KwaZulu-Natal Province
KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie
Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

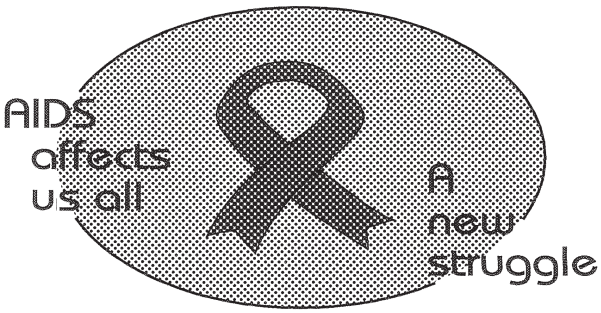
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11 16 FEBRUARY 2017 **No. 1792**
16 FEBRUARIE 2017
16 KUNHLOLANJA 2017

PART 1 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS
HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558
9 771994 455008
01792

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

		Gazette No.	Page No.
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
15	KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act (11/1996): Notice of vacancies on the Board of Directors of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority	1792	11
5	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1792	13
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
16	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Dannhauser Municipality: Animal Pound By-Laws	1792	233
17	Isingezelelo/Isenanelo A: iMitheshwana ka-Spluma eguqulelwe Kwi-IsiZulu: yoMkhandlu waseMsinga	1792	239
18	Umvoti Municipality: Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law	1792	345
19	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Endumeni Municipality: Public notice calling for inspection of general valuation roll and lodging of objections	1792	458
19	Plaaslike Owerheids: Munisipale Eiendomsbelastingswet (6/2004): Endumeni Munisipaliteit: Openbare kennisgewing met beroep op inspeksie van algemene waardasielys en indien van besware	1792	459

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** *KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE* 2017

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December,** Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March,** Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April,** Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April,** Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June,** Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August,** Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September,** Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December,** Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December,** Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	**Page Space**	**New Price (R)**
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.
The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
   All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Extraordinary Gazettes

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat* / *Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.

   8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

   8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

   8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form

   8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.

   8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice . *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

   8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order**. Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

   8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

   8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE.**

11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

    13.1. ***Take note:*** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on ***1 April*** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to ***31 March*** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.

    15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

    15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS**:

    16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

    16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

        16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

    17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

    19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Copy (Separate Notice Content Document)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Cancellations

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

Amendments to notices

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

Rejections

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Approval of notices

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

Government Printer Indemnified Against Liability

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

    27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

    27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

    27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

Liability of advertiser

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

Customer inquiries

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.
GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.
Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Payment of cost

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.

37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:	**Postal Address:**	**GPW Banking Details:**
Government Printing Works	Private Bag X85	**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street
149 Bosman Street	Pretoria	**Account No.:** 405 7114 016
Pretoria	0001	**Branch Code:** 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: **E-mail:** submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: **E-mail:** info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: **E-mail:** subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 15 OF 2017

INVITATION FOR NOMINATIONS TO THE BOARD (RE-ADVERTISEMENT)

Notice in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996 (Act No. 11 of 1996);
Notice of vacancies on the Board of Directors of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority

By virtue of the powers vested to the Member of the Executive Council for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs in terms of section 5(2) and (3) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996 (Act No. 11 of 1996), I declare that there are vacancies on the Board of Directors of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority and hereby invite any interested parties within the Province to nominate candidates for appointment to the Board. The Board appointment is for the period of one (1) year.

To qualify for nomination, person(s) must be fit and proper, and have:

a) Appropriate knowledge, experience and skills in the Tourism industry; and
b) The following skills and expertise:
   i) Legal skills, experience and/or qualification;
   ii) Financial skills, experience and/or qualifications;
   iii) Tourism marketing experience and/or qualification;
   iv) Labour market experience and/or qualification;
   v) Human resource experience and/or qualification;
   vi) Community developmental skills and/or experience;
   vii) Planning or developmental skills and experience; and
   viii) Corporate or governance experience and/or qualifications.

Nominees should meet the requirements for independence contemplated in the King III Report on Corporate Governance. The nominator is requested to submit a brief CV of the nominated candidate as well as the nominator's motivation together with an acceptance letter signed by the nominated candidate.

All nominations should be marked Board Appointment for the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority and addressed to the Head of Department, 2nd floor, 270 Jabu Ndlovu Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 or posted to Private Bag X9152, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 or email to Board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za. "For those who previously applied are encouraged to re-apply".

Closing date for nominations: Thursday, 17 February 2017.

MR S ZIKALALA, MPP
Member of Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013412
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: BP DLAMINI
ID NO. 5511235313088
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 2562
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000017/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025884
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: CA SHOBA
ID NO. 6003225307089
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 2057
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000060/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9,PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038145
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: D MBENSE
ID NO. 5211225533080
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 345
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018491/3
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038165
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: HRN MOLOI
ID NO. 7012065842088
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018491/3
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038448
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: TS NGCOBO
ID NO. 8007166170081
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1319
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000120/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038665
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: FR MAZIBUKO
ID NO. 6203025276084
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0151039/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038703
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: FR MAZIBUKO
ID NO. 6203025276084
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119473/3
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038754
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: MS MASONDO
ID NO. 5006265282089
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116180/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038766
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: W MTHABELA
ID NO. 4710135366086
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018407/3
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038784
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: TG BUTHELEZI
ID NO. 6510070603081
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146299/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9,PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038822
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: TK MZILA
ID NO. 7610305294083
Association: KEATES DRIFT
TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
PO BOX 2623
TUGELA FERRY
3010
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131466/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI

3.1. KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM KEATES DRIFT ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD PASS DUNDEE, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST STANDERTON, HELDELBURG AND JOIN N3 TO PROCEED TO BOKSBURG VOLSOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARIS ROAD R21 MET M43 ON RAMP INTO N3 PROCEED WITH N3 TO M17 OFF RAMP INTO OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE INTO OFF RAMP BENROSE ROSE TURN RIGHT INTO VICKERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UNDERSON STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO FARADAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO VONVILLEGH STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO JEPPE STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO SAUER STREET AND DROP OFF BREE TURN LEFT INTO TWIST STREET AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET DROP OFF AND RETURN INTO KWAMAIMAI TEMPORARY TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG LOADING AND RETURN BACK WITH SAME ROUTE.

3.2. KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG (ALTERNATIVE 1)

FROM KEATES DRIFT ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD PASS DUNDEE, NEWCASTLE AND TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARDS MEMELA PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMELA FOLLOW TO VREDE FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103) FOLLOW N3 TO HIELDELBERG, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP IN BARRY MARAIS ROAD R21 MET M43 ON RAMP INTO N3 PROCEED WITH N3 TO OFFRAMP INTO M2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO REFINERY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO JACK STREET PROCEED INTO RAIL WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO JOHANNESBURG OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

3.3 KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK R33 ON T-JUNCTION OF R33 AND R74 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN DURBAN STREET PASS FIRST ROBOT AND SECOND ROBOT PROCEED ALONG R74 PASS MUDEN ALONG TO WEENEN R12-2 ALONG COLENSO R12-3 CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TO JOIN N3 JOIN M2 AND TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET, JOHANNESBURG OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE.

3.4 KEATES DRIFT TO WEENEN

FROM KEATES DRIFT ON R TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO D276, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET THAN TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INT VALLEY STREET STRAIGHT AND THAN TURN RIGHT INTO WEENEN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE

3.5 KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP

FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD ON THE T-JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 TURN LEFT AND DROP PASSENGERS AT MVOZANE, DINGWANE AND PROCEED INTO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI KEATS DRIFT TO TAXI RANK INTO R33 INTO EMABOVINI, AND INTO D1268 PASS LATA, MKHUPHULA KWAMTOLO AND PASS KWA-JELASI STORE AND PROCEED TO EMABOMVINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN, "FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI ON R33 TURN RIGHT ON R22 PICK AND DROP UNTIL T-JUNCTION OF MUDEN INTO GREYTOWN ROAD TURN INTO MUDEN AND PROCEED TO MUDEN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038954
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: EL MOLEFE
ID NO. 5103045584080
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0151237/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9,PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039080
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: M BUTHELEZI
ID NO. 5311125533089
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1037
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018493/4
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039081
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: M BUTHELEZI
ID NO. 5311125533089
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1037
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018491/3
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039230
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: JM XABA
ID NO. 6709085260081
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114931/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039257
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: TV NDLOVU
ID NO. 4801015543082
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000114/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039719
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: BW KUNENE
4) Applicant Address:
ID NO. 7201155522086
P O BOX 228
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS
NQUTHU
TAXI ASSOCIATION
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018495/3
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0040303
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: BB MASANGO
ID NO. 4801015543082
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 2033
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000165/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0041636
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JAN 2017
3) Applicant: SH NTULI
ID NO. 5612085594080
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 436
NQUTHU
3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000179/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ROUTE 9
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 29
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
2.THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 30
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 19. FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 23. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 24. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
ROUTE 25. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 20. FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE 11 FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.
ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ROUTE 22. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0082383	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** BC HLELA **ID NO.** 6301095770083 **Association:** WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 1808 WILLOWFONTEIN PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0129442
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1

ROUTE 1
KHUZWAYO
INBOUND:
From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-
Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal
(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,Z248,Z290 return Z290,Z248,Willowfontein F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,
Moses Mabhida(Edendale)Langalibalele(Longmarket)
Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:
From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)
To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)
Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland,F,J,Sithole,Willowfontein
ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:
OUTBOUND
A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses Mabhida
(Edendale),Sunderland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein
B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein
C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,west,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland.F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:
Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(fromN10 to Sutherland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:
None
DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	KWANDLOVU INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN,N48,UNNAMED ROAD,UNNAMED ROADN48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE. SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLANS, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLWOFONTEIN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP)MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B:PIETERMARIZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION:NONE.
12.3	ROUTE 3 PHUPHA INBOUND: From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061) To: (destination):Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023) Route: Willowfontein,Z211 return Z211,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmakert),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter OUTBOUND: From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Rank Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061) Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: Pitermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdriftt,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein RESTRICTIONS: Along willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10to Sutherland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	ROUTE4 TOMU INBOUND: From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061) To(dstination):Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023) Route: Z356,Z371,Z381,V359,Z356,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele (Longmarket),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter OUTBOUND: From(origin): Slatter Street taxi Terminal(KPC0023) To:(destination):Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061) Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Mosese Mabhida(Edendale),Sunderland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: Pietermaritz,West,StreetBus/TaxiStation,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole Willowfontein B:Pieteramritz,West Street Bus/TaxiStation,West Burger,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein RESTRICTIONS: Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(fromN10 to Suntherland Road) only off-loading ofpassengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.
12.5	ROUTE 5 WILLOWFONTEIN INBOUND From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061) To(destination): Willowfontein,N48,Z255,Z248,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sunderland,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket,Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter OUTBOUND From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi terminal(KPC0023) Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A. Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Sunderland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Z248,Z272,Z255,N48,Willowfontein B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West Burger,Moses Mabhida (Edendale0,Sutherland,F,J,Sithole,Willowfontein,Z248,Z272,Z255,N48,Willowfontein C: Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein RESTRICTIONS: Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(fromN10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted.Theloading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted SPECIAL CONDITIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0083482	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** INDABUSHEE INDABUSHEE 1 TRADING (PTY) LTD **ID NO.** 20164233607 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 447 HLUHLUWE 3960
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** BUS	**10)**	1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMKHANYAKUDE		

12.1	FROM INDABUSHEE IN HLUHLUWE TO DIFFERENT DESTINATIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084282	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MAKABONGE TOURS **ID NO.** 201319261507 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX1690 TONGAAT 4450
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** OTHER	**10)**	1 X 0 (SEATED)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	from la montagne hotel in balito to pre-arranged pick points within the province of kzn pre arranged destination within the province of kwa-zulu natal

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084560	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** TE NTOMBELA **ID NO.** 7805025400081 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 669 EDENDALE 3217
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** OTHER	**10)**	1 X 0 (SEATED)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1	To Utilise the bus parking at the Pietermaritzburg Tourism Hub and the one at the Publicity House near the city Hall (City Centre) where it will be their starting Point in the city of Pietermaritzburg between Langalibalele and Church Street CBD, Oribi Airport, Scottsville, Golden Horse, Midlands Hall and other areas in Pietermaritzburg KZN

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084561	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** NTOMBELA TE **ID NO.** 7805025400081 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX669 EDENDALE 3217
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** OTHER	**10)**	1 X 0 (SEATED)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1	To Utilise the bus parking at the Pietermaritzburg Tourism Hub and the one at the Publicity House near the city Hall (City Centre) where it will be their starting Point in the city of Pietermaritzburg between Langalibalele and Church Street CBD, Oribi Airport, Scottsville, Golden Horse, Midlands Hall and other areas in Pietermaritzburg KZN

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084569	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MAPHUTHU TRADING **ID NO.** 2016/421811/07 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX262 CREIGHTON 3263
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** OTHER	**10)**	1 X 0 (SEATED)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1	from hlabeni location to amakhuze high school and back

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084583	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** PM SIBISI **ID NO.** 5408065724080 **Association:** MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP HAMMARSDALE 3699
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** M TSHAPHA **ID NO.** 3003265149089	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 10065 HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3699
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0120137
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET). INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013). OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385. ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND (A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM. (B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET. ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND, (A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385. RESTRICTIONS: ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.
12.2	MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA. ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.
12.3	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603. ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD. OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD. ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).
12.5	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103,N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).
12.6	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.
12.7	ROUTE 7. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni)
12.8	ROUTE 8. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga
12.9	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.10	MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE. FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084707	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** K MAGWAZA **ID NO.** 9512125256086 **Association:** INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 63 PARUKS DRIVE DURBAN 4051
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** SB MAGWAZA **ID NO.** 5907245702080	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 34 KARATEEN GARDEN NEWLANDS EAST KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4039
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0152157
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1	1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD,-(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). ALTERNATIVELY UMGENI ROAD,-(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGTH INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK). OR SOLDIER'S WAY,RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INOT LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. OR SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD SREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93,AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2,LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP,-(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)
12.7	1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADP138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAAING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.
12.8	1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.9	1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
12.10	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
12.11	ROUTE 4 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RETURN ROUTES: 4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1. 5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 2 2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS 2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way. RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI 2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. ALTERNATE 2 : Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.
12.13	1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
12.14	1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.15	RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK) 3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. OR 3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.16	FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. OR RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING.
12.17	FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:INTO MR93,ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASUH HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG M25,INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5).

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084722	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** D SINGH **ID NO.** 4603235064083 **Association:** CLARE ESTATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 36 VARSITY DRIVE RESERVIOR HILL DURBAN 4091
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0145559
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN CENTRAL		

12.1	1. TO DURBAN 1.1. From Approved Taxi Rank on Clare Road which becomes Randles Road, left into Western Freeway, turn left to Berea Road North and into Old Dutch Road, to Alice Street, Soldiers WAY, left into Pine Street, right Albert Street, right Prince Edward, left into Field Street, turn left Leopold Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue, urn left into Etna Lane and into Prince Edward Taxi Rank 1.2. From Approved Taxi Rank on Clare Road, proceed on Clare Road, turn Left Quarry Road West, turn around at the Intersection of Quarry Road West and Spencer Street, turn right O'Flaherty Road becoming Clare Road, turn right Foreman Road, Circle around Foreman Road and turn right onto Clare Road, into Randles Road, left into N3/ Western Freeway, turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road , Turn right Leopold Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Etna Road and into the Pine Street taxi rank.
12.2	2. RETURN TRIP From Approved Taxi Rank Etna Lane, turn left Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, turn right Soldiers Way, turn right Leopold Street into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 / Western Freeway, from the N3 drive backwards as detailed in the forward trip RESTRICTIONS ¡V CLARE ESTATE TAXI ASSOCIATION NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT THE CORNER OF STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE AND RANDLES DRIVE. „« NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON RETURN JOURNEY AT THE CORNER STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE AND RANDLES ROAD.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084743	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** DD ROW **ID NO.** 6006070116083 **Association:** MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 3007 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0142973
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straighr turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcasle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township. OR Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini(Newcasle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcasle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.
12.2	ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township. OR Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT into BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED to AMAJUBA COLLEGe, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. Or FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT to KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED to SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT to BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER to MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT to RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE into ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP
12.4	FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE to ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS to BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP to ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, to KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, to CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 to SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, to AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, into IKHWEZI SECTION, to MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, into RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP .ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, to RAILWAY STATION, to KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT into ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.5	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.
12.7	FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.8	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.9	FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.
12.10	LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.11	JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE. FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN). FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET. ALTERNATIVE. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI. ALTERNATIVE. ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.
12.13	FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.14	IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.
12.15	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.16	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.17	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.18	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.19	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.20	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.21	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.22	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.23	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.24	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.25	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.26	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST , VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.
12.27	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.28	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT to ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 to OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT to STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 to BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD to LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD to MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.29	NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.30	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.31	NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.32	NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084746	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MB ZONDI **ID NO.** 8209235383089 **Association:** KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** C1641 UMZINTO RD KWAMASHU 4360
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** VERONICA SIBONGILE LANGA **ID NO.** 6002280588088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** G1188 THALENI KWAMASHU 4000
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1403000143
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1 FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN

2.1 C, D & B:

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY:FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.
ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INDANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY:FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3. L & M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
ALTERNATIVELY:NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTOINANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER to VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT. INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.
12.5	3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK. FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST.JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084749	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MS PHAKATHI **ID NO.** 6504105618081 **Association:** KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 2088 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** TM MDLADLA **ID NO.** 5508155694083	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P.O BOX 976 EZAKHENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3381
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0119463
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE; A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street,along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload,along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload,along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road,turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street,turnright into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.Or proceed along Alfred Street,turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. 'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street,turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank. ROUTE TWO 'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area(Pieters) 'Boutbound:Use the same route as per forward route.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084758	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** ME MPUNGOSE **ID NO.** 6711285395089 **Association:** MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** ZULULAND		

12.1	ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING , REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ULUNDI TO MELMOTH FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION:IXOPO FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERS TAXI RANK JOIN T8 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MALENGE SAW MILL PROCEED AND CROSS NGWANGWANE BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS SONYONGWANA HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND CROSS UMZIMKULU BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS MONDI PROCEED AND PASS CREIGHTON PROCEED AND PASS MEALIES FACTORY JOIN R612 PROCEED AND PASS TREATED TIMBER PROCEED AND PASS ESKOM PROCEED CLOVER SA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARGARET ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NB:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.4	ULUNDI TO NONGOMA FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ULUNDI TO MANDINI FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.8	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084768	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SE THWALA **ID NO.** 5710155841082 **Association:** ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 373 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0117043
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1	FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK AT KRUGER STREET, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM MDWADLAZA INTO PIENSRAND P271,TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET TURN INTO JOUBERT
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG. FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, VIA NGWANYA, TURN LEFT TO JOINR33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.4	FROM DUMBE LOCATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.5	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271 TURN LEFT TO JOIN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM THOLAKELE JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.6	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.7	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG. FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.9	FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.10	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.11	FROM UBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KLEMPSLUST TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.13	14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
12.14	15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers 20
12.15	16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
12.16	17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers
12.18	FROM TAXI RANK PAULPIETERSBURG TO VRYHEID STRAIGHT TO NATAL SPAR TURN RIGHT INTO R33 RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084771	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MW MLABA **ID NO.** 8503095276080 **Association:** ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 62916 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** ZP KHOZA **ID NO.** 7605051586088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** PO BOX 104 WEENEN KWAZULU NATAL 3325
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0303000307
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1 ROUTE 15.
ESCOURT TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE
STREET, INTO R103, INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TOWARDS WILLIAMS ROAD TURN
RIGHT BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET COMPLEX, TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY LANE, TURN RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI
RANK, NO LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT RANK NO. 233 LOADING AND RETURN AS PER
ROUTE 15.2.

15.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ON LEAVING THE N3, TURN LEFT TO BEREA SOUTH, TURN RIGHT
INTO BOTANIC GARDENS, INTO BEREA ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG
BEREA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK,
OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT RANK NO 233.

15.2 RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM RANK NO. 233, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIS ROAD, TURN
LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO COMMONAGE ROAD, INTO
THE N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT INTO ESCOURT, ENTERING ALONG R103,
AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084772	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** BR KUNENE **ID NO.** 4712265542080 **Association:** PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 70 CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0123274
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1	UMDLOTI TO DURBAN. FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.2	2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank. b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to - First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South. Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.3	WATERLOO TO VERULAM (A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. FIRST ALTERNATIVE FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. SECOND ALTERNATIVE IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.
12.4	WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA. (A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION. FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	PIESANG TO DURBAN. FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK. FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD). FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084794	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** BA GASELA **ID NO.** 6607085415087 **Association:** UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 387 ELLIS DRIVE DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4051
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0145077
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1	1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN. INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS. FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
12.6	6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS. FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084801	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** TD MLAMBO **ID NO.** 5709040512080 **Association:** ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 483 ESTCOURT KWA ZULU NATAL 3310
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0126163
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1

ROUTE1
CONRFIELDS TO ESCOURT
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From approved Taxi Rank in Cornfields along D489 left into R74, left into R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street to approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street and return along the forward route in reverse (subject to restriction number 5, picking up and setting down enroute).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From approved Taxi Rank in Frere, turn right into R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, turn into Alexandra Street into approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street and return along forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:
1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2.Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3.Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4.Masonite into Bank Road; and
5.Mosaic into Bank Road

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084802	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** NGCOBO ME **ID NO.** 6209195673083 **Association:** QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 59 BOTHA'SHILL 3660
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1 INANDA TO VERULAM

FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, LEFT INTO THE M25, ALONG THE M25, PASS OHLANGE, EBHUQWINI, AFRIKA, STOP 8, EMTSHEBHENI, RIGHT INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, RAMNANAS, DRAAIHOEK, ESIGXOTSHENI, AMATIKWE CLINIC, SS, EBHODINI, ETAFALENI HARRIPERSAD, SIYABONGA APOSTOLIC CHURCH, ETHANKINI, ENTANDA, ETIYENI AND PROCEED TO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET (VERULAM).

RESTRICTIONS.

ONLY VERULAM PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM EKUPHAKAMENI AND ALONG THE ENTIRE DESCRIBED ROUTE UP TO ETAFULENI. NO DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, BUT ONLY AFTER PASSING ETAFULENI.

VERULAM TO INANDA

RETURN.

FROM VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, INTO M27 (INANDA ROAD), PASS THE AREAS INDICATED ABOVE UP TO EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT INTO M25, ALONG M25, UP TO EKUPHAKAMENI.

RESTRICTIONS.

PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP ONLY FROM VERULAM TAXI RANK AND ALSO ALONG THE TAXI RANK AND ALSO ALONG THE DESCRIBED ROUTE UP TO JUST BEFORE ETAFULENI... NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM ETAFULENI UP TO EKUPHAKAMENI, BUT ONLY DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING EKUPHAKAMENI.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084806	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SJ MTAMBO **ID NO.** 6904225373080 **Association:** MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 31 STONE HILL SECTION ADAMS MISSION AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0113544
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** NINGIZMU 1		

12.1	1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.
12.3	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.
12.4	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.7	7. DURBAN: 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE : PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2. 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2: MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN. 7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREETRANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.8	8. ISIPINGO : LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.9	9. PROSPECTON 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE: B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2. 9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .
12.10	10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI 10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI: FIRST ALTERNATIVE: P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: AL L ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084807	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** B.E. JIYANE **ID NO.** 6410045338089 **Association:** SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 1942 NEWCASTLE 2940
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0125980
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center,Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour,Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11,turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland,turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road,turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E.From Mndozo via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphephe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street,right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank,into Voortrekaar,turn left into Kirkland Street,turn left into Allen Street,into P354T,into N11-4,pass Charlestown,pass Volkrust,pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank
12.5	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Voortrekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to allen Street via Arbor park surburbs,turn left into N11 Road,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road,turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.6	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank,proceed straight across Terminus Street,into Voortekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street,via Arbor Park Surburb,turn left to N11 turn right to P486,via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33),via Stillwater BP Garage,turnright at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69),via Louwsburg,turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66),via magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
12.7	7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn leftto N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to Rissik Street,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank. Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into Commissioner Street,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.
12.8	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street,right into Allen Street Continue with N11,turn right P483 Road,turn right to R34 road,turn left at Bllod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.9	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street,turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water,from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank,return over same route.
12.10	10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street,turn left into Marchison Street,right into Allen Street,turn left into N11,turn right to join P483,turn right R34,turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.11	ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan,Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadaleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route Restriction:No restriction to and from (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya,Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbutb Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.12	12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Terminus Street,turn right to Voortrkker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11, pass Charlestorm,into Langsnek Street at Volkrust,turn right at De Kock Street into R543,pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom,turn left to Kruger Street into R543,pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief,turn right to Zuidend street,turn left into Westend Street,into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.13	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street,turn to Allen Street turn to N11,bypass ladysmith,Estcourt,Mooiriver,Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.
12.14	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Srteet,turn to Allen Street to N11,bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	15. TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street,turn Allen Street to N11,to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street,turn Allen Street take N11 bypass ladysmith,Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver,Howick to Pitermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD,JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.17	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084810	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** GM TSHABALALA **ID NO.** 6502060280087 **Association:** MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** HOUSE NO.8558 SECTION 5 2951
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084815	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** ME SONDEZI **ID NO.** 6005200285081 **Association:** MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 7940 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN). FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET. ALTERNATIVE. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI. ALTERNATIVE. ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal Province
KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie
Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

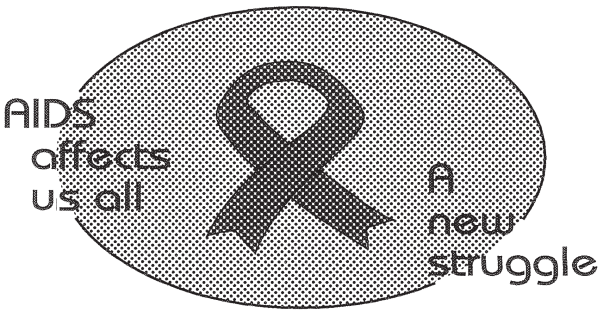
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11 | 16 FEBRUARY 2017 | No. 1792
16 FEBRUARIE 2017
16 KUNHLOLANJA 2017

Part 2 of 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS
HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558
9 771994 455008
01792

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.7	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.8	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.9	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.10	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.11	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST , VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.13	NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.15	MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE. FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084829	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SG MARIME **ID NO.** 7105075674085 **Association:** CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 21150 NEW GERMANY, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL 3600
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0112611
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.3	Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084837	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** YIYOLEYO (PTY) LTD **ID NO.** 201631138007 **Association:** NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P. O. BOX 650 EMPANGENI 3880
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** CAT MATE **ID NO.** 3708300187080	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 650 EMPANGENI 3880
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0113152
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUNGULU		

12.1	ROUTE 1. FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn rght into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memmorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.
12.2	ROUTE 3. NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.
12.3	ROUTE 2. NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.
12.4	A.A. ROUTE 7 NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL (i)From approved Taxi Rank in Ngwelezane by Ngwelezane Road pick up and drop of left into Inkanyamba Drive at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue pick and drop left into Inkanyamba Drive turn right into MR166 Western bypass pick and drop turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Maxwell Street drop off turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Weightman Avenue pick and drop turn left into Apolo Ave pick and drop to President Swart and return
12.5	A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 2 From Ngwelezane Road left into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop turn right into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drive turn left into Ngwelezane Road pick and drop turn left into Tanner Road turn right into approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 3 From Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunnford Road pick and drop turn left into President Swart pick up and drop turn right into Weightman Avenue turn right into Oxland straight to Maxwell Street pick and drop turn left into Lot 63 drop off and return

12.7	A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 4 From Dunnford Road turn right into President Swart pick and drop turn left into Paul Avenue pick and drop turn left into Hospital Road pick and drop turn left into Union street pick and drop turn right into Commercial Road pick and drop turn left into Maxwell Street turn right into Lot 63 drop off and return.
12.8	A.A.ROUTE 8 NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI From approved Taxi Rank in Ngwelezane left into Emangweni Highway turn left Makhosonke Road pick and drop turn right Inkanyezi Road pick and drop turn left into Madlebe Road pick and drop to Isigisi and return.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG57-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084873	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG57-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** M NZIMANDE **ID NO.** 6110225651083 **Association:** FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** D 985 ROAD HOUSE NO 111252 UMBUMBULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4015
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** MC MZIMELA **ID NO.** 6606185578083	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 34B SULAGENI RD ISIPINGO, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN019221
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** NINGIZMU 1		

12.1	DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route
12.2	2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank
12.3	3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0081463	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** EB ZONDO **ID NO.** 4507120512082 **Association:** NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** N ZONDO **ID NO.** 8302160542082	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0120286
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** ZULULAND		

12.1	ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above. 1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.
12.2	Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank.Off olad, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.7	ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.9	ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Areaand return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.10	ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road. 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.11	ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12

ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0083526	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SN MTHANTI **ID NO.** 8308275918083 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 14178 MADADENI 2951
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM HOUSE NO:7924 MADADENI TURN LEFT TO SIPHIWE NYANDA ROAD I GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT START PICKING UP TWO KIDS AT SECTION 4 D10414 THEN PROCEED WITH SAME STREET PICL UP TWO AGAIN AT D10255 FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LOCAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND START PICKING UP ONE CHILD AT 6686 AND GO TO THE NEXT STREET PICK UP TWO KIDS AT 6183 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 6662 PICK UP TWO KIDS THEN TURN LEFT GO UP TO PICK ONE CHILD AT 6486 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NEXT STREET PICK UP AT 6560 FROM THERE PROCEED TO 6552 PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LOCAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MANDELA ROAD THEN TURN LEFT PASS KHASELIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PASS SIYAMKELA HIGH SCHOOL ABD TURN LEFT DROP OFF AT VUMELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL.FROM THERE REVERSE I GO BACK TO LOCAL ROAD STRAIGHT TO SIPHIWE NYANDA STREET TO HOUSE NO 7924. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0083664	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MK NAICKER **ID NO.** 5001275118084 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 8 POPPY CRESCENT LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1	DEPART FROM NUMBER 08 POPPY CRESCENT PROCEED DOWN POPPY CRESCENT TO PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT 12 POPPY CRESCENT.I PROCEED ANOTHER 50M POPPY CRESCENT TO PICK UP ANOTHER TWO CHILDREN AT NUMBER 02 POPPY CRESCENTS. TURN RIGHT FROM POPPY CRESCENT INTO CENTENARY ROAD.I TRAVEL ALONG CENTENARY ROAD 100M AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO JUNNIPER STREET. I TRAVEL ALONG JUNNIPER STREET FOR 100M AT THE STOP SIGN I TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED FOR 50 M ON BEONIA DRIVE. I PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AT NUMBER 30 BEGONIA DRIVE. I PROCEED ALONG BEGONIA DRIVE FOR 30M THAN I STOP AT BEGONIA DRIVE AND HONESUCKLE ROAD TO PICK UP 4 CHILDREN. I PROCEED ALONG BEGONIA DRIVE FOR 100M AND TAKE A LEFT TURN INTO MARULA DRIVE. I PROCEED ALONG DOWN MARULA DRIVE 500M. THEN TAKE A RIGHT TURN INTO MAHOGNY CRESCENT WHERE I PROCEED FOR 10M IN MAHOGNY CRESCENT. I PROCEED ALONG MAHOGNY CRESCENT FOR 10 M THEN I TAKE A RIGHT TURN AT THE STOP SIGH GOING INTO MARULA DRIVE FOR 1KM. THAN I TURN RIGHT AY THE INTERSECTION INTO HIGHLONDS ROAD.PROCEED FOR 200M THAN I STOP AT M.C VARMAN PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 10 CHILDREN. I PROCEED FOR ANOTHER 50M DOWN HIGHLOND ROAD THEN I TURN RIGHT INTO M.L SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF 04 CHILDREN AT THE SCHOOL IN THE AFTERNOON I USE THE SAME ROUTE THAT I USE IN THE MORNING BUT IN REVERSE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0083746	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** N.J MBONANE **ID NO.** 5709260820080 **Association:** OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX51991 OSIZWENI 2952
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** SP MBONANE **ID NO.** 5301315464088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 2922 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0120785
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLESTARTING POINTS1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTIONTURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD,PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPINGCENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILLINTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURNLEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK,PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHTTO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION ANDTURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO(R34)NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOTOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEEDTILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER,MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINIAREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34)NEWCASTLE ROAD.TO NEWCASTLE.(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLEROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD)TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURNRIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TOKIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO TONEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLEROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) ANDPROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE ANDPROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TOLADYSMITH ROAD,ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHERMURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROADTO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TOOSIZWENI.CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	(A) SEVENTIEN, TEKU, NINE MILES TILL MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE INDUSTRIAL, PROCEED WITH ASIPHEPHE ROAD TILL ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE ON THE THIRD INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DIESEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO GUTENBERG ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO STEPHENSON STREET, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MARCONI DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE INTERSECTION,THEN TURN RIGHT TO FARADAY STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDUSTRIA STREET, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION NEAR CEMETERY AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DER BIJLROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO HARDWICK STREET TURN LEFT TO EITHER HARDING STREET OR MURCHISON STREET ON SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI. (B) (I)PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLEROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N11 THEN TURNRIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TOKIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (II)PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0083802	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SM MKHIZE **ID NO.** 8104125258089 **Association:** UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 10741 UMZINTO 4200
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UGU-OGWINI		

12.1

1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN
(FORWARD JOURNEY)
DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

(RETURN JOURNEY)
DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO
1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN
(FORWARD JOURNEY)
DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST , DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS

(RETURN JOURNEY)
DEPART FRO

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD , DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.3	UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank. RETURN: Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off laod at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen , off load at Ndlovin and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza , off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank , off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store , pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI , DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPARANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE,

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN. (RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.
12.6	UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK. (RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
12.7	8UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK (RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.
12.8	9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY) From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up (RETURN JOURNEY) From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.9	UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park Rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW UMZINTO - DUMISA: 2209WC2209WC00053658, KZNBRCDBN002038. (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa EringinI (FORWARD JOURNEY) Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pic
12.10	12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH: FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTIONP560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT. RETURN RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWAHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084007	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** NC MADIKANE **ID NO.** 6309070711089 **Association:** THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 39215 HARDING 4680
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** BJ MADIKANE **ID NO.** 5907125743089	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P.O. BOX 262 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0131260
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UGU-OGWINI		

12.1	ROUTE 1. HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload & load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and reurn along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2. HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3. HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	ROUTE 4. HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	ROUTE 5. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKULU ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUGWINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.9	ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.10	ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.11	ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.12	ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NYUSWA. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.13	ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.14	ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.15	ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.16	ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route n reverse.
12.17	ROUTE 17. HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56 to approved Taxi Rank Umzimkhulu. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.18	ROUTE 18. HARDING TO BIZANA From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed until you join Gundrift/Bizana, and turn left into R56 to approved Taxi Rank in Bizana in the Eastern Cape. Offload, load and return along the forward route forward route in reverse.
12.19	ROUTE 19. HARDING TO FLAGSTAFF From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed towards Kokstad then turn left into N2 towards to Umtata, turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Flagstaff. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off proceed to Harding.
12.20	ROUTE 20. HARDING TO LUSIKISIKI From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed and pass Kokstad and turn left towards Umtata and turn left into R61 (Phakade) procedd and turn right at Magusheni and proceed to Flagstaff (drop off), proceed along R61 to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off and proceed to Harding.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.21	ROUTE 21. HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Peitermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg, Spruit, Alberton and joining M2 to Rissik Street and turn right into De Villiers in Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.22	ROUTE 22. HARDING TO WELKOM From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Peitermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, join N5 and pass Bethlehem, Senekal, Winburg, join R73 to Virginia into Welkom Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse
12.23	1.A. MATATIELE (KZN) From an approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livinstone Street until you approach Livingstone Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2, at N2 turn to left (West), proceed via Kokstad (off Load), Cedarville (off – load) proceed until you reach Matatiele Taxi Rank and use the same route on return.
12.24	3.A. RUSTENBURG (NW) From approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading N2 at N2 join R56, pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg (drop and pass), join N3 to Johannesburg proceed until you join N1 North going pass Boksburg, join N1 to Pretoria turn into R562, proceed until joining R511 proceed to N4 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and use the same route on return.
12.25	4.A. CARLETONVILLE (NW) From Approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone /Hawkins street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2 at N2 join R56, pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Mooi River,l Harrismith, Warden Villers, Vereenining (drop & pass), join M2 to Cartonville taxi rank (drop & pass) join M2 to Carleton taxi rank and on return use the same.
12.26	2.A. ORKNEY(NW) From approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2, at N2 join R56 pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg (drop and pass), join the N3 pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, turn towards Betlehem, pass Betlehem, Landry& Kroonstad and straight to the taxi rank in Orkney and use the same route on return.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084307	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** DE NDLOVU **ID NO.** 5211030409088 **Association:** CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 11 DAISY LANE VYBANK 3610
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** MB NDLOVU **ID NO.** 4501265185085	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 11 DAISY LANE WYEBANK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN019088
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.6	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.7	ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka “D” Taxi Rank.
12.8	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI Rank, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.9	ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.11	ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084389	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** TL MAKAHAYE **ID NO.** 6403255601080 **Association:** IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX4 EDENDALE PMB 3217
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** B MAJODWANE **ID NO.** 7203195290088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 377 PIETERMARITZBURG PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0120255
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1 INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006)
TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE: PHEZULU, N30, UNNAMED ROAD, N20, RETURN N30, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)
TO (DESTINATION): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE,WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU

B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, PHEZULU

C.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4 INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: PHEZULU, N42, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN UNNAMEND ROAD, N43, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) ROUTE:PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STRATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU C.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU
12.3	3. PHASE 1 INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): EKUTHULENI ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0195) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: EKUTHULENI, SAMELA, PHEZULU, NOZULU, SAMELA, EKUTHULENI, ROUTE9, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): EKUTHULENI ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0195) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI C.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	4. UNIT 15 INBOUND: From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Ngcwe, Hlomuka, Ngcwe, Ekuthuleni, Route 9, Q7,Q5,Q4, Cedar, Return Cedar, Yellowood, Cedar, Q7, Route 9, Willofontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195) ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5

5. SHAYAMOYA

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Siwela, N33, N31 Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origini): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Camsdrift, Moeses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084444	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** PATRICIA NDLOVU **ID NO.** 5809190682087 **Association:** IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 34 MONZALI SDRIVE HILTON 3245
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** TTP NDLOVU **ID NO.** 6008085309083	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 377 PIETERMARITZBURG PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0119481
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1

1. PHASE 4

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Unnamed Road, N20, Return N30, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole,Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, Phezulu

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	2. STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4 INBOUND: From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Phezulu, N42, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road, Return Unnamend Road, N43, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willofontein F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) ROUTE:Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Stration, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.3

3. PHASE 1

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Samela, Phezulu, Nozulu, Samela, Ekuthuleni, Route9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein Route 9, Ekuthuleni

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	4. UNIT 15 INBOUND: From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Ngcwe, Hlomuka, Ngcwe, Ekuthuleni, Route 9, Q7,Q5,Q4, Cedar, Return Cedar, Yellowood, Cedar, Q7, Route 9, Willofontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195) ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	5. SHAYAMOYA INBOUND: From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Siwela, N33, N31 Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origini): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Camsdrift, Moeses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu
12.6	FROM IMBALI 13 AND 13 TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084445	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** PATRICIA NDLOVU **ID NO.** 5809190682087 **Association:** IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 34 MANZALA DRIVE HILTON 3201
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** TTP NDLOVU **ID NO.** 6008085309083	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 377 PIETERMARITZBURG PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0119483
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1 1. PHASE 4

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Unnamed Road, N20, Return N30, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole,Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, Phezulu

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	2. STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4 INBOUND: From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Phezulu, N42, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road, Return Unnamend Road, N43, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willofontein F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) ROUTE:Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Stration, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.3

3. PHASE 1

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Samela, Phezulu, Nozulu, Samela, Ekuthuleni, Route9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein Route 9, Ekuthuleni

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	4. UNIT 15 INBOUND: From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Ngcwe, Hlomuka, Ngcwe, Ekuthuleni, Route 9, Q7,Q5,Q4, Cedar, Return Cedar, Yellowood, Cedar, Q7, Route 9, Willofontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195) ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	5. SHAYAMOYA INBOUND: From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Siwela, N33, N31 Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: From (Origini): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Camsdrift, Moeses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu
12.6	FROM IMBALI 13 AND 13 TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084450	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** TS KHUMALO **ID NO.** 6307275551086 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 70 JONES STREET DUNDEE 3000
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** OTHER	**10)**	1 X 0 (SEATED)
11)	**Region:** UMZINYATHI		

12.1	FROM JONES STREET TURN RIGHT CUTHBERT STREET TURN RIGHT TO COLLEY STREET. PASS STOP SIGN THEN RIGHT TO START PICK UP THE FIRST CHILD AT 06H00 WITH 1 NO.4519 EXT20 TURN LEFT TO PICK 1 CHILD NO.4642 EXT. 18,AND THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK 1 CHILD NO.18, THEN PICK 1 CHILD NO.4874 THEN TAKE 1 NO.4871 THEN IN FRANCE PICK 1 CHILD NO.2546 THEN TURN LEFT IN 39 TANDY STREET PICK 1 CHILD BACK TO MCKENZIE GO STRAIGHT PICK 1 CHILD WILSON STREET TURN LEFT PASS TELKOM GO IN FORESDALE IN 26 MAGNOLIA STREET TO PICK 2 CHILDREN KHANYILE THEN TURN LEFT TO HAJEE JAMEL IN PEACEVAL TO PICK 1 CHILD IN 31 ALBATROSS STREET AND U-TURN BACK TO HAJEE JAMEL GO STRAIGHT TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT IN 70 OLD ACRE STREET TO PICK 1 CHILD, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT IN GREY STREET NO.11 TO PICK 1 CHILD TURN RIGHT IN 63 BOUNDRY STREET TO PICK 2 KIDS IN UNION STREET TURN RIGHT ON THE ROBOT KARALLERLANDMAN STREET TO GLENCOE ROAD THEN IN GLENCOE TURN IN SIMPSON LAAN THEN TURN LEFT IN DRIKIEUYS STREET DROP OFF 4 CHILDREN IN GLENCOE PRIMARY TURN RIGHT IN DAMMAN STREET TURN RIGHT IN D BEER STREET DROP OFF 5 CHILDREN IN BAGGAESBERG SCHOOL TURN RIGHT DROP 2 GLENCOE VIOLET SCHOOL TURN BACK IN VIOLET STREET TURN IN WASBANK TURN LEFT TO CHARDS ROAD DROP 4 CHILDREN IN SALTAN AND WAIT UNTIL AFTER SCHOOL GO BACK TO SOME ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084455	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** CS MBATHA **ID NO.** 4905135520084 **Association:** MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O. BOX 245 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0128701
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** ZULULAND		

12.1	ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route
12.3	ROUTE 3. ULUNDI TO VRYHEID From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 9. ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084589	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MZOLO SB **ID NO.** 6508055692087 **Association:** BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 2045 BERGVILLE 3350
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1	ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE FROM ROCKDALE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P722, TURN LEFT TO P288, AND TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P11-1, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084591	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** BALKISSON A **ID NO.** 7708055220082 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 133 BRIDGEVALE CRESCENT 4063
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN CENTRAL		

12.1 DETAILED ROUTE

LEAVE BRIDGEVALE CRESCENT AND AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LONGBURY DRIVE, PROCEED FURTHER THEN TURN LEFT INTO LONGCROFT DRIVE AND LEFT INTO TASVIR MANSIONS. LEAVING TASVIR MANSIONS TURN LEFT INTO LONGCROFT DRIVE THEN PROCEED FURTHUR TO THE STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY. PROCEED FURTHUR TO THE SECOND SET OF ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT INTO J.G.CHAMPION DRIVE, PROCEED FURTHUR PASSING TWO SETS OF ROBOTS OFF J.G.CHAMPION AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE. PASS THE TEMPLE TURN LEFT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP FROM 196 TRENANCE PARK DRIVE. TRAVEL BACK ON TRENENCE PARK DRIVE PROCEED FURTHUR TO PICK UP FROM 37G TRENENCE PARK DRIVE, TRAVEL BACK ON TRENENCE PARK DRIVE PROCEED FUTHUR AND TURN LEFT INTO DESERTPALM GARDENS. CONTINUE TRAVELLING ON DESERTPALM GARDENS TILL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUILPALM AVENUE. PICK UP FROM 55 QUILPALM AVENUE, TURN AROUND AND TRAVEL DOWN EUILPALM AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EAGLEPARK AVENUE, PROCEED FURTHUR ON EAGLEPARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MODELPARK PLACE AND TAKE FIRST RIGHT INTO YARDPARK AND PICK UP FROM 6 YARDPARK. TURN AROUND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MODELPARK PLACE AND AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EAGLEPARK AVENUE. TRAVEL DOWN EAGLEPARK AVENUE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE. PROCEED FURTHUR ON PALMVIEW DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PALMVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF KIDS.
LEAVING PALMVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INFD TRENANCE PARK DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SWIFTPALM AND TURN LEFT INTO WAFERPALM AND PICK UP FROM 3 WAFERPALM PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO SWIFTPALM PLACE AND RIGHT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE AND PICK UP FROM 37G TRENANCE PARK DRIVE TRAVEL ON TRENANCE PARK DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO DESERTPALM GARDENS, PICK UP FROM 65 DESERTPALM GARDENS TRAVEL ON DESERTPALM GARDENS TILL YOU REACH THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO QUILPALM AVENUE AND TRAVEL FURTHUR ON QUILPALM TO PICK UP FROM 35 QUILPALM AVENUE TURN AND TRAVEL DOWN QUILPALM AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EAGLEPARK AVENUE. PROCEED FURTHUR ON EAGLEPARK AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE AT THE T-JUNCTION. TRAVEL STRAIGHT ON PALMVIEW DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANTERPALM ROAD AND DROP OFF AT PALMVIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL. FROM PALMVIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL TRAVEL BACK ON CANTERPALM ROAD TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTLON INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO J.G.CHAMPION DRIVE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084593	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** ADAM ZB **ID NO.** 7704120215082 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 6 DURA PARK CLOSE PHOENIX 4068
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN CENTRAL		

12.1	1. TO PALMVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL : LEAVE HOME AT 07H20-(6 DURAPARK CLOSE WITH 2 SCHOLARS - MY SON AND NEIGHBOUR, TURN LEFT INTO MODEL PARK PLACE, TAKE AN IMMEDIATE LEFT TURN INTO WADEPARK CL (L2 WADEPARK CL) AND PICK UP L SCHOLAR AND RETURN BACK ON MODEL PARK PL, TURN LEFT INTO EAGLEPARK AVENUE AND THEN AT THE NEXT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUILPALM AND FETCH 2 SCHOLARS (48 & 6L QUILPALM DRIVE)AND THEN U-TURN ON QUILPALM AND DRIVE TOWARDS STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL. DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT SCHOOL AT 07H25. 2. ROUTE 2 (TO PALMVIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL):07H30-FETCH A HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLAR FROM PALMVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL (ADDRESS OF SCHOLAR- DIRECTLY OPPOSITE SCHOOL- 520 TRENANCE PARK DRIVE) AND THEN DRIVE BACK TO MY RESIDENCE (6 DURAPARK CLOSE) WERE 3 OTHER SCHOLARS ARE WAITING TO BE FETCHED (INCLUDING MY SON AND 2 NEIGHBOURS). LEAVE HOME- LEFT TURN AT MODEL PARK PLACE, PROCEED AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAGLEPARK AVENUE AND THEN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CANTERPALM ROAD, THEN STRAIGHT TO PALMVIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL. DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT SCHOOL AT 07H40.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084600	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** ZJ HLATSHWAYO **ID NO.** 6904115559087 **Association:** OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 50167 OSIZWENI 2952
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** FV MANYONI **ID NO.** 5607220258088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 52051 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0103000652
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE ALONG OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK OB1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084603	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** A KHUMALO **ID NO.** 7110255835084 **Association:** MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX3774 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NT GUMEDE **ID NO.** 6608135429086	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 37 PATRYS ROAD MANDENI KWAZULU - NATAL 4490
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0903000024
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** ILEMBE		

12.1	ROUTE: 5 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE: 7 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.
12.3	ROUTE: 9 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK MANDINI TAXI RANK TO STANGER TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM STANGER TAXI RANK DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	APPROVED ROUTES MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE: 1 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION. REVERSE ROUTE: FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.
12.5	EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE: 3 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.6	ROUTE: 4 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE: 2 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION. ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.8	EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE: 6 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.9	EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE 10 UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.10	ROUTE 14 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.11	ROUTE: 8 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084604	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** CB MAZIBUKO **ID NO.** 8412045412086 **Association:** SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 141 NEWCASTLE 2940 2940
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** DN MAZIBUKO **ID NO.** 5804100794080	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** PO BOX 1677 NEW CASTLLE KWAZULU-NATAL GAUTENG 2940
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0142800
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center,Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour,Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11,turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland,turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road,turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E.From Mndozo via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphephe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street,right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank,into Voortrekaar,turn left into Kirkland Street,turn left into Allen Street,into P354T,into N11-4,pass Charlestown,pass Volkrust,pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Voortrekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to allen Street via Arbor park surburbs,turn left into N11 Road,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road,turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.
12.6	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank,proceed straight across Terminus Street,into Voortekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street,via Arbor Park Surburb,turn left to N11 turn right to P486,via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33),via Stillwater BP Garage,turnright at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69),via Louwsburg,turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66),via magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
12.7	7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn leftto N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to Rissik Street,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank. Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into Commissioner Street,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.
12.8	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street,right into Allen Street Continue with N11,turn right P483 Road,turn right to R34 road,turn left at Bllod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.9	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street,turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water,from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank,return over same route.
12.10	10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street,turn left into Marchison Street,right into Allen Street,turn left into N11,turn right to join P483,turn right R34,turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.11	OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (A) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D&E VIA TOP RANK TOWARDS EMPOMPINI JOIN P483 ROAD VIA KUBEKA STAND ESHLAHLENI JACKALASPAN, DICKS TURN OFF MNDOZO SCHOOL KHUMALO STAND, ESITESHINI, RAUTMANS DAIRY STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA STOP, KWACELE STOP VIA EITHER WHITE CITY EMADALENI TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN AS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM(B) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION VIA MAKHANYA,EMA FOUR P483 ROAD VIA ENYONINI STOP,EMASANGWENI STOP DICKS BUS STOP,ZIMBUTB AREA VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(C) FROM OSIZWENI C, D &E VIA TOP RANK,EMATHANGINI,EMAROMENI ESITOLO ESIBOMVU XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI VIA P483 ROAD TO DICK TURN OFF MNDOZO BUS STOP TO MADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(D)FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D &E VIA KHUZANI,MANZANA & JOIN MAIN ROAD TO P483 DICKS TURN OFF MNDOZO BUS STOP ZIMBUTHU AREA,KWACELE STOP VIA WHITE CITY OR EMADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN:SAME As inward ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO TERMINUS STREET,TURN RIGHT TO VOORTRKKER STREET,TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET,TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET,TURN LEFT TO N11, PASS CHARLESTORM, INTO LANGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543,PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R543, PASS DURKERS DORP (MAPOLA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEF,TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET,TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET,INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK.
12.13	NEWCASTLE - DURBANFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.
12.14	C .
12.15	TO DUNDEEFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER SRTEET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11, BYPASS DANHAUSER TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	TO LADYSMITH FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET,TURN ALLEN STREET TO N11,TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER VIA SAME ROUTE.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.17	N / A
12.18	tO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN KIRKLAND STREET,TURN ALLEN STREET TAKE N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH,ESTCOURT TO N3 BYPASS MOOIRIVER,HOWICK TO PITERMARITZBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD,JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.19	CHARTER SERVICE FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.20	c .
12.21	C .
12.22	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084625	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** JZ NTULI **ID NO.** 5107285191084 **Association:** DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 1718 PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3600
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1

1. DAMBUZA
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016)
TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)
TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016)
ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.
ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
INBOUND
A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH
B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.
OUTBOUND
A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.
B. B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.
C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.
RESTRICTIONS
THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	2. MACHIBISA INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6,HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHABISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PITERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA. HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF. C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET,BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. RESCRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.3	4. ESITEBISINI FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN); PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTING INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI,MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS?TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP). MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONSTHE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	3. NTABENI INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND: ROUTE: PITERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTING INBOUND: A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE, CHURCH C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF OUTBOUND: A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084627	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** S MDLETSHE **ID NO.** 6307135373085 **Association:** NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0125472
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** ZULULAND		

12.1	ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above. 1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.
12.2	Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank.Off olad, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.7	ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.9	ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Areaand return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.10	ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road. 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.11	ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12 ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084628	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** ME NGCOBO **ID NO.** 6902145514080 **Association:** KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 3 RETIEF STREET PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN 1.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. 1.2 KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.2	2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN. 2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. 2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084632	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** ML NXUMALO **ID NO.** 7512095372089 **Association:** LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 34470 MARBLE RAY, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4035
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1	FORWARD ROUTE 4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE : FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21). 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21). 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487. ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21). N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS. ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP
12.3	FORWARD ROUTE 6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3,4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	RETURN ROUTE (1.5) 7.4. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.
12.5	FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT oNTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FORWARD INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C. FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.
12.8	RETURN ROUTE (1.4) 7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1,1.2,OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION. 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.
12.9	RETURN ROUTE (1.6) 7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.
12.10	RETURN ROUTE 1B FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUEAS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.11	ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.12	LINDELANI TO POINT INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD(R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.13	LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT ITNO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.
12.14	LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY , BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.15	LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4 ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, INTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (21). NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS. ALTERNATE ROUTE: FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COWA LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL RAO, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPO.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.17	LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA FORWARD ROUTE 5 ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084634	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** S NKOSI **ID NO.** 3801185224084 **Association:** MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 14319 MADADENI 2951
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH,VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM,TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE,VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES,PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE,TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET,TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI(NEWCASLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY),PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION,TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET,TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS,INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTRKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.2	ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.3	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.
12.4	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST , VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.7	ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET." OR ALTERNATIVE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.8	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.9	ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEEFROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.11	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.13	ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.15	ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.16	ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.17	ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.18	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.19	ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD VIA LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084636	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SS NTULI **ID NO.** 4602045514089 **Association:** ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX 699 VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0145344
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1	Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS 1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route 1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
12.2	Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION 2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route. 2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route
12.3	Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN 3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank ALTERNATIVE From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank 3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.
12.4	Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT 4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Mosss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route. 4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route
12.5	Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER 5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above 5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1. 5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.6	Route 6 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM 6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route. 6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
12.7	Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND 7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route. 7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.
12.8	Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS 8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route 8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
12.9	Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW 9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank
12.10	Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE 10.1From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank 10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank
12.11	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI 13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route 13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
12.13	Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA 14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route 14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.14	Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN 15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084640	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** AM MNTAMBO **ID NO.** 8312045564086 **Association:** OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 51724 OSIZWENI 2952
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO N11 THEN LEFT INTO R621 THEN LEFT INTO R68 THEN IN TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.3	ROUTE 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N3 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	ROUTE 35 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMANGENI AND RETURN.
12.5	ROUTE 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	ROUTE 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET,RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.9	FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.11	FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084647	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** PA NTOMBELA **ID NO.** 5312135505083 **Association:** KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 3193 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0303000343
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UTHUKELA		

12.1	INBOUND: FROM KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, VIA PEACETOWN, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103, HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG R103 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OR FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO PEACETOWN, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ALONG WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK INTO KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084648	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SS NYAWO **ID NO.** 8807195392089 **Association:** MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 803 MTUBATUBA EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** BC NYAWO **ID NO.** 6510210676088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** PO BOX803 MTUBATUBA 3935
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0603000305
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMKHANYAKUDE		

12.1	KWANGWANASE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	MBAZWANA: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN
12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	MTUBATUBATO DURBAN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED
12.6	4. MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD,JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517,CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDSBAY AND RETURN
12.7	6. MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP ANDDROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.8	23. HLUHLUWE DAM FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIAMVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL,NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL,MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STOREMSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 – 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.9	13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.10	12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P.SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	TO HLABISA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237,TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084649	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SK RAM **ID NO.** 5206085205084 **Association:** DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 101 KIES AVENUE RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1303000755
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN CENTRAL		

12.1	ROUTE 1. FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38, GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED UP UNTIL ARRIVING AT MARKET SQUARE ON CHURCH STREET AND RANK. CONDITIONS PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY AT DESIGNATED MINIBUS TAXI STOPPING AREA IS AND NO PICKING US OF PASSENGERS IN THE PINETOWN AREA. OUTBOUND FROM MARKET SQUARE RANK, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22. FROM RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK
12.2	ROUTE 2. FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN INBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO GREYTOWN AND RANK. OUTBOUND FROM GREYTOWN RANK, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, LEFT BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.3	ROUTE 3. FROM DURBAN TO BULWER INBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE ALONG THE ROAD TO BULWER OUTBOUND FROM BULWER DRIVE ALONG TOWARDS THE N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084650	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** SS NYAWO **ID NO.** 8807195392089 **Association:** MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 803 MTUBATUBA EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** BC NYAWO **ID NO.** 6510210676088	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** PO BOX803 MTUBATUBA 3935
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0603000306
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMKHANYAKUDE		

12.1	MTUBATUBA TO DURBAN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS RESTRICTION-NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LA LUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGAAT TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN
12.2	MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED
12.4	4. MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD,JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517,CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDSBAY AND RETURN

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	6. MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP ANDDROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.6	22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NTONDWENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBTUBA PASS ZAMANI STORE ON ROAD D495, DUMA SCHOOL, MEYIWA, BUTHELEZI, HLAZANE, SIKOTHINI STORE, NDIMANDE HIGH SCHOOL, WOZA STORE, EMBONGOLWENI AND KOIN RAOD D1913 TURN RIGHT PASS KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, KHULEKANI STORE , NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, MBONGWENI SCHOOL, BHEKUMUSA CHURCH , QEDUMONA STORE, EZAGILENI, EMGANWINI EMKHUHLWINI, CROSS IHLAZANE RIVER STRAIGH TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT KWASQUMBE INTERSECTION THEN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION TO JOIN ROAD P235/1DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.
12.7	23. HLUHLUWE DAM FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIAMVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL,NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL,MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STOREMSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 – 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.8	12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P.SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.10	TO HLABISA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237,TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084651	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** BK MABASO **ID NO.** 7307040520084 **Association:** CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** D204 KWADABEKA KWADABEKA 3612
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** DI MABASO **ID NO.** 6709285340089	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 598 INKANYEZI ROAD CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN019100
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane , turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street , turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.6	Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
12.7	Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
12.8	Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
12.9	Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.10	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.11	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.13	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.14	Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.15	Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.16	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.17	ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka “D” Taxi Rank.
12.18	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI Rank, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.19	ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
12.20	ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
12.21	fROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084652	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** BK MABASO **ID NO.** 7307040520084 **Association:** CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** D 204 KWADABEKA KWADABEKA 3612
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** DI MABASO **ID NO.** 6709285340089	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 598 INKANYEZI ROAD CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN019102
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** DURBAN WEST		

12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane , turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street , turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.6	Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
12.7	Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
12.8	Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
12.9	Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.10	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.11	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.12	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.13	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.14	Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.15	Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.16	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.17	ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka “D” Taxi Rank.
12.18	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI Rank, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.19	ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
12.20	ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
12.21	fROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084661	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MA NTOMBELA **ID NO.** 5507165580084 **Association:** VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 653 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN015393
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** ZULULAND		

12.1	Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton,passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West,turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street,Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT
12.2	Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.3	Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent , continue with the same Road and join Church Street,continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 0 CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank. 3.On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid. 4.Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board. 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola. 7.Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops. 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.5	ROUTE 18 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34,continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54,continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWAR JOURNEY. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.6	ROUTE 19 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank. RETURN JOURNEY:SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.7	ROUTE 20 VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street,and join R34,continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver,continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis,continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.8	A. ROUTE 21 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Strect Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo,continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17,continue and pass Leandra,proceed with N17,pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084675	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** GP TEMBE **ID NO.** 7602025724085 **Association:** INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P. O. BOX 7950 INGWAVUMA 3968
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** ME GUMEDE **ID NO.** 7206015586080	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** PO BOX 376 INGWAVUMA 3968
7)	**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0603000208
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMKHANYAKUDE		

12.1	FROM INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA, SIKHEMELELE, HELANDABA, EZANGOMENI ROAD ALONG P443 TO AND PROCEED TO NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084696	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** JF MDLADLA **ID NO.** 6210105853088 **Association:** THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** 4 LACE CIRCLE PHOENIX 4000
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** ET MDHLADHLA **ID NO.** 4101040155089	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 4 LACE CIRCLE, UNIT 10 PHOENIX, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
7)	**Type of application:** RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0145729
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** GREATER NORTH		

12.1	THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.2	VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.3	NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.4	VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084706	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** LV GUMEDE **ID NO.** 4810100346087 **Association:** MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 1900 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** MJ GUMEDE **ID NO.** 4607165190081	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 19020 OSIZWENI 2952
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0103000093
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.5	ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.6	ROUTE 5NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLAFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.7	ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTERLADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.8	ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIRBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.9	ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.10	ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS,SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.11	ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RESTRICTION NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084708	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** LV GUMEDE **ID NO.** 4810100346087 **Association:** MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** P O BOX 19020 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** MJ GUMEDE **ID NO.** 4607165190081	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 19020 OSIZWENI 2952
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0103000092
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS	**10)**	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** AMAJUBA		

12.1	FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.5	ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.6	ROUTE 5NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLAFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTERLADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.8	ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIRBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.9	ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.10	ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS,SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.11	ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RESTRICTION NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084730	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** KP ZONDI **ID NO.** 6007245514087 **Association:** EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** LOT 522 MARTINS WAY 3217
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
7)	**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE
9)	**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI	**10)**	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1	EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. SMERO ROUTE FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS
12.2	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODENI TERMINUS.
12.3	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.4	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG56-2017-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	**Application Number:** APP0084732	**2)**	**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
3)	**Applicant:** MS GASA **ID NO.** 8209195543086 **Association:** BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	**4)**	**Applicant Address:** PO BOX21051 CATO RIDGE 3680
5)	**Existing Licence Holder:** MW GASA **ID NO.** 5403255651086	**6)**	**Existing Licence Holder Address:** P.O BOX 21051 CATO-RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
7)	**Type of application:** DECEASED TRANSFER	**8)**	**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0155395
9)	**Vehicle Type:** NOT AVAILABLE	**10)**	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	**Region:** UMGUNGUNDLOVU		

12.1	ROUTE 1 CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseenhaffejjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank. OUTBOUND From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street,turn right Masukwana Road,turn left to Old Main Road,turn right into N3,turn left R103,and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni)and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,tuen right into Sihonqane Road,turn right into Manqini Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.
12.3	ROUTE 4 UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni)return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn lft to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return. (ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return. (iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffejjee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.

transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG56-2017-JAN
REGION: ALL

12.4	ROUTE 5 MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.5	ROUTE 6 MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 16 OF 2017

DANNHAUSER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY [KZ-254]

ANIMAL POUND BY- LAWS

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ANIMAL POUND BYLAWS

Be it enacted by the Council of the Dannhauser Municipality, in terms of section 156 of Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act No. 108 of 1996, with section 11 of the Local Government Municipality System Act No. 32 of 2000, as follows:

Contents

SECTION 1. Definitions 3
SECTION 2. Application 3
SECTION 3. Establishment of pound 3
SECTION 4. Detention and removal of animals 4
SECTION 5. Receipt of animals 4
SECTION 6. Care of animals 4
SECTION 7. Release of animals 5
SECTION 8. Disposal of animals 5
SECTION 9. Indemnity 6
SECTION 10. Offences and penalties 6
SECTION 11. Repeal of existing By-laws 6
SECTION 12. Short title and commencement 6

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION 1. Definitions

In these bylaws , unless inconsistent with the context –

"Animal" means any equine or bovine animal or any donkey, sheep goat, pig or Domesticated ostrich, or any hybrid of such animals, or any poultry**;**

"Council" means the council of the ..... Municipality**;**

"Impounded" animals means any received into a pound as contemplated in section 5;

"Owner" in relation to animal includes the agent of the owner or any other person having lawful custody of the animal**;**

"owner" in relation to any land includes the registered owner, the lessee and any lawful occupier of such animal;

"pound" means any premises which a pound has been established by or on behalf of the Council for the impounding of animals under these bylaws; and

"pound manager" means the person appointed from time to time by the Council to manage a pound established by the Council and other person appointed by such person to act in his or her stead during his absence from the pound.

"public place" any place to which the public has access including , without limiting the generality of the foregoing , any square, park, recreation ground , sport ground, open space ,beach ,shopping centre on municipal land , unused/vacant municipal land or cemetery ; and

"Public road" shall mean a public road as described under Section 1 of the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act, No. 93 of 1996).

SECTION 2. Application

Noting Council may detain an animal in terms of these bylaws in a pound or any similar facility established by any other municipality, provincial government or other law authority

SECTION 3. Establishment of pound

3(1) The Council my establish a pound at any convenient place within its area of jurisdiction and, whenever the Council deems it necessary, may disestablish such pound.

(2) The Council shall give notice of the establishment of a pound, or the disestablishment thereof, by publishing a notice in two newspapers circulating in the area of jurisdiction of Council.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION 4. Detention and removal of animals

4(1) Any animal –

(a) found trespassing on land; or

(b) Straying or wandering unattended in a public road or other public place, May be detained and removed to the pound by the owner of such land, official of the Council, a member of the South Africa Police Services or the pound manager.

(2) Any person who has detained an animal for the purpose of impounding shall –

(a) Remove such animals to a pound within 24hours after seizure; and
(b) ensure that proper care is taken of the animal until the animal is received at the pound.

SECTION 5. Receipt of animals

5(1) Any person removing an animal to a pound shall provide the manager with –

(a) his or her name and permanent residential address;
(b) the time and place of detention of the animal.
(c) the capacity in which he or she detained the animal.

(2) The pound manager shall, upon receipt of a detained animal –

(a) record the particulars furnished in terms of **Section 5(1)** and enter the same in a book maintained for the purpose;

(b) furnish the person delivering the animal with a receipt reflecting –

(i) his or her name;

(ii) a description of the ; and

(iii) the date and time of the animal at the pound; and

(c) keep a copy of each receipt issued in terms **of Section 5(2) (b)**.

(3) No person shall release or attempt to release, otherwise than in accordance with these bylaws, any animal which has received at a pound.

SECTION 6. Care of animals

6(1) The pound manager shall takes proper care of any animal impounded in terms of these bylaws.
(2) The pound manager shall not use or permit to be used any animal impounded in terms of bylaws.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) in the event of the injury or death of any impounded animal, the manager shall record the cause of such injury or death and shall retain any veterinary certificate issued.

(4) The pound manager shall keep record of any expense incurred in respect of an Impounded animal including, but not limited **to**, the feeding and veterinary care of the Animal.

SECTION 7. Release of animals

The pound manager shall release an impounded animal to any person who has –

7(1) satisfied the pound manager that he or she satisfied the pound manager that he or she is the owner of the impounded animal;

(2) paid the conveyance and pound fees prescribed by resolution of the council of the Council from time to time; and

(3) paid any veterinary or other expenses incurred in the impounding of animal.

SECTION 8. Disposal of animals

8(1) The pound manager may sell by public auction and impounded animal which has not been claimed within 30 days of being impounded , and in respect of which –

(a) the Council has taken all reasonable steps to locate and notify the owner;
(b) the owner has not been located or, despite having been given 10 day's notice, has failed to remove impounded animal; and
(c) 10 day's prior notice of the proposed sale has been given in terms of **Section 8(2)**

(2) The sale of an impounded animal shall be advertised by a notice on a public notice board at a place designated by the Council for that purpose –

(a) Describing the animal, its approximate age and any particular brands or Marks; and
(b) Stating that the animal will be sold by public auction if not claimed within 10days.

(3) The proceeds of any sale shall applied in defraying the fees and expenses referred to in section 7 and the balance, if any shall be forfeited to the Council if not claimed within three months by a person who establishes to the satisfaction of the pound manager that he or she is the owner of the impounded animal.

(4) If the pound manager is for any reason unable to sell any impounded animal or if, in the opinion of the pound manager the animal is so dangerous , vicious, diseased or severely ill or in such a physical condition that it be destroyed, the pound

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

manager may cause the animal to be destroyed subject to any applicable law relating to the protection of animal or otherwise dispose of the animal in manner approved by the Council.

(5) Any shortfall between the proceeds of sale, if any, and the fees and expenses referred to in **Section 7**, or the cost of destruction as contemplated in **clause 8(4)**, be claimed by the Council from the owner.

SECTION 9. Indemnity

The Council, the pound manager and any officer, employee, agent or councillor of the Council shall not be liable for the death of destruction as arsing as result of its Detention, impounding or release, or arising during its impoundment.

SECTION 10. Offences and penalties

Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of by-laws
Shall be guilty an offence and liable for a fine not exceeding R2 000 or imprisonment for a Period not exceeding two months or for both such fine and imprisonment.

SECTION 11. Repeal of existing By-laws

The Council's existing ..... by –laws are hereby repealed.

SECTION 12. Short title and commencement

These by-laws shall be called the Pound By-laws, 2015..... and shall come into operation on .....

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 17 OF 2017

ISINGEZELELO/ISENANELO A: IMITHESHWANA KA-SPLUMA EGUQULELWE KWI-ISIZULU

yoMkhandlu waseMsinga

Msinga Local Municipality

UMtheshwana owengamele ukusetshenziswa komhlaba nokuhlelwa kwezindawo ezahlukahlukene kumkhandlu

Ukuhlinzeka ukwakhiwa:

kwesigungu esinegunya lokuvumela ukuhlela umasipala
nesigungu esinegunya lokuhlela nokubuyekeza ukuhlela kukaMasipala nesigungu sokuqikekela ukusebenza komthetho wokuhlela umasipala.
Nokuhlinzeka ukwamukelwa nokuchibiyela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo kamasipala nokuvumela ukuba uhlelo lokuhlela lukamasipala lusebenze.
Ihlinzeke futhi ukubuyekezwa kwezinqumo ezithathwe isigungu esinegunya lokuhlela nokuvumela ukusebenza kukamaspala.
Ihlinzeke ngezinhlawulo namacala; ukuze ihlinzeke isinxephezelo ezindabeni ezifana nalezo.

ISAHLUKO 1

ISANDULELA SOKUHLINZEKA

1.Isichasiselo/incazelo.
2.Ukusetshenziswa kwalomtheshwana
3.Imigomo namaqophelo namazinga emithetho nqubo.

ISAHLUKO 2

Ingxenye 1: Umsebenzi, ukukhethwa nokwakhiwa kwesiGungu esivumela ukuhlela uMkhandlu

4. UMkhandlu oHlelayo Ovumayo oneGunya.
5. UMphathiswa wesiGungu esigunyaza ukuhlela uMkhandlu
6. Ukukhethwa/ ukuqokwa koMphathiswa oneGunya lokuhlela wesiGungu esigunyaza ukuhlela uMkhandlu
7. Umsebenzi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo ezicelweni zentuthuko noma isiGungu esiyiNhlangayela esiNqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko sokuhlela uMkhandlu.
8. Ukwakhiwa / ukusekelwa koMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo noma uMkhandlu oyiNhlanganisela oHlelayo oNqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko.
9. Ukuqokwa nokwakheka koMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko.
10. Ukutonyulwa kwabantu emikhakheni ezimele ukuba basebenze kuMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kwizicelo zeNtuthuko
11. Ukuhoxiswa kobulungu kuMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko
12. usiHlalo noSekela Sihlalo woMkhandlu oNqumayo noHlelayo kwizicelo zentuthuko.
13. Imigomo nemibandela yokuqokwa kwamalungu oMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko
14. Ukwaziswa kokuqokwa koMkhandlu oNqumayo noHlelayo kwizicelo zentuthuko.
15. Ukwesula nokususwa ehhovisi nokugcwaliswa kwezikhala zomsebenzi.
16. Ukwakhiwa koMkhandlu oHlelayo noNqumayo ozothatha iziNqumo ngezicelo zentuthuko.

17. Izinqumo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo noNqumayo ngezicelo zentuthiko.

Ingxenye 2: Ukwesekwa KoMkhandlu Onqumayo noHlelayo neSigungu Somkhandlu

18. Umsebenzi kaMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kunye neSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo.
19. Ukuqokwa koMgcini-mbiko womkhandlu ohlelayo kanye neSekela loMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu ohlelayo.
20. Umsebenzi kaMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuchwepheshe.
21. Ukuqokwa koMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuchwepheshe.

Ingxenye 3: Ukuhlela ngokwamazinga ezicelo ukuze ukuhlela koMkhandlu kuzigunyaze.

22. Ukuhleleka ngokwamazinga kwezicelo ukuze ukuhlela komkhandlu kuzigunyaze.

Ingxenye 4: Umsebenzi, ukuqokwa nokwakheka koMkhandlu oHlelayo nobuyekezayo noneGunya.

23.UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze izinqumo Onegunya
24. Umsebenzi woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya
25. UMphathiswa wesiGungu esineGunya ukubuyekeza izicelo zentuthuko.

Ingxenye 5: Ukwesekwa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya

26. Umsebenzi woMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onegunya kunye neSekela loMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Nobuyekezayo izicelo zentuthuko Onegunya
27.Ukuqokwa koMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu ohlelayo Onegunya kanye neSekela loMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Nobukezayo Onegunya.
28. Umsebenzi kaMeseki kaNgoti kwezobuchwepheshe
29. Ukuqokwa kukaMeseki kaNgoti kwezobuchwepheshe.

Ingxenye 6: Umsebenzi nokuqokwa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo noQinisekisa ukugcinwa koMthetho Onegunya

30. Umsebenzi woMkhandlu Ohlelayo noQinisekisa ukuthi izinqumo zoMkhandlu ohlelayo noNqumayo ziyenziwa .
31. Ukuqokwa koMsebenzi i woMkhandlu Ohlelayo noQinisekisa ukugcinwa koMthetho.

Ingxenye 7: Ukuzimela, ukuphikisana kwemibono ngezifiso, ukubopheleka nasekunxephezeleni.

32. Ukuzimela koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Nogunyazayo Onegunya noMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezeyo Onegunya.
33. Ukumemezela ngokusobala izifiso.
34. Ukuphatha kanye kanye izikhundla ezingaphezulu kwesisodwa.
35. Isihoxiso
36. Ukuphikisana kwezifiso zoMsebenzi woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Noqinisekisayo

37. Ukubophezeleka koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya, uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Nobukezayo Onegunya kanye nabasebenzi bawo abawesekayo
38. Ukunxephezeleka okusemthethweni

ISAHLUKO 3

UHLAKA LOKUSEBENZISA UMHLABA

39. Ihloso yohlaka lokusebenzisa umhlaba
40. Okuqukethwe uhlaka lokusebenzisa umhlaba
41. Imithelela esemthethweni yohlaka yokusebenzisa umhlaba
42. Uhlaka olukhona lokusebenzisa umhlaba
43. Ukwamukela ngokusemthethweni kohlaka lokusebenzisa umhlaba
44. Ukufaka ngaphansi kohlaka lokusebenzisa umhlaba, umhlaba onabahlali abahlaliswe ngabaholi bomphakathi noma abanikazi ngokwendabuko ngohlelo olungahlelekanga.
45. Ukubuyekezwa kohlaka lokusebenzisa umhlaba

ISAHLUKO 4

UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA

46. Imisebenzana edingekayo ukuze isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
47. Imisebenzana engadingeki ukuze kugunyazwe isicelo wumkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
48. Imibandela evikelayo ubunikazi kanye namalungelo obunikazi angahle asuswe, achibiyelwe noma amiswe ngokwaloMtheshwana.
49. Imibandela yobunikazi namalungelo obunikazi angeke asuswa, achibiyelwe noma amiswe ngokomgomo waloMtheshwana.
50. Ubudlelwano obuphakathi komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kunye neSu Elididiyelwe leNtuthuko loMkhandlu
51. Ubudlelwano obuphakathi kohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba nokunye komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
52. Ubudlelwano obuphakathi kwezivumelwano zomkhandlu womkhaya kanye nezinye izivumelwano
53. Inqubo yomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
54. Izinqumo zoMkhandlu Ohlelayo oGunyazayo Onegunya
55. Ukushicilela/ukuqoshwa kwezinqumo.
56. Abantu okufanele baziswe ngezinqumo zoMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo oneGunya
57. Ukubuyekeza kwesinqumo esithathwe umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.
58. Ukumiswa kosuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwesicelo ngesinqumo esithathwe umkhandlu Ohlelayo Onegunya
59. Ukunqabela ukwenza isicelo esithi masifane ncamashi nesicelo esake safakwa kodwa lesosicelo senqatshwa.
60. Ukuqinisekisa ukuhambisana nemibandela yokugunyazwa/ yokuvunyelwa

61. Ukwedluliselwa kwemigwaqo, nezindawo zokuzithokozisa kunye nezinye izindawo ezivulekile
62. Ukuveza obala ukuthi umhlaba ungebhaliseke ngaphambi kokuba kubonakale ukuhambisana nokugcina imibandela.
63. Ukunikezela amandla obunikazi bomhlaba emva kokuvala umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi.
64. Ukunikezela amasu nezincwadi zobufakazi kuMdabuli Omkhulu woMhlaba ngokwahlukaniswa komhlaba, noma ukuvala ngokugcwele/ngokuphelele umgwaqo womkhandlu emakhaya noma indawoyomphakathi.
65. Umdwebo noma isu elivulelekile elibonisa ukwahlukahlukana noma ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba
66. Ukubhaliswa kobunikazi bomhlaba ohlukahlukanisiwe noma komhlaba ohlanganisiwe noma ukuvulwa kokubhalisela idolobha
67. Ukufakwa kwezincwadi ezigunyazayo ubunikazi, izinhlelo kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi kuMgcini-mibiko wezobunikazi ukuze azivale ngokuphelele izincwadi zomgwaqo womkhandlu womkhaya noma indawo yomphakathi.
68. Ukufakwa kwezincwadi zobunikazi bomhlaba, kuMgcini-mbiko wezobunikazi ukulandelela esicelweni sokwesulwa, sokuchibiyela noma sokugudluza umbandela wobunikazi noma ilungelo lobunikazi kunye nesiqinisekiso sokuhambisana nemibandela ethize yokuvunyelwa
69. Isicelo sokuchibiyela kuMqophi -Zinqumo woMkhandlu womkhaya Ohlelayo Uvumele Ogunyaziwe ukulungisa iphutha emagameni okuqhoshwe ngawo isinqumo, ukulungisa iphutha ekubhalekeni kwegama, ukulungisa ukucacisa ngokuchazwa kwendawo, noma ukubuyekeza okumayelana nenkomba yomthetho, noma umuntu, noma isakhiwo, noma igama lendawo noma lesitaladi.
70. Isicelo sokuchibiyela okungenasidingo esinqumweni sesicelo noma ukwesula isigunyazo kuMkhandlu ohlelayo
71. Ukwesula noma ukwesula ingxenyana yamalungelo angazange asetshenziswe ngokugcwele nguMkhandlu
72. Umgudu wokwesula noma ukwesula ingxenyana yamalungelo oMkhandlu angazange aseenziswe ngokugcwele.

ISAHLUKO 5

ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUHLALA KUMKHANDLU ESENZIWA UMKHANDLU

73. Isiphakamiso soMkhandlu womkhaya ohlelayo eMkhandlwini
74. Umgudu wokugunyaza izicelo zokuhlela ezenziwa uMaspala.

ISAHLUKO 6

IZIBUYEKEZO

75. Isicelo salesisahluko
76. Imigudu yesibuyekezo
77. Ukutuswa kokubhekelelwa kwabahlulekile ukufaka izikhalazo zentuthuko
78. Isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze Onegunya

79. Izizathu zesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze Onegunya
80. Ukwaziswa kwemiphumela yesicelo sokubuyekeza
81. Umthelela womthetho ngesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya.
82. Ubudlelwano phakathi kwezibuyekezo ngokwaloMtheshwana kunye nezibuyekezo ezimayelana nesigaba 62 somthetho wezindlela zoMkhandlu
83. Okuqhubekayo ngaphambi kokuba uMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze izinqum zentuthuko Onegunya uvulelekele emphakathini
84. Izindleko
85. Izinto eziphazamisa umsebenzi woMkhandlu nokuqhubekayo ngaphambi koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekeza izinqumo zentuthuko Onegunya.
86. uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze Onegunya kumele agcine imibiko emayelana nezibuyekezo.

ISAHLUKO 7

UKUQINISWA KWEMITHETHO

Ingxenye 1 : Amacala, nezinhlawulo kunye nokumiswa kwezinsiza

87. Ukwephulwa komthetho nezinhlawulo zakho okuhambisana nokuhlela kukamaspala okuvumelekile
88. Izinhlawulo ezengezeleliwe
89. Ukunciphisa noma ukunqamulwa kwemisebenzi yobunjiniyela ukuvikela ukuqhubeka kwemisebenzi osekwenza kube icala.

Ingxenye 2 : Ukushushiswa

90. Ukubhaliswa okusemthethweni kwesikhalazo.
91. Amandla oMphathiswa wezokuGcinwa komthetho kuMkhandlu oHlelayo.
92. Igunya lokungena ngenhloso yokuzobhekelela umthetho.
93. Ukubhekelelwa kwelungelo lemfihlo mayelana nokungena kokuzobhekelela umthetho.
94. Ukweqa ngokungahloniphi kwelunga lesigungu esengamele senhlangano noma komlingani ekwenzeni isenzo esimayelana nokuphula umthetho.
95. Ukwehluleka kwenhlangano yamalunga engamele umhlaba, noma isigungu esengamele noma inkampani enesabelo ukuphoqelela mayelana nokugcinwa kwezimiso ezavunyelwa.
96. Ukukhululwa yinkantolo.
97. Ubudlelwano obuphakathi kwezixazululo ezimiselwe lemitheshwana kunye nezinye izixazululo ezihambisana nomuthetho nemitheshwana yabahlali.
98. Ukukhangisa ngesaziso endaweni esikhombisa ngokungavumeleki kwezenzo ezingekho emthethweni.
99. Ukubalula abantu abagunyaziwe ukudlulisela eNkantolo Enkulu ukuqikelela kokuvikelwa kwamalungelo anikezwe uMthetho, noma uhlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olwamukelwe ngokwemigomo yaloMtheshwana noma umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokwemigomo yaloMtheshwana.

Ingxenye 3: Isicelo esilandelayo sokuvuma sokuhlela komkhandlu

100. Isicelo esilandelayo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

Ingxenye 4: Icala nokungaziphathi ngendlela komphathi ngoku nikezela ngokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma ukwakha isakhiwo noma okuphikisana noMthetho, nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma umbandela ovimbelayo kubunikazi noma kwigunya eligodliwe elimelene nomhlaba

101. Icala nokungaziphathi ngendlela kwesikhulu esiqashwe uhulumeni esivumela ukwakhiwa kwesakhiwo noma ukusetshenziswa kwendawo ngaphambi kokugunyazwa ngokomthetho.
102. Icala lokuhlaleka komnikazi ukufaka imidwebo, amaplani nezincwadi ezisemthethweni kuMdabuli Jikelele emva kokucisha noma ukucisha okwesikhashana kwemvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo kwesahlukaniso noma sokuhlanganisa indawo noma ukwesekwa sekhawo??? sokusadolobha.
103. Icala lomnikazi lokuhlaleka ukufaka amaphepha obunikazi, amaplani namaphepha agunyaziwe kuMgcini-Mbiko wamabhuku emva kokucisha noma ukucisha kwesikhashana kwemvume yomkhnandlu ohlelayo noma isigatshana sesahlukaniso noma sokuhlanganisa kwendawo noma sesakhiwo sokusadolobha.

ISAHLUKO 8

ISINXEPHEZELO

104. Isibonelelo/isinxephezelo esimayelana nesicelo soMkhandlu sokuthatha indawo ephethwe ngumnikazi ngenhloso eyenza kungabilula ukuthuthukisa ingxeye leyo.
105. Isinxephezelo/isibonelelo esiqhamuka ekususweni, noma ekuchibiyeleni noma ekususweni kombandela othize kwincwadi yobunikazi.
106. Isibonelelo/isinxephezelo esiqhamuka ekuvalweni phaqa komgwaqo womkhandlu noma ukuvalwa phaqa kwendwo yomphakathi ivalwa wumkhandlu.
107. Inani lesinxephezelo.

ISAHLUKO 9

UKULUNGISWA KWEZINCWADI ZOBUFAKAZI

108.Ukulungiswa kwezincwadi zobufakazi.
109. Ukulungiswa kwezincwadi zobufakazi ezikuMgcini-mbiko okuMkhandlu Ohlelayo
110. Ukulungiswa kwezincwadi zobufakazi ezikuMgcini-mbiko wesigungu sikaMaspala Ohlelayo obukeza iziNqumo.
111. Usuku lokulungiswa kwezincwadi zobufakazi.

ISAHLUKO 10

IZIVUMELWANO NEZITHUNYWA NABAMELELI

112. Izivumelwano ezimayelana nokwenziwa komsebenzi ngokomthetho phakathi kwabameleli kanye mkhandlu.
113. Izivumelwano phakathi kwabameleli kanye nomkhandlu wendabuko.
114. Ukuthunywa ngokumela uMkhandlu.

ISAHLUKO 11

UKUGCINWA KOKUQOSHIWE NOKUFINYELELA KULWAZI OLUQOSHIWE

115. Ukugcinwa kolwazi oluqoshiwe kohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.
116. Ukugcinwa kolwazi oluqoshiwe lwezicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.
117. Isaziso esigunyaza ngobunikazi bezigatshana beplan lesiqeshana, imidwebo nohlelo oluvulelekile.
118. Isaziso mayelana nokunikezelwa komhlaba okumayelana nemithetho elawula ezamasiko
119. Ukufinyelela kulwazi oluqukethwe kuMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo
120. Ukufinyelela kulwazi oluqukethwe kuMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Obukezayo Onegunya.
121. Ukufinyelela kulwazi olugcinwe nguMphathi woMkhandlu.

ISAHLUKO 12

UKUHLINZEKELWA OKUVULELEKILE

122. Ukumemezelwa komhlaba njendawo yokuhlala ngendlela ehlelekile kumenyezelwa umphakathi wendabuko noma abaphathi bendawo bomnsinsi
123. Ukubalwa kwenani lezinsuku
124. Umphumela wenguquko yobunikazi bendawo okufakwe kuyo isicelo esimayelana nesigunyazo sikamasipala ohlelayo.
125. Umthelela wokunikezelwa kwamalungelo amayelana nalowo muntu ophawulile esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumnikazi womhlaba omusha.
126. Isicelo sokuvunyelwa ukungenelela esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya noma ekubuyekezweni kwesinqumo.
127. Izinhlelo zesikhathi soguquko kanye nokonga.
128. Imvume yobunikazi emfushane kanye nokuqala ukusebenza.

UHLA 1

IZINDABA OKUMELE ZILUNGISWE ESIVUMELWANENI SOKWAKHA ISISEKELO SENHLANGANISELA YOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONQUMAYO KWIZICELO ZENTUTHUKO

1. Izindaba okumele zilungiswe esivumelwaneni sokwakha isisekelo senhlanganisela yoMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko.

UHLA 2

UKUHLELA NGOKWEZIGABA KWEZICELO ZEZINQUMO NGUMKHANDLU OHLELAYO OGUNYAZAYO ONEGUNYA

1. Izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ezivunyiwe ezinganqunywa nguMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya.
2. Izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya okumele zinqunywe nguMphathi womkhandlu ohlelayo onqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko noma ilunga elikhonjwe uSihlalo ukwenza lowo msebenzi.
3. Izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya okumele zinqunywe nguMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kwizicelo zentuthuko.
4. Izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ezinqunywa yisiGungu soMkhandlu.

UHLA 3

IZINHLELO EZINGENZIWA EZINDAWENI EZINGAPHANDLE KWENDAWO YOHLAKA LOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA ODINGA UKUVUMELA UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA

1. Izinhlelo ezidinga imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ezingaphandle kwendawo yohlaka lokusebenziswa komhlaba
2. Izincazelo zokusebenzisa umhlaba.

UHLA 4

IMIGUDU YOKUCELA: ZONKE IZICELO, NGAPHANDLE KWEZICELO ZOKWAKHA EMHLABENI OHLUKANISELWE UKWAKHA KUWO NGENDLELA EHLELEKILE IHLELWA NGUMPHAKATHI WENDABUKO NOMA ABANIKAZI BOZALO LWENDABUKO (UHLA 7)

1. Abantu abangafaka isicelo.
2. Izicelelo okumele zilungiswe ngumuntu oneziqu namava okuhlela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba noma umthetho.
3. Izinto okumele zenziwe singaka fakwa isicelo.
4. Ukwehluleka kwesigaba somyango kahulumeni ukuvuma esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.
5. Ukufakwa kwesicelo.
6. Ukuqopha ukwemukelwa kwesicelo, nokucela eminye imininingwane engeziwe noma ukuqinisekisa ukuthi isicelo siphelele.
7. Ukuvulela ukunikezelwa kweminye imininingwane eyengeziwe.
8. Ukunqinisekisa ukufakwa kwesicelo esiphelele, uma kwakudingeke eminye imininingwane eyengeziwe.
9. Ukudluliselwa kwesicelo esithinta ezikaNgqongqoshe wezo zokuThuthukisa izindawo zaseMaphandleni kanye noku Hlela kabuSha kweMihlaba .
10. Ukwaluswa kwesicelo yilowo oyiLunga Lomkhandlu Ophezulu.
11. Ukwazisa ngesicelo emphakathini.
12. Ilungelo lokuziphendulela lomfaki sicelo.
13. Ukwedlulisela kwesicelo kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ovumayo oneGunya.
14. Ukuhlolwa kwesiza.

15. Ukulalelwa okuvulelekile komphakathi.
16. Umbiko oqoshiwe woMhleli wesicelo obhalisiwe ngokusemthethweni.
17. Isikhathi okuzothi ngaso uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya noma uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo okumele unqume ngesicelo.
18. Izincomo esicelweni soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Oxazululayo kumele zinqunywe isiGungu soMkhandlu.
19. Ukwedluliselwa kwesicelo okumele sinqunywe yisiGungu soMkhandlu kuMkhandlu.
20. Isikhathi okumele isiGungu soMkhandlu sibe sesinqumile ngaso isicelo.

UHLA 5

ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI

1. Izindlela zokwazisa umphakathi.
2. Okuqukethwe kwizaziso zomphakathi
3. Inhlanganisela yesaziso somphakathi ukucela imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kunye nesicelo ukugunyazwa kwabezemvelo
4. Inhlanganisela yesaziso yesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya nesicelo selungelo lokumba okumbiwayo.

UHLA 6

INQUBO YOKUCHIBIYELA ISICELO NOMA ISINQUMO SIKAMASPALA OHLELAYO IMVUME NOKWESULA IMVUME KAMASPALA OHLELAYO

1. Isicelo sesichibiyelo esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo ngaphambi kwesaziso sesinqumo esimayelanana nesicelo esikhulu.
2. Isicelo sesichibiyelo Ezinqumeni Eziqoshiwe zoMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya ukulungisa iphutha noma ukulungisa imininingwane kwinkomba.
3. Isicelo sesichibiyelo sokungabambeki esinqumweni sesicelo noma ukwesula kwemvume kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo
4. Izindaba lezi okumele uMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze uziqaphele uma wenza isinqumo ekuthenini isicelo sifanelekile yini ukuthi kuthiwe isicelo sesicelo sesichibiyelo esifanele yini kulesosinqumo.

UHLA 7

IMIGUDU YOKUFAKA ISICELO SOKWAKHA EMHLABENI ODATSHULELWE UKUHLALA NGENDLELA ENGAHLELEKILE NGUMPHAKATHI WENDABUKO NOMA ABANIKAZI ABANOBUBHA.

1. Abantu abangafaka isicelo

2. Ukufakwa kwesicelo
3. Ukuqinisekisa kokubakhona kwesiza/isizinda
4. Ukunikezelwa komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
5. Ukwudluliselwa komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

UHLA 8

IZINDABA OKUMELE UKUTHI UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO UGUNYAZE ONEGUNYA UZIQAPHELE UMA UNQUMA NOMA WENZA UKUNCOMA KWISIPHAKAMISO SOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA

1. Izindaba okumele umkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze onegunya uziqaphele uma unquma noma wenza ukuncoma kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

UHLA 9

ULWAZI OKUMELE LUFAKWE KOKUQOSHIWE KWEZINQUMO

1. Ulwazi okumele lufakwe esiNqumweni sokuQoshiwe kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

UHLA 10

IMIGUDU YOKUCELA UKUBUYEKEZWA

Ingxenye 1: ukufakwa kohlu lwezicelo zokubuyekezwa, ukufakwa kohlu lwezimpendulo, ukubizelwa kwabantu abazofaka amaphepha nokuqoqa amaphepha

1. Ukufakwa kohlu lwezicelo zezibuyekezo
2. Ukufakwa kwezimpendulo zesibuyekezo
3. Abayingxenye yokulalelwa kwesibuyekzo
4. Ukuhoxiswa kwesibuyekezo noma ukuphikisana nesibuyekezo
5. Amandla esigungu esibuyekezayo sikamaspala ohlelwayo mayelana nofakazi
6. Ukukhishwa nokuhanjiswa kwezimemo zokubizela ofakazi ukuza enkantolo
7. Amandla esigungu sikamaspala ohlelayo sokubuyekeza mayelana nezincwadi zobufakazi ukunquma ngesibuyekezo
8. Ukukhipha nokudlulisela izicelo zokuthola/ ukunikezwa izincwadi zobufakazi.
9. Ukuqoqwa kwezincwadi zobufakazi ezidingekayo ukuze kunqunywe ngesibuyekezo.

Ingxenye 2: Ukuhlela kokuhlala kokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo, ukuhlolwa kwendawo nokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo

10. Ukuhlelwa kokuhlala kokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo
11. Ukuchithwa kokuhlala kwesigcawu sesibuyekezo ngenxa yokubambezela okungenasidingo komfaki sikhalazo

12. Ukuhlehliswa kokuhlolwa kwendawo noma ukulalelwa kodaba
13. Ukuhlolwa kwendawo
14. Ukulalelwa kodaba
15. Ukulalelwa kodaba zingekho izinhlangothi ezithintekayo
16. Izimo ezingenza ukulalelwa kuchithwe ngazo

UHLA 11

ISICELO SOKUFAKA UHLA LWEZIBUYEKEZO EMUVA KWESIKHATHI

1. Isicelo sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo emuva kwesikhathi
2. Ukuvinjelwa ngofake isicelo ukufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi
3. Izindaba ezihambisanayo ezinesisindo ekunqumeni ukufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo
4. Isinqumo esicelweni sokufaka isicelo sesibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi
5. Ukufika ngemva kwesikhathi kwesaziso ngesinqumo sokufakwa kohlu lwezibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi

UHLA 12

ISICELO ESIPHUTHUMAYO KUMKHANDLU OHLELAYO UBUYEKEZE ONEGUNYA UKUQINISEKISA UKUTHI ISICELO SESIBUYEKEZO ASINASISINDO NOMA UKUQALA UKUSEBENZISA INGXENYE YESINQUMO SESICELO SOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA

1. Isicelo esiphuthumayo kuMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya ukuqinsekisa ukuthi isicelo sesibuyekezo asinasisindo noma ukuqala ukusebenzisa ingxenye yesinqumo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.
2. Ukuphikiswa kwesicelo esiphuthumayo
3. Izindaba ezihambisanayo ekunqumeni ngokufanele ngesinqumo sokuqinisekisa ukuthi isibuyekezo asinaso isisindo.
4. Izindaba ezihambisana nesiqiniseko ekunqumeni okuyikho kwisicelo sokusokuqalisa okwesikhashana ngesinqumo sokuvumela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelwayo onegunya
5. Isinqumo ngesicelo esiphuthumayo
6. Isaziso ngesinqumo sesicelo esiphuthumayo

UHLA 13

OKUMAYELANA NEZINGUQUKO

Ingxenye 1: Okunamandla oMthetho

1. Isicelo sokugunyaza esikhethekile esimayelana nokunamandla omthetho
2. Isicelo esimayelana namagunya okunamandla omthetho angazange aqedelwe ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwemitheshwana

Ingxenye 2: Umthetho woKwakhiwa kokusaDolobha okuhlelekile kwezinga eliphansi

3. Indawo yokuhlala ehleleke ngokwezinga eliphansi okugunyaziwe ngokoMthetho weZakhiwo sokusaDolobha ezihleke ngezinga eliphansi.

Ingxenye 3: Umthetho ogqugquzela intuthuko

4. Intuthuko egunyazwe ngokomthetho ogunyaza ukugqugquzelwa kwentuthuko
5. Imisebenzi enikezelwe isikhulu sikaMaspala ukuba siyenze
6. Amandla agodlwe yisiGungu esixazululayo noma isiGungu esibuyekezayo seNtuthuko esinqumweni sesicelo esimayelana nemithetho yoMthetho Ogqugquzela iNtuthuko

Ingxenye ***4: Umthetho wokuHlela nokuThuthukisa kwaZulu-Natal***

7. Isicelo esigunyaziwe esimayelana noMthetho wouHlela nokuThuthukisa kwaZulu- Natal
8. Isicelo mayelana nomthetho osuliwe ohlelayo okufanele uthathwe ngesicelo esigunyaziwe ngoMthetho Ohlelayo weNtuthuko kwaZulu-Natal
9. Isicelo ngokoMthetho waKwaZulu-Natal wokuHlela neNtuthuko ongazange uqedelwe ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwalomtheshwana
10. Ukunikeza isisindo kwesinqumo esenziwe ngokoMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko emva kuka 30 June 2015 kodwa ngaphambi kokusebenza kwalomtheshwana.

ISAHLUKO 1

OKWANDULELA UKUHLINZEKA

Izincazelo:

Kulomtheshwana, ngaphandle uma okuqukethwe umqondo ngokucacile kunikeza enye incazelo-
“umhlaba oncikene/oweyamile

ISAHLUKO 2

UKWAKHEKA/UMUMO

Ingxenye 1: Umsebenzi, ukuqokwa nokwakheka kesiGungu soMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya

uMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya
4. UMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze Onegunya wakheke –
(a) UMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya
(b) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo
(c) IsiGungu soMkhandlu

Umsebenzi womphathiswa ogunyaziwe womkhandlu ohlelayo

5.(1)Umphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya kumele anqume izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokomgomo wesigaba 22(1)(a)

Ukuqokwa koMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya

6. (1) Ngokubhalaphansi Umphathiwomkhandlu kumele –
(a) aqoke uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya; noma

(b) azimisele ukuthi osesikhundleni thizeni kwizikhundla ezisesisekweleni soMkhandlu uyena zoba uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya
(2) UMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo –

(a) Akabe isisebenzi soMkhandlu noma umqashwa ngokugcwele esikhundleni ngomunye uMkhandlu ngaphansi kwesivumelwano sokwabelana ngokusebenzisana; futhi
(b) abe uMhleli Obhalisiwe

(3) uMkhandlu ungaba nabaPhathiswa bomkhandlu ohlelayo abaningi njengokwesidingo sawo

Umsebenzi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo noma woMkhandlu Oyinhlanganisela oHlelayo Onqumayo

7. uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo noma uMkhandlu oyiNhlanganisela oHlelayo oNqumayo kumele unqume ngezicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ezihambisana nesigaba 22(1)(b) noma (c)

Ukusekelwa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo noma Umkhandlu oyiNhlanganisela Ohlelayo Onqumayo
8. (1) isiGungu soMkhandlu kumeleseseke –

(a) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

(b) uMkhandlu oyiNhlanganyela OhlelayoOnqumayo

(2) IsiGungu soMkhandlu singaqikekela lamaphuzu lapho sinquma ukuseka uMkhandlu Ohlelayo noNqumayo noma ukuba yingxenye ekusekweni koMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo oHlanganisiwe; uma -

(a) umthelela walomtheshwana ngokwezimali, nokulawula kunye namandla okuqeqesheka.

(b) namandla awo okukwazi ukuthi asebenzise izinikezelo ezikusaHluko 4 ngokwenelisayo

(c) isilinganiso esiphakathi sezicelo umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya obhekana nazongonyaka; futhi

(d) nezincindezi zentuthuko kuMkhandlu

(3) Uma uMkhandlu ungenawo amandla okwenza lezinikezelo ezisesaHlukweni 4 zalomtheshwana, lokho kuyinkomba yokuthi kumele kusekwe uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo oHlanganisiwe.

(4) Uma isiGunguso Mkhandlu sinquma ukwakha uMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo oHlanganisile, kumele ungene esivumelwaneni esibhaliwe phansi nalowo

Ukusetshenziswa komthetho

2. (1) Lomtheshwana ungaphansi kwesigaba 2(2) sokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha noMthetho woHlelo Lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olunikeza ukuthi, ngaphandle uma kuhlinzekiwe kuhlelo lokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha noma kuMthetho woHlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, awukho umthetho ongakhomba okunye noma uhlelo oluhambisana, isinyathelo, isakhiwo noma uhlelo ekuthuthukiseni umhlaba lapha nalapha, ukusebenzisa umhlaba, ukuphatha uhlelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba nokuwuthuthukisa ngendlela engahambisani nawo.

(2) Lomtheshwana usebenza kuwowonke umhlaba obuswa uMkhandlu, kufaka phakathi nomhlaba kahulumeni noMkhandlu.

(3) Lomtheshwana ubophezela bonke abanikazi naba babelamayo encwadini yobunikazi nawowonke umsebenzisi womhlaba, okufakaphakathi nohulumeni nanoma yiluphi uhlaka lukahulumeni noma loMkhandlu.

Imitheshwana, namaqophelo namazinga kunye nezinqubo

3. (1) Noma yimiphi imitheshwana namaqophelo namazinga asetshenziswa ukuthuthukisa lapha napha umhlaba, nokuthuthukisa umhlaba nokuphatha ukusetshenziswa komhlaba okwenziwe ngokomgomo kazwelonke, ngokwesifundazwe uyasebenza nakuMkhandlu.

(2) IsiGungu soMkhandlu singamukela ngokusemthethweni izinqubo ezingahambisani nomthetho kazwelonke noma loMtheshwana ukuqondisa izicelo noma ukwenza izinqumo ngokwaloMtheshwana.

(3) Uma isiGungu soMkhandlu sihlela ukwamukela ngokusemthethweni noma ukuchibiyela inqubo ebalulekile engathunubeza amalungelo omuntu noma omphakathi, uMkhandlu kumele ulandela indlela lapho uwonke wonke ebanethuba nenqubo ehlangabezana nezidingo zoMthetho wokuLawula ukusebenza kwoMkhandlu.

ISAHLUKO 2

UKWAKHEKA/UMUMO

Ingxenye 1: Umsebenzi, ukuqokwa nokwakheka kwesiGungu soMkhandlu Hlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya

uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe oneGunya

4. Lomkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya wakheke –
(a) UMphathiswa womkhandlu oHlelayo ogunyaziwe onegunya
(b) Isigungu somkhandlu ohlelayo esinqumayo
(c) UMkhandlu kaMaspala

Umsebenzi womphathiswa ogunyaziwe womkhandlu ohlelayo

5. (1) Umphathiswa onegunya womkhandlu ohlelayo kumele anqume ngezicelo ezimelekile zomkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe ezihambisana nesigaba 22(1)(a)

Ukuqokwako Mphathiswa wokhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya

6. (1) Ngokubhala phansi Umphathi womkhandlu kumele –
(a) aqoke uMphathiswa womkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya; noma
(b) azimisele ukuthi osesikhundleni thizeni kwizikhundla ezisesisekweleni soMkhandlu uyena ozoba uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya
(2) UMphathiswa womkhandlu Ohlelayo –
(a) Akabe isisebenzi soMkhandlu noma umqashwa ngokugcwele esikhundleni ngomunye uMkhandlu ngaphansi kwesivumelwano sokwabelana ngokusebenzisana; futhi
(b) abe uMhleli Obhalisiwe
(3) uMkhandlu ungabanabaPhathiswa bomkhandlu abahlelayo abaningi njengo kwesidingosawo

Umsebenzi wesiGungusomkhandlu esihlelayo esinqumayo noma wesigungu esiyinhlanganisela esinqumayo somkhandlu ohlelayo

7. uMkhandlu ohlelayo onqumayo noma oyinhlanganisela yomkhandlu ohlelayo onqumayo kumele unqume ngezicelo ezenziwe umkhandlu ovumayo ohlelayo ezihambisana nesigaba 22(1)(b) noma (c)

Ukusekelwa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo noma Umkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo oyinhlanganisela

8. (1) isiGungu soMkhandlu kumele seseke –
(a) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo
(b) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo Ohlanganyele

(2) Umkhandlu kaMaspala ungaqikekela lamaphuzu lapho unquma ukuseka uMkhandlu Ohlelayo onqumayo noma ukuba yingxenye ekusekweni koMkhandlu ohlelayo Onqumayo oHlanganisile
(a) isisindo salomtheshwana ngokwezimali, nokulawula kanye namandla okuqeqesheka kuwo**.**
(b) namandla awo okukwazi ukuthi asebenzise izinikezelo ezikusaHluko 4 ngokwenelisayo
(c) isilinganiso esiphakathi sezicelo umkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume obhekana nazo ngonyaka; futhi
(d) nezincindezi zentuthuko kuMkhandlu

(3) Uma uMkhandlu ungenawo amandla okwenza lezinikezelo ezise saHlukweni 4 zalomtheshwana, lokho kuyinkomba yokuthi kumele kusekwe uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo oHlanganisiwe
(4) Uma IsiGungu soMkhandlu sinquma ukweseka Umkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ohlanganisiwe, kumele ungene esivumelwaneni esibhalwe phansi naleyo miKhandlu, kufaka phakathi noMkhandlu waSifunda, njengokwesaHluko 3 soMthetho wobudlelwano ngokubusa ngokubambisana, 2005(Act No 13 of 2005).
(5) Isivumelwano sokuseka uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo Oyinhlanganisela kumele uxazulule izinto eziphathelene noHlu 1
(6) isivumelwano sokusekela uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ungahlinzekela izimemo ezihlanganyelayo ezimayelana nesigaba 10(1) noma izaziso ezihlanganyelayo mayelana nesigaba 14
(7) Izihlinzekelo zezigaba 9 kuya ku 17 kunye nezinguquko ezifanele zisebenza kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ohlanganyele Onqumayo

Ukuqokwa nokwakheka koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

9. (1) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo uba namalunga amahlanu noma ngaphezulu, labo, ngesizathu sesithunzi sabo, ukufunda kwabo, ubungoti, namava abo bafanelekile ukuba amalunga.

(2) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele ube nabantu abaphuma kulamazinga –

(a) izikhulu ezisebenza ngokugcwele kuMkhandlu

(b) abantu abangezona izikhulu zoMkhandlu

(3) ilunga loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ongesona isikhulu soMkhandlu angaba –

(a) isikhulu noma isisebenzi sanoma isiphi isigaba sikahulumeni wesifunda noma sikazwelonke

(b) isikhulu noma isisebenzi somkhandlu ohleliwe sikahulumeni wasekhaya kwaZulu-Natal; noma

(c) umuntu othathwe ezinkampanini ezizimele

(4) iLunga loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo othathwe ezinkampanini ezizimele, kumele njengokulayela kwesigaba 10(2), abe –

(a) uMhleli Obhalisiwe

(b) uMmeli noma uMmeli waseMajajini

(c) umuntu obhalisiwe ngokwesigaba 20(3) soMthetho weziSebenzi seKwezemvelo neSayensi, ka 2003 (Act No 27 of 2003) ongaphansi sayensi kwezemvelo

(d) umuntu obhaliswe ngaphansi kwesigaba esimayelana no 18(1)(a) seziSebenzi zobuNjiniyela ka 2000 (Act No 46 of 2000)

(e) umuntu obhlisiwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 18(1)(a) sabaSebenzi bezokuDweba; futhi

(f) umuntu obhalisiwe ngokwesigaba 13(1)(d) soMthetho ziSebenzi zezoMumo womhlaba njengoMdabuli womhlaba.

(5) Umuntu akanqatshelwa ukusebenza kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngesimo sokuthi yena –

(a) akahlali noma akaqashiwe kulowoMkhandlu othintekayo noma

(b) ngoba esebenza komunye uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

(6) Uma uMkhandlu unombono wokuthi kunesidingo sokuqoka amalunga okwengezelela noma amalunga amasha noma uSihlalo omusha noma uSekelaSihlalo omusha, ungangezelela noma uqoke amalunga amasha

(7) Inqubo yokuqoka amalunga amasha oMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele ilandelwe lapho kuqokwa amalunga okungezelela noma kuqokwa uSihlalo noma usekela Sihlalo omusha

(8) Amalunga amasha noma lawa angeziwe azosebenza lesosikhathi esisasele kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo akhethelwe kuwo

Ukukhethwa kwabantu abavela ezinkampanini ezizimele ukuba basebenze kuMkhandlu Ohlealyo Onqumayo

10. Uma uMkhandlu ufisa ukuqoka abantu abavela ezinkampanini ezizimele ukuba basebenze kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, uMphathi woMkhandlu kumele –

(a) Acele imikhandlu yezisebenzi eziqeqeshiwe ukuba bameme abantu abathandayo futhi abafanelekile ukuba bafake izicelo zokuqashwa

(b) Ngesaziso ephephandabeni elitholakala kuleyondawo abize abantu abafisayo futhi abafanelekile ukuba bafake izicelo zokuqashwa

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal Province
KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie
Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

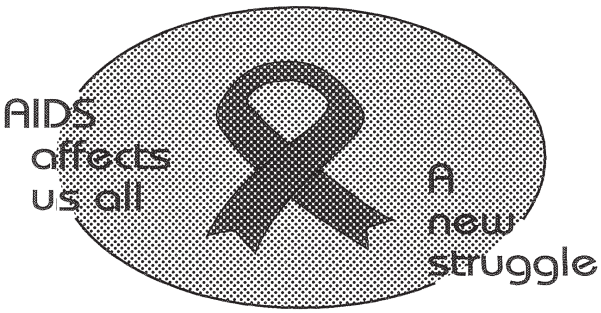
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11 | 16 FEBRUARY 2017 | No. 1792
16 FEBRUARIE 2017
16 KUNHLOLANJA 2017

PART 3 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS
HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558
9 771994 455008
01792

(2) Uma abantu abaphendulile kwisaziso sokucela ukuthi abafisayo abafaneleyo bafake izicelo zokuqashwa bengenele, uMkhandlu ungafaka isaziso kwiphephandaba elitholakalayo endaweni ukuthi nalabo abangahlangabezani nezidingo zesigaba 9(4), kodwa benolwazi olunzulu lokusebenziswa nokuhlelwa komhlaba nentuthuko bangafaka nabo izicelo zokuqashwa.

(3) UMkhandlu kumele wakhe isigungwana esizohlola esiqukethe izikhulu ezisebenza eMkhandlwini ukuba zihlole izicelo zalabo abaphendulile obizweni lokuba bakhethwe.

(4) Umkhandlu kumele uziqaphele izincomo zesigungwana esihlolayo lapho sesiqoka amalunga avela ezinkampanini ezizimele abazo sebenza kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo.

(5) uMkhandlu uyoqoka kuphela amalunga kulabo abavela ezinkampanini ezizimele abaphendulile kwisimemo sokusebenza Kumkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

Ubulunga obungafanelekile kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

11. Umuntu akavumelekile ukuqokwa njengelunga uma –

a) Eyilunga loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo onGunya

b) Engumuntu ongahlumelekisekanga ekuweni kwakhe

c) Omenyezelwe yiNkantolo yomthetho njengohlulekayo ukuphatha izindaba zakhe noma olawulelwayo izinto zakhe

d) Oyilunga lePalamende, lesiShaya Mthetho sesiFundazwe, oyiLunga lesiGungu Mkhandlu noma seNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko noma lowo muntu okhethwe njenge lunga lePalamende, lesiShaya Mthetho sesiFundazwe, lunga lesiGungu soMkhandlu noma leNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko

e) Noma oke wasuswa esikhundleni sokwethenjwa ngesizathu sokungathembeki okungaba wukweba nokukhwabanisa

f) Ohlulekile ukuveza isifiso esimayelana nesigaba 33(1)

g) Owahambela noma owabanesabelo ekuqhubekeni kokuthethwa kwesinquno umkhandlu onqumayo ebe enehloso ngaso; noma

h) Ubekwe icala ngokweNkantolo ngoku –

(i) ukuqamba amanga ngenhloso, kweba, ukukhwabanisa, ukudiza noma inkohlakalo noma yiluphi uhlobo lwecala lokungethembeki

(ii) noma yiliphi icala elingaphansi kwalomtheshwana

(iii) noma yiliphi icala owake wagwetshelwa lona wadonsa ejele awangavunyelwa ukukhokha inhlawulo ngalo wagwetshwa isikhathi esingangezinyanga eziyisithupha noma ngaphezulu

UsiHlalo neSekela Sihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Nonqumayo

12. (1) uMkhandlu kumele ukhethe uSihlalo no Sekela Sihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumalunga angaba Hleli abaBhalisiwe, abaMmeli noma uMmwli wasemJajini

(2) USekela Sihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele asebenze endaweni kaSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo njalo uma –

(a) isikhundla sikaSihlalo sivulekile/singenamuntu osiphethe

(b) uSihlalo engekho noma ngasiphi isizathu sesikhashana esenza uSihlalo angakwazi ukusebenza

(3) Uma isikhundla sikaSekela Sihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo sivulekile, uma uSekela Sihlalo engakwazi ukuba uSihlalo, uMkhandlu kuzomele ukhethe omunye kumalunga asele okungaba uMhleli oBhalisiwe, uMmeli noma uMmeli wasemaJajini

Imitheshwana nemigomo yokuqokwa kwamalunga oMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

13. (1) Ilunga liphatha lesisikhundla iminyaka emihlanu, noma isikhathi esifushane njengokunquma koMkhandlu encwadini ilunga elaqashwa ngayo

(2) Ilunga liphatha lesisikhundla ngokwemitheshwana nemigomo emiswe nguMkhandlu kuhambisana nanoma yiliphi iqophelo nezinga elibekwe uNgqongqoshe wezokuThuthukiswa kwemiHlaba yaseMaphandleni nokukwenza kabusha ezomhlaba okungaphansi kwesigaba 37(2) soMthetho wokuSetshenziswa nokuHlela nokuNgamela ukuSetshenziswa koMhlaba

(3) iLunga elithathwe ezinkampanini ezizimele kumele –

(a) likhokhelwe futhi libuyiselwe ngezimali ezifanele ezihlelelwe lowomsebenzi nguMkhandlu

(b) akhokhelwe ngenkokhelo yansukuzonke, njengokunquma koMkhandlu; futhi

(c) abuyiselwe imali ayisebenzise ngokuhamba nezindleko angenekuzo ezimayelana naloluhambo

Isaziso mayelana nokuqokwa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

14. Isaziso esimayelana nokuqokwa kwamalunga oMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele sishicilelwe kusoMqulu nasephepha ndabeni elisabalaliswa kuleyondawo eliyengamele limemezela –

(a)Ukuthi selisekele uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

b) Namagama alabo abaqokwe ukuba amalunga oMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kunye onSihlalo neSekela sihlalo

(c) Nosuku okuyothi ngalo izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo ovumayo ezingafakwa ngalo ukuba zidingidwe uMkhandlu Ohlelayo onqumayo; futhi

(d)Nokuthi kuphi futhi nobani okungafakwa kuye izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo ovumelekile

(e) Uma uMkhandlu wakhe Umkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo oHlanganisiwe, uphinde –

(i) usho amagama emikhandlu enesabelo kulesisakhiwo

(ii) nokuthi isivumelwano esibhaliwe phakathi kwalemikhandlu enesabelo sitholakala kuphi.

Ukwesula nokukhishwa esikhundleni nokugcwalisa isikhala esivulekile

15.(1) Ilunga lingasula ngokubhala incwadi eMkhandlwini Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngokufaka isaziso sezinsuku ezingengaphansi kwamashumi amathathu, kuMphathi woMkhandlu

(2) uMkhandlu ungaligudluza ilunga eMkhandlwini Ohlelayo Onqumayo –

(a) uma lowomuntu noma lelolunga lehluleka ukwenza umsebenzi noma ukusebenzisa amandla eliwanikeziwe ngokwesikhundla sobulunga uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngenxa yokukhubazeka noma ukugula ngekhanda

(b) ukwehluleka kwelunga ukwenza noma ukusebenzisa amandla ancikene nesikhundla soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngokukhuthala nangokwenelisayo; noma

(c) ukungaziphathi ngendlela

(3) Noma yiliphi ilunga loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo othi ngokuhlelwa kwesikhundla sakhe noma ngokuqokwa kwakhe, angafaneleki ngesigaba sokomtheshwana 11 umiswa

ngokushesha lapho sekutholakele ukungafaneleki kwakhe ukuba yilunga loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo
(4) Ilunga kumele liphume esikhundleni salo uma liphuthile lingazange lithole imvume kuSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelalyo Onqumayo yokuba lingabibikho emhlanganweni emibili elandelanayo uma selinikeziwe isaziso sesikhathi esanele

Umthetho Sisekelo wokuthatha isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

16.(1) USihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, esebenzisana noMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo, kufanele badlulisele isicelo somkhandlu ogunyazayo ohlelayo okunganani kumalunga amathathu oMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo amiselwe ngenhloso yoku –

(a) Nquma mayelana nesicelo; noma
(b) Enze isincomo esingesice**lo** kuMkhandlu

(2) Okungenani oyedwa oyilunga okuthunyelwe kuye isicelo nguMkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo kumele abe nguMhleli Obhalisiwe.

(3) Okungenani makube noyedwa wamalunga okuthunyelwe kuye isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ovumayo kumele abe isikhulu esiqashwe ngokugcwele uMkhandlu

(4) Okungenani oyedwa kumalunga okuthunyelwe kuwo isicelo somkhandlu ohlelwayo ovunyiwe esidluliselwe kuye makube umuntu ongesona isikhulu somkhandlu

(5) uSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele akhethe omunye oyilunga okuthunyelwe kuye isicelo soMkhandlu ohlelayo sokuvunyelwa ukuba abe nguMlawuli

(6) Ilunga elikhethiwe ngenhloso yokuqoka uMlawuli kuhlanganisa noSihlalo uqobo lwakhe.

Isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

17. (1) Isincomo noma isinqumo ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelwayo ukuvunyelwa sithathwa ngokuvuma kwamalunga amaningi agunyazwe uSihlalo womkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngokwesigaba somtheshwana 16(1) ukwenza izinqumo noma izincomo ngesicelo
(2) uMlawuli unegunya levoti lokuxhazulula uma kwenzeka amavoti elingana
(3)uMlawuli kumele abeke uphawu lwakho esinqumweni soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

Ingxenye 2 : Ukuxaswa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo nesiGungu soMkhandlu
Umsebenzi woMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo nesekela likaMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

18. (1) uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kumele anikezele ngoxhaso kumalunga oMkhandlu ohlelayo navumelayo a
(2) Usekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kumele –
(a) asize uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo
(b) asebenze njeMgcini-mbiko njalo uma; -
(i) isikhundla soMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo sivulekile/singenamuntu

(ii) uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo engekho okwesikhashana ngesizathu esinoma yisiphi engakwazi ukukwenza umsebenzi wakhe.

Ukuqokwa koMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo nesekela likaMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

19. (1) UMphathi woMkhandlu kumele –

(a) Aqoke uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(b) Aqinisekise ukuthi osesikhundleni esithizeni esakhiweni soMkhandlu uzokuba Umgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(2) uMphathi woMkhandlu angase

(a) aqoke iSekela loMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(b) anqume ukuthi umuntu thizeni osesikhundleni somkhandlu oqashwe ngokugcwele ezakhiweni zoMkhandlu abe yiSekela loMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(3) uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kunye neSekela loMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kumele babe izisebenzi zomkhandlu

(4) Umkhandlu ungaba nababagcini-mbiko abaningi kunye namasekelaangomgcini-mbiko amaningi njengesidingo somkhandlu

Umsebenzi kaMeluleki kaNgoti wezobuciko

20. UMeluleki ongungoti kwezoBuciko kumele aluleke futhi alekelele uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ukwenza izinqumo zesicelo sokuvunyelwa komkhandlu ohlelayo

Ukuqokwa koMeluleki onguNgoti kwezoBuciko

21. (1) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo noma isiGungu soMkhandlu singakhetha ukusebenzisa uMeluleki onguNgoti kwezoBuciko asebenzisane nawo
(2) uMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuciko angekhethwa ngokukwesikhana okusheshayo okwalesosikhashana uMkhandlu unganquma izimo nezimiso okungavunyelwana ngazo noMeluleki onguNgoti kwezoBuciko
(3) uMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuciko akasilona ilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo futhi akanawo amalungelo okuvota
(4) uMkhandlu ungamkhokhela uMeluleki OnguNgoti kwezoBuciko ongesona isikhulu sikahulumeni kaZwelonke, owesiFundazwe noma isikhulu soMkhandlu

Ingxenye 3: Ukuhlelwa ngokwezigaba izicelo zomkhandlu ukuvumela ukuhlela

Ukuhlelwa ngokwezigaba izicelo zomkhandlu ukuvumele ukuhlela

22.(1) izicelo zokuvumela ukuhlela komkhandlu kumele zinqunywe ngu-

(a) UMphathiswa Ogunyaziwe nguMkhandlu wokuHlela

(b) uSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo noma ilungu lesiGungu esinqumayo ogunyazwe uSihlalo ukwenza lokho

(c) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

(d) isiGungu soMkhandlu, njengokuhambisana noHlu 2

(2) Uma ukuthuthukiswa kudinga zombili isicelo somkhandlu ohlelwayo ovunyelwe ukuba sinqunywe nguMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe nesicelo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ukugunyazwa sokuba kunqume uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo yiwo ozonquma kulezizicelo zombili.

(3) Uma ukuthuthukiswa kudinga zombili isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ukuvunywa ukuthi sinqunyelwe uMphathiswa woMkhandlu ogunyaziwe Ohlelayo kanye futhi nesicelo somkhandlu ohlelwayo sokuba ugunyazwe isiGungu soMkhandlu, uMkhandluOhlelayo Onqumayo ukuba unqumele ngesicelo ebesinganqunywa ngMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo ogunyaziwe.

(4) uma ukuthuthukiswa kudinga zombili izicelo zokuhlela umkhandlu ovumelekile ukuba sinqunywe uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo nesicelo somkhandlu ohlayo ukuvunyelwa ukuba sinqunywe isiGungu soMkhandlu, kumele uMkhandlu ngamunye ngokwehlukana unqume ngesicelo esifakwe kuwo, kulandelwa isigaba55(2).

(5) uMphathiswa Ogunyaziwe woMkhandlu Ohleayo, noma yinini, angadlulisela isicelo somkhandlu sokugunyazwa ukuhlela kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, uma uMphathiswa Ogunyaziwe woMkhandlu Ohlealayo enombono wokuthi lesicelo siding isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo –

(a) ngenxa yobunzima/yobukukhuni besicelo

(b) ngenxa yesimo esibanga umbono wokwehlukana ngokwesicelo

(6) Ngokwesikhathi esibekiwe okumele kube sekukhona okwenziwe kwaphelela ngokudluliselwa kwesicelo sokuvunyelwa ukuba ukuhlela komkhandlu okuhlelwayo kugunyazwe nguMphathiswa Ougunyaziwe womkhandlu Ohlelayo kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

(7) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo sokuvunyelwa okumele sinqunywe isiGungu soMkhandlu angeke sanqunywa yinoma ubani noma isigungu

(8) Isicelo soku –

(a) guqula okuthize esinqunyweni soMkhandlu esicelweni sokuvunyelw ukuhlala umkhandlu

(b) ukucima isinqumo soMkhandlu esicelweni semvume sokuhlela umkhandlu ovunyelwe, ngaphandle kokuthatha ngokusemthethweni noma ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba, kumele kunqunywe nguMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onemvume Ogunyaziwe owenza isinqumo sasekuqaleni sokuvumela ukuhlelwa komkhandlu

Ingxenye 4 : Umsebenzi, ukuqokwa nokwakhiwa komthetho sisekelo soMkhandlu Onegunya Ohlelayo Obukezayo

UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya

23. (1) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubukeze Onegunya woMkhandlu yiwona oneGunya Elikhulu KuMkhandlu, ngaphandle
Uma isiGungu soMkhandlu sigidlabeze amandla okunquma izibuyekezo ku
(i) Khansela loMkhandlu

(ii) Komidi lezikhulu zomkhandlu; noma

(iii) kwisikhulu somkhandlu
uMkhandlu uthe, esikhundleni seGunya laso elinamandla, lavumela isigungu noma isakhiwo esingekho ngaphakathi kuwo noma ngendlela ebuswa ngokomthetho womthetho wesiFundawe, ukuthabatha izibopho zegunya lokubuyekeza.

Umsebenzi woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukeza Onegunya

24. Mkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya kumele unqume ngezibuyekezo ezinqunywe ezicelweni zokuvumela ukuhlela umaspala ezbezithathwe uMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onegunya noma ebezithathwe uMkhandlu ohlelayo Onqumayo.

UMlawuli woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Abuyekeze Onegunya

25. UMlawuli woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubukeze Onegunya –

(a)uSodolobha woMkhandlu onamandla onke

(b) uSihlalo weSigungu esiphezulu soMkhandlu

(c) uSihlalo weKomiti LamaKhansela, uma uMkhandlu ungenaso isigungu esiphezulu noma uSodolobha ophezulu

(d) iKhansela loMkhandlu, uSihlalo weKomiti lezisebenzi zoMkhandlu noma isikhulu esinikezwe nguMkhandlu amandla okunquma okubuyekeza; noma

(e) uSihlalo noma uMlawuli okhethwe nguSihlalo wesigungu noma isakhiwo esingekho ngaphakathi kuMkhandlu esigunyaziwe ukuthi sense izibophezelo zokubuyekeza ngegunya

Ingxenye 5: Ukuxaswa koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo ogunyaziwe

Umsebenzi woMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo Onegunya kunye neSekela khandlu Ohlayo ubuyekeze Onegunya Mgcini-mbiko

26. (1) umGcini-mbiko kunye neSekela Mgcini-mbiko boMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo Onegunya kumele banikezele ngoxhaso lwezokuphatha kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo Onegunya, okufaka phakathi nalokhu –

(a)Ukwenza amalungiselelo okuyohlola isiza okuzolawula kuzo uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya

(b)Ukwenza amalungiselelo afanelekile endawo lapho kuzolalelwa khona izibuyekezo

(c)Ukuqoshwa nokushicilelwa kwakho konke okuzoqhubeka koMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo Onegunya

(2) Isihlinzekelo sesigaba 18(2) sisebenza kumsebenzi kaSekela Mkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekzayo Mgcini-mbiko, ngaphandle kwalokhu –

(a) inkomba kuMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kufanele sithathwe njengenkomba kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo Onegunya; futhi

(b) inkomba kuSekela Mgcini-mbiko womkhandlu Ohlelayo kufanele uthathwe njengenkomba kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo Obunyaziwe

Ukuqokwa koMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekzayo Onegunya kunye neSekela loMkhandlu oHlelayo Obuyekzayo Ogunyaziwe Mgcini-mbiko

27.(1) Isishayelelo sesigaba 19 sisebenza ekuqokweni kukaMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlalayo Obuyekezayo Onegunya noma ekuqokweni kweSekela loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya Mgcini-mbiko, ngaphandle uma –
Inkomba kuMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kufanele ithathwe njengenkomba kuMgcini-mbiko kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya
Inkomba kuSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kufanele iithathwe njengenkomba kuSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukeza oneGunya

(2) Uma uMphathi woMkhandlu engamkhethanga uMgcini-mbiko noma iSekela loMgcini-mbiko njengoba kushiwo kulesisigaba kufanele yena enze lemisebenzi kaMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubukeze Onegunya

(3) Asikho isidingo sokuthi uMphathi woMkhandlu aqoke uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Ogunyaziwe, uma isiGungu soMkhandlu sigunyaze isigungu sesifundazwe njengo kwesishayamthetho sesifundazwe ukuba sense lomsebenzi

Umsebenzi kaMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuciko

28. UMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuCuko kumele aluleke futhi assize uMkhandluOhlelayo Ubukeze Ongunyaziwe ukuthatha izinqumo esicelweni sokubuyekeza isinqumo esiphikisana nesoMphathisa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe noma noMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngesicelo sokuvunyelwa ukuhlela komkhandlu.

Ukuqokwa koMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuCiko
29. Izihlinzekeko ezikusigaba 21 zisebenza ekuqokweni koMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuCiko ukusiza uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obuyekezayo oneGunya, ngaphandle kokuthi inkomba kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo noma kwisiGungu soMkhandlu kufanele ithathwe njegekhomba kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya.

Ingxenye 6: Umsebenzi nokuqokwa kesiKhulu esibhekelele ukugcinwa komthetho soMkhandlu Ohlelayo

Umsebenzi woMphathiswa kwezokugcinwa komthetho woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

30. Umphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho kumele asize uMkhandlu ngokuqikekela ukugcinwa kwalomtheshwana, nohlelo lokusebenziswa komhlaba kunye nezinqumo ezithathwe wuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya kunye noMkhandlu Ohlelayo ubukeze Onegunya

Ukuqokwa koMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

31.(1) uMphathi woMkhandlu noma uMphathi woMkhandlu wesiFunda kumele aqoke uMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho woMkhandlu Ohlelayo
(2) UMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kumele abe isisebenzi sezokuthula njengoba kuchasiswe kwisigaba 334(1)(a) seNqubo yoMthetho wezobuGebengu, 1977 (Act 51 of 1977)
(3) uMphathi woMkhandlu noma uMphathi woMkhandlu wesiFunda angaqoka abagcini mthetho abaningi bomkhadlu njengokwesidingo somkhandlu
(4) uMphathi woMkhandlu noma uMphathi woMkhandlu wesiFunda kufanele anikeze uMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho isigqebhezana esiqukethe –
(a) isithombe salowomuntu
(b) amagama agcwele alowo muntu
(c) inombolo kamazisi walowo muntu
(d) isikhundla salowomuntu
(e) inombolo yakhe abhaliswe ngayo ngokusemthethweni
(f) usuku lesigqebhezana esakhishwa ngalo
(g) isikhathi esinqunyelwe ukusebenza kwalesigqebhezana
(h) uphawu abonisa ngalo ukuthi nguye obhaliwe
(i) izinombolo zocingo zoMkhandlu
(5) uMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kufanele lapho ecelwa ukuba akhombise noma azazise ngalesisigqebhezana enze njengoba ecelwa.

Ingxenye 7: Ukuzimela, ukushayisana kwezifiso, ukubanomthwalo ngokusemthethweni kunye nokuvikeleka ekuhlawulisweni

Ukuzimela koMkhandluOhlelayo Onunyazayo oneGunya kunye Mkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubukeze Onegunya
32. (1) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ugunyaze Onegunya kunye noMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze oneGunya kumele basebenzise amandla abo ngendlela ekhululekile, bakhululeke kuhulumeni noma yimuphi umthelela noma ukungenelela okuvela ngaphandle, bahambisane nemigangathu ephezulu enokuhlonipheka, engachemile, enenhloso ehambisana nemithetho emayelana nokwenza okuqeqeshiwe.
(2) akukho muntu, akukho Mkhandlu noma isitho sikahulumeni esingagxambukele emsebenzini woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya nakuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubukeze oneGunya.

Ukumemezela ngokuvuleleka ngokuba nesifiso
33.(1) UMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe, ilunga loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, ilunga lesiGungu soMkhandlu, umphathiswa womkhandlu onikwe amandla okunquma esicelweni sokubuyekeza njengokwalo mtheshwana ngokucelwa, uMgcini-Mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo, yiSekela loMgcini-mbiko womkhadluOhlelayo, uMgcini-mbiko womkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya neSekela loMgcini-Mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo onqumayo kufanele, zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 10 beqokiwe balethe incwadi ebhaliwe ukumememzela ngokuvulelekile izifiso zabo kuMphathi woMkhandlu –

(a) Azisa ngokuvulelelkile isimo sezimali zakhe noma izifiso ezikwisigaba esihlelayo ezingaba nokushayisana nokuqokwa kwabo

(b) Azise ngokuvulelekile ezezimali noma zezifiso ezithintana nokuthuthukiswa ezenziwa amalunga omndeni wakhe noma abasondelene naye eMkhandlwini

(c) Amemezele ngokuvulelekile noma yiluphi uhlobo lokuboshwa olusoHlwini 1 sokukwephula komthetho ngokwenqubo yoMthetho wobugebengu ka 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977)

(2) Uma isimo salowuntu siguquka kufanele zingapheli izinsuku ezi 10 ukusuka osukwini lokuguquka kwesino, alethe incwadi ebhaliwe ememzela ngokuvuleleka lologuquko kuMpahthi woMkhandlu

(3) uMphathi woMkhandlu kumele agcine uhla lwezifiso eziveziwe.

Ukuphatha/ukubamba imisebenzi emibili noma engaphezulu kanyakanye

34.(1) Lowomuntu oyedwa angaphatha imisebenzi engaphezu kowodwa kanyekanye kulena elandelayo-

(a) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe

(b) uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(c) iSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(d) ilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

(e) uMgcini-mbiko womkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Ogunyaziwe

(f) uSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onegunya

(2) Akwakhi ingxabano ngokwesifiso uma umuntu esebenza njengoMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlewayo Ogunyaziwe futhi

(a) uMgcini-mbiko eMkhandlwini Ohlelayo

(b) uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo ubukez, noyiSekela loMgcini-biko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya, osesicelweni sinye sokugunyazwa umaspala ohlelayo

(3) akwakhi ingxabano ngokwesifiso uma umuntu esebenza njengelungu kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo futhi

(a) enguMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo noma eyiSekelaMgcini-mbiko eMkhandlwini oHlelayo

(b) enguMgcini-mbiko kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Ogunyaziwe noma eyiSekelaMgcini-mbiko eMkhandlwini ohlelayo Obukezayo Ogunyaziwe esicelweni sinye somkhandlu ohlelayo ovunyiwe.

(4) Akwakhi ngxabano yokufisa kumuntu osebenza njengelungu MkhandluOhlelayo Onqumayo ukunquma noma ukwenza isincomo esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo ukuvuma ngokwamandla omabili okuba uMgcini-mbiko woMhleli nokuba umphathiswa ngokugcwele emsebenzini woMkhandlu

(5)Akwakhi ngxabano noma ukushayisana kwezifiso kumuntu osebenza njengelungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ukuba enze izinqumo noma izincomo esicelweni somkhandlu ukuvunyelwa ukuhlela ngokwamandla womabili okuba uMhleli oPhezulu futhi nanjengo muntu ongesona isikhulu somkhandlu.

(6) Kubanga yokushayisana kwesifiso uma umuntu eyilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe Onegunya aphinde futhi abe kuMkhandlu oHlelayo Ubukeze Unegunya

(7) Kubanga ukuxabana nokushayisana umuntu osebenza njengelungu eliGunyaziwe kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo noma eyilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo aphinde futhi abe uMeluleki onguNgoti kwezobuciko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya kuMkhandlu esicelweni somkhandlu munye ukuba uvumele isicelo

(8) UMphathiswa wezokuphepha woMkhandlu ohlelayo aneke akwazi ukuthi aphathe lezizikhundla –
(a) uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo
(b) uSekelaMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo
(c) Umphathiswa kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onegunya
(d) iLungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo
(e) uMgcini-mbiko womkhandlu ohlelayo obukezayo onegunya; noma
(f) iSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo onegunya

(9) IsiGungu soMkhandlu singenikezele ngamandla aso kuMphathiswa wezokuphepha ukunquma kwisibuyekezo, ngokomthetho walomtheshwana

Ukuzicelela ukuhoxiswa

35. (1) UMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe,ilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, ilungu lesiGungu soMkhandlu, umphathiswa ophathiswe amandla okunquma ngezibuyekezo ezimayelana lalomtheshwana, uMgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo, yiSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo, uMgcini-mbiko woKhandlu oNegunya Obukezayo, uSekela Mgcini-mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onegunya Obukezayo abavumelekile ukuba babekhona noma babenesabelo odabeni olu-

(a) Thinta owesilisa noma owesifazane; noma
(b) Thinta umlingani wakhe, owomndeni wakhe, abambisene naye kwezebhizinisi, umqashi noma isisebenzi, uma enothando, noma okuthinta imali noma k.aluhlobo luni

(2) ILungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo onikezwe amandla nguSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ukuba enze isincomo noma ukuba athathe isinqumo somkhandlu ohlelayo ovumelekile noma ilungu lesiGungu soMkhandlu kumele akuveze ngokusobala okuyisifiso sakhe bese ecela ukuthi avunyelwe ukuphuma esigcawini esiqhubekayo, uma ilungu libona ukuthi kuzokuba nothelela ozokwenza isicelo singaphumeleli ngobukhona bakhe.

(3) Ukucela ukukhishwa kwelungu loMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo akuthikamezi isisindo sokuqhubekayo okwenzeka lapho kuhleli uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo, isiGungu soMkhandlu noma isiGungu Esikhulu soMkhandlu ngaphambi kokucela ukukhishwa, kuthi ke amalungu asalayo oMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo agunyazwe uSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo , isiGungu soMkhandlu noma isiGungu Esikhulu soMkhandlu ekwazi ukwenza isincomo noma ukunquma ngesicelo ngsicelo noma ngesicelo sesibuyekezo, inkani nje uma ukucela ukukhishwa kwenzeka ngaphambi kokuthi amalungu oMkhandlu Ohlelayo nqumayo, isiGungu soMkhandlu noma isiGungu soMkhandlu Esikhulu esiNegunya sihlehlisa ukuxoxa ngesinqumo sabo.

(4) Uma kwenzeka isimo lapho Umlawuli ezicelela yena ukuba akhishwe, uSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele agunyaze elinye ilungu okungaba uMhleli Obhalisiwe, uMmeli noma

uMmeli wasemaJajini ukuba abe uMlawuli walesosikhathi udaba luqhubeka phambi koMkhandlu Onqumayo.

Ukushayisana kwezifiso zoMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

36. uMphathiswa wezokugcinwa komthetho akumele abe nesifiso ngqo noma esayamile odabeni olucutshungulwayo.

Ukubophezela ekukhokheni koMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze Onegunya, uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya kunye nabasebenzi bawo abawuxhasile.

37. UMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze Onegunya, kunye noMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya, ilungu lawo kanye nabasebenzi bawo ababopheki mayelana nomthetho abawenze ngokuthembeka okumayelana nalomtheshwana.

Ukungahlawuliseki okusemthethweni

38.(1) Uma kwenzeka isicelo sokuhlawulwa noma sokubekwa kwecala ngokusemthethweni ilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya noma uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya noma abasebenzi bawo abawuxhasile kuvela okuthile ngokuphula noma ngokuphazama kwelungu noma omunye wabasebenzi abaxhasayo ekwenzeni umsebenzi wakhe noma ekusebenziseni amandla akhe ngokumayelana nalomtheshwana, uMkhandlu kumele, uma ubona ukuthi lelolungu lenze lokho ngokuthembeka emthethweni kungebona ubudedengu –

(a) Uma kufakwa isicelo sokuhlawuliswa noma kuthathwa izinyathelo zomthetho ngalowomuntu –

(i) angahlawuliswa lowomuntu ngalesosicelo noma angathathelwa zinyathelo

(ii) uMkhandlu kube yiwona omthathela uMmeli ngezindleko zawo noma ukhokhele lowo ohlawuliswayo nezindleko zalowo ommelile.

(b) Uma ethathelwe izinyathelo zokushushiswa, kufanele anikezelwe ngosizo lwezomthetho ngezindleko zoMkhandlu.

(2) Njengelungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya noma loMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya noma isisebenzi sawo uyohlawuliswa uma kumayelana nesenzo sokweqa umthetho, uyokhokhiswa ngokusemthethweni uma –

(a) ngenhloso esebenzise amandla ache ngokweqile

(b) esebenzise izidakamizwa noma okudakayo

(c) engasebenzanga njengokuvumeleka kwamandla okuqashwa kwakhe, ngokwesikhundla asinikiwe, noma asiqashelwe.

(d) enzebudedengu noma ngenhloso

(e) noma evuma isenzo esibeka uMkhandlu kabi

(f) ehlulekile ukulandela noma eshaye indiva imilayelo emisiwe, ayaziyo noma okulindelkile ukuthi uyayazi kwase kubangela ukulahlekelwa, noma ukulimala imbangela yokuhlawuliswa.

(3) UMkhandlu usenokunquma usebenzisa imithetho yenqubo noma enye indlela –

(a) izimiso nemibandela ukuhlawuliswa noma ukumelwa ngokomthetho; noma

(b) ngokwezimo ekwengezeni kwizimo okukhulunywe ngazo kulesisigaba okungathi ngazo isicelo sokuhlawuliswa noma sokumelwa ngokomthetho sihoxiswe uMkhandlu.

ISAHLUKO 3

UHLAKA LUKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA

Inhloso yohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

39. (1) inhloso yohlaka lokusebenziswa umhlaba ukunquma ngamalungelo entuthuko kunye nokulawuleka koMkhandlu ukuze –

(a)Unikeze ukusebenziseka kwizinqubo nezinhlelo zikazwelonke, zesifundazwe kunye nokubusa komkhandlu kufaka phakathi izinqubo zomkhandlu nezinhlelo zawo

(b) Ukuvikela ngokufanelekile umuntu ngamunye kanye nezifiso zomphakathi ngomhlaba

(c)Kugqugquzelwe ukufiseka okunokwenzeka kwentuthuko

(d)Ukuthuthukisa umhlaba ngendlela ezokhuthaza ukwenzeka, ukukhona, umnotho, impilo, ukuphepha kunye nokuphatheka kahle komphakathi

(e) Kukhuthaze ukuhlangana kwezenhlala kahle

(f) Kukhuthaze ukukhula kwezomnotho nokukwakha amathuba emisebenzi

(g) Kuthunazwe ukusebenzisa umhlaba kabi nangezimo ezingafuneki ekuthuthukisweni komhlaba

(h) Kuthunazwe futhi kungenelelwe emiphumeleni eyenziwa yintuthuko emvelweni

(i) Kukhuthazwe ukuvikelwa kwezinto ezibalulekile eziyizakhiwo zemvelo nokongongiwa

(j)kwezakhiwo zemvelo nezindawo ezibalulekile emphakathini; futhi

(k) Kukhuthazwe ukuvikeleka kokudla kwezwe

Okuqukethwe kuhlaka lokusebenzisa umhlaba

40. (1) Uhlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kumele –

(a)lukhonjiswe kwibalazwe kuhambisana namabinzana nanoma yimiphi imininingwane

(b) Umkhandlu oyibona ifanelekile ukuchaza noma ukubonisa, ububanzi, izihlinzeko nemiphumela yokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(c) luchachise ngendawo olukuyo

(d) luchaze amagama asentshenziswe kwibalazwe kunye nezigatshana lubalule –

(i) izigaba zokusetshenziswa komhlaba kunye nentuthuko evumelekile nemibandela okuvunyelwane ngayo

(ii)izigaba zokusebenzisa umhlaba nezentuthuko ezingase zivumeleke ngokuvuma koMkhandlu mayelana nemithetho yokusebenzisa umhla, kufaka phakathi –

(aa) okusebenziseiwe ukuqondisa uMkhandlu ekuthatheni isinqumo sokuvuma

(bb) nezinto zokulawula ezisebenza uma uMkhandlu uthatha lesinqumo sokuvuma

(cc) nesiqinisekiso sokuthi asikho isidingo sokufaka lesisinqumo ephepha ndabeni

(e) izinhlelo ngokwezigaba zokusetshenziswa komhlaba nentuthuko ezingavumelekile

(f) nobubanzi bomhlaba osebenziswa ngokusemthethweni ngokenhloso engavumelani nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhla olungaqhubeka lusetshenziselwe leyonhloso nokuthi kungabangakanani ukuthi izakhiwo noma izinhlaka kuleyondawo ezingancishiswa noma zandiswe

(g) okuhlinzekiwe ukukhuthaza ukufakwa kwezindawo zokuhlala zenani elilingene emhlabeni olungiselwe leyontuthuko

(h) ukusebenzisa umhlaba kunye nezibonelelo ezikhuthaza ukusebenzisa ngempumelelo indawo engathuthukiswa yoMkhandlu ngokohlelo loHlaka lokuThuthukisa indawo yokwakhiwa yoMkhandlu kunye nemigomo yentuthuko; futhi

(i) nohla lwezichibiyelo ezisohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(2). Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lungafaka phakathi –

(a) uhla lwezichibiyelo zokusetshenziswa komhlaba nezimvume

(b) uhla lwezigunyaziso ezinikezelwe ukusebenzisa umhlaba

(c) uhla oluqukhethe imigudu elandelwayo, amaphepha azogcwaliswa kunye nolunye ulwazi olulungiselwe inkloso yolwazi kuphela.

Umthelela osemthethweni wokusebenzisa uhlelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba

41.(1) Uhlelo lokestshenziswa komhlaba luhlinzeka ngamalungelo okusebenzisa umhla futhi lunamandla omthetho futhi luyabophezela kuMkhandlu, nakwabanye abantu kunye nezinhlaka zikahulumeni.

(2) Ilungelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba ngaphambi kokuthola kuqala imvume youkwusebenzisa kuMkhandlu kulandelwa imigomo ebekiwe emayelana nokusetshenziswa komhlaba lokho kusemandleni omhlaba hhayi kwawomuntu

(3) ukuvumeleka okumayelana nemibandela yokusetshenziswa komhlaba kusemandleni omhlaba hayi kumuntu, ngaphandle uma uMkhandlu Ohlelayo oGunyazayo Onegunya ukuvuma kwawo kuqinisekisiwe ukuthi kuhlanganisa ilungelo lomuntu ovunyelwe ukuba asebenzise lelogunya

(4) Ilungeleo lokusebenzisa umhlaba angeke lagudlulwa /lahlukaniswa nomhlaba elihambisana nawo, ngaphandle uma uMkhandlu uhlinzeke ngomtheshwana ukudlulisela ukusebenzisa lowomhlaba kwenye indawo

(5) umhlaba obusetshenziswa ngokusemthethweni ngaphambi kosuku lokwamukela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngaleyonhloso engahambisani nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lungaqhubeka lusetshenziselwe leyonhloso

(6) uma ukusetshenziswa komhlaba njengoba kushiwo kwisigatshana (5) singasaqhubeki ukusetshenziswa kuze kuphele unyaka lowomhlaba angeke usakwazi ukuqhubeka ustshenziselwe leyonhloso.

Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olukhona

42. Lapho kuqala ukusebenza kwalomtheshwana uhlelo lokesetshenziswa komhlaba luyoqukatha lokhu –

(a) Noma yiluphi uhlelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba, kuhlanganisa nokuchibiyela kulo, lwamukele ngokusemthethweni ngokomgomo 13(1)(a) woMthetho wokuThuthukaNokuHlela waKwaZulu-Natal

(b) Noma uluphi uhlelo lokuhlela idolobha olwamukelwe, oluguquliwe noma oluchibiyelwe ngokomgomo wesigatshana 47*bis*(4)(a) noma esigatshana 47*bis*A(4) woMlayelo Omkhulu

(c)Noma yiziphi izichibiyelo ezenziwe yiNtuthuko eNqumayo mayelana nomgomo wesigatshana 33(2)(h)(i) woMthetho wokuqhubekiswa kweNtuthuko lowo owamukelwe ngokusemthethweni ohlelweni lokuhlela ngokwamukela ngomgomo osesigatshaneni 47*bis*(4)(a) noma 47*bis*A(4) soMlayelo Omkhulu.

Ukwamukelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

43. (1) uMkhandlu kufanele ukuthi mhlaka, 1 Julayi 2020, ube usulwamukele uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lusesimweni seESRI Shapeline lwawo wonke uMkhandlu walo.

(2) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lungalokhu kuqhutshekwa lwamukelwa lwenziwe lusebenze lapho izinto zokusebenza nezimo zivuma.

Ukufakwa/ukungeniswa komhlaba owakhelwe ngendlela engahlelekile ngumphakathi noma abanikazi bendabuko kulolohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

44. (1) Uma lowomhlaba owakhelwe ngendlela engahlelekile ngumphakathi noma abanikazi bendabuko ungeniswa ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngendlela okwamukelwe umphakathi noma izindlela ezengamele akumele kuthikamezwe ngokungensidingo.

(2) Umthetho wokulawula ukusebenzisa umhlaba, nokulawula okusebenzisana nacho nokuqikelela kokugcinwa komthetho kwawo kungangeniswa kancanekancane, njengokubona kwesiGungu soMkhandlu, ukubambelela ohlelweni lokusebenzisa umhlaba ludinga ukungeiswa yibo.

(3) uMphakathi noBuholi bawo, okufaka nabaHoli beNdabuko, kumele kuxhunyanwe nabo lapho umhlaba owakhelwe ngumphakathi weNdabuko noma abanikazi ngokwendabuko ungeniswa ngaphansi kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlab.

(4) Uma umhlaba owakhelwe ngabanikazi bendabuko ungaphethwe ngumholi wendabuko noma ubani osemthethweni, uMkhandlu kumele –

(a) uqalise ukwakhiwa kwesakhiwo esingahleliwe sabazinikelayo esakhiwe ngamalungu abahlali balesosakhiwo abangaphezu kweminyaka engu 18 ukumela umphakathi

(b) uqalise isakhiwo sokubumba ikomiti elengamele elikhethwe ngamalunga esakhiwo sabazinikele

(c) uqalise ngokwamukela imithetho ezolawula ibuse nesigungwana abazinikele

(5) Imithetho elawula lenhlangano yabazinikele kumele ibe ngeyeningi, ifake phakathi futhi ivumele ukuthi imibono ikhulunywe/yethulwe.

(6) uMkhandlu, ngokuxhumana noMphakathi nobuHoli bawo kuhlanganisa nabaholi bendabuko kumele –

(a) uhlonze wonke amalungelo akhona angahleliwe omhlaba ongakhelwe futhi okungewona owokulima

(b) uhlonze ukusetshenziswa komhlaba okuhambisana namalungelo nangendlela yokudepha kwezinto

(c) uqagule kahle amalungelo ngokomumo wendawo ebalazweni

(d) uhlonze futhi uqophe phansi ilungelo elingahleliwe lomnikazi wendawo engakhelwe noma okungeyeno ebekelwe ukulima-

(i) igama, nenombolo kamazisi nendlela yokuxhumana naye lona ongumgcini walendawo onelungelo lalendawo

(ii) igama lalowomnikazi waleyondawo ephathiswe umgcini wayo ongenalungelo lalowo ammele

(iii) igama lendabuko laleyo ndawo kunye siGodi lapho lendawo ikhona, uma kwenzeka

(iv) igama lenkosi yaleyondawo yendabuko noma induna yalesosiGodi uma kwenzeka

(v) ukukhomba ngokulayela ngezinsiza kukhomba leyondawo lapho ilungelo elingagunyaziwe likhona kunye nemininingwane ekhombisa noma ebalula ubulapho bendawo

(vi) isithombe esithwetshuliwe esiwubufakazi baleyondawo

(7) ulwazi oluqukethwe esigatshaneni (6) kufanele lwazise uMkhandlu ukulungiselela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

Ukubukezwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

45. (1) uMkhandlu kumele ubukeze uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba zingakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha usulwamukele ngokusemthethweni uHlelo lokuThuthukiswa Oludidiyele lwesikhathi abasikhethelwe ngokomgomo wesigaba 25 soMthetho womMkhandlu.

(2) Indlela yokuchibiyela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kumele ilandelwe ukugcina ukuhlelwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba kunjengo kwezincomo zoMkhandlu.

ISAHLUKO 4

UKUGUNYAZA KOKUHLELA KOMKHANDLU

Izinto okumele zenziwe ezidingekayo ukuze isicelo sokuhlela somkhandlu sivunyelwe/sigunyazwe

46. Isicelo somkhandlu sokuhlela esivunyelwe sidingeka ukuze –

(a) Kwemukelwe ngokusemthethweni uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) Ukuchibiyelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(c) Ukuba nolwazi koMkhandlu mayelana nemigomo yokusebenza kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(d) Ukwesulwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(e) Ukuthuthukiswa komhlaba ongaphandle kwendawo kohlelo lokuthuthukiswa komhlaba, umalokukuthuthukiswa kuqhukethwe emsebenzaneni oqukethwe kuHlelo 3

(f) Ukukhuliswa noma ukuthathwa kwesikhundla sesakhiwo esisemhlabeni osetshenziselwa leyonhloso echazwe kuhla 3 okungachazi ukuthi igunya loMkhandlu lokuhlela elivumelekile lalingadingekile ngenkathi inhloso yokusebenza kwalesisakhiwo ekuqaleni iqala

(g) ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba

(h) Ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba

(i) Ukusekelwa kwelokishi

(j) Ukuboshelwa komhlaba owakhelene

(k) Ubungezwa kwesigatshana ohlweni lwencwadi yobunikazi ngokwengeza umhlaba ovulekile ngokomgomo wesigatshana 26 SoMthetho weSigaba sezoBunikazi.

(l) Ukuvala ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

(m) Ukususwa , ukuchibiyela noma ukumiswa kwesithiyo somgomo ovimbelayo kwincwadi yobunikazi noma sokusebenza

(n) Uguquko olubambekayo esinqumweni somkhandlu esicelweni sokhandlu ukuhlea nokugunyazwa

(o) Ukwesulwa kwesinqumo soMkhandlu esinqumweni sesicelo sokuhlela umkhandlu nokugunyazwa, ngaphandle uma kunqunywa ukwamukela ngokusemthethweni noma ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

Imisetshenzana engadingekile uma kufakwa isicelo sokuhlelwa nokugunyazwa komkhandlu

47. (1) isicelo sokuhlela umkhadlu sokuvunyelwa asidingeki ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokusebenziswa komhlaba

(a)Uma kuzokwakhiwa imigwaqo ezimele, imigwaqo yoMkhandlu, imigwaqo yomkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume noma wesifunda uma umhlaba uhlakaniswe njengokohlelo lwenjongo evele ibekelwe yona okusohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngaphandle uma uhlelo lokusebenziswa komhla likuchachise ngenye indlela
(b)Ukuqopha phansi okuyikhona khona kokusebenzisa umhlaba noma okukhethiwe kokusebenzisa umhlaba njengongoku hlinzekela kohlelo loksebenzisa umhlaba, ngaphandle uma uhlelo lokusebenza lomhlaba luchaza okunye
(c) Ukuqhopha phansi izinto ezikhona nobuhle bazo, ezifana nezakhiwo ezinomlando, nezakhiwo ezinobunyonichwe nezidonga ezibalulekile.
(d) Ukuhlonza nokubonisa umhlaba osenokwenzeka ukuthi ube yingxenye engaphansi komthetho wezokulima umhlaba
(e) Ukuhlonza nokubonisa umumo wendawo lapho kungenziwe lutho khona ngaphandle kokuthi kutholwe imvume kwabezemvelo njengokomgomo wesigaba 24(2)(a) somthetho wezemvelo (Act No. 107 of 1998)
(f) Ukuhlonza kubonise umumo wendawo lapho kungaqala kweziwe imisebenzana khona kungazange kufunwe imvume kwabezemvelo njengokomgomo wesigaba 24(2)(b) somthetho wezemvelo (Act No 107 of 1998)
(g) Ukuchibiyela uhla oluqukethe ohlwini lohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(h)Ukuchibiyela uhla oluqukethe ohlu lwezimvume ezinikezelwe ngokohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(i) Ukuchibiyela uhla oluqukethe ohlu izindlela ezilawulayo, amaphepha agcwaliswayo nolunye ulwazi oluhlelelwe kuphela ukunikezelangolwazi

(2) Isicelo somkhandlu ukugunyazwa ukuhlela asidingeki endaweni engaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba sentuthuko engahambisani nemisebenzi equkethwe kuhla 3

(3) Isicelo somkhandlu ukugunyazwa ukuhlela asidingeki uma isakhiwo esizosetshenziswa singaphandle kwendawo esohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba; uma –

(a) uma iskhiwo besisetshenziselwa inhloso echaziwe kuhla 3

(b) uma inhloso yokusebenzisa lesosakhiwo isiqaliwe –

(i) ngaphambi kokufuna imvume yokuthuthukisa ngokwentuthuko njengukusho kwesigaba 11(2) soMthetho omkhulu kusukela 1 Agasti 1951

(ii) ngaphambi kokuchibiyelwa kwesigaba 11(2) soMthetho Omkhulu esasidinga ukugunyazwa kwentuthuko ngokuthuthuka kusukela zi 10 Okthoba 2008 noma

(iii) ngaphambi kokuba ukuthuthukiswa okuvumelekile kwafunwa njengokogomo 14 wezomthetho wezeziNdawo waKwaZulu-Natal ka 1992 (Act No 11 of 1992) kusukela zi 19 June 1998

(4) isicelo somkhandlu wokuhlela sokuvunyelwa esbalulwe kusigaba 46(I) asidingeki uma kuzovalwa unomphela umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi engabhalisiwe ngokusemthethweni njengendawo enobunikazi obehlukile kuMgcini- zincwadi zobunikazi, kodwa isicelo esibalulwe kwisigaba 70 singadinga ukususa/ukugudlula inkomba kumgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi emabhukwini eziNqumo zoMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya.

Imibandela evimbelayo yezincwadi zobunikazi namagunya angagudluzwa, achibiyelwe noma amiswe ngokwemigomo yalomtheshwana.

48.(1) umbandela wobunikazi nomawegunya-

(a) Ukuthi ubhaliswe ngendawo

(b) Ukuthi lowomhlaba ubambelele ekutheni ; futhi

(c) Lokhu kumayelana noku

(i)uhlakaniswe noma uhlanganiswe nendawo

(ii) inhloso okungase usebenziselwe yona

(iii) izimfunekeo okufanele kuhanjiswane nazo lapho kwakhiwa isakhiwo noma kusetshenziswa umhlaba zinga gudluzwa, zichibiyelwe noma zimswe ngokwalomtheshwana

(2) umbandela ovimbelayo ushaywe ngokwemigomo

(a) umbandela ovimbelayo kubunikazi oshaywe nguMlawuli, uNdunankulu, noma iLungu lesiGungu esiphakeme sezokuThutha ngokomgomo 9(3) noma 9A(1) wezo Mthetho wokuThuthukisa ezokuKhangisa emiGwaqweni ka 1940 (Act No 21 of 1940)

(b) uMthetho Omkhulu wezemiGwaqo ka 1968 (Ordinance No 10 of 1968); noma

(c) uMthetho wezeMigwaqo KwaZulu-Natal Ochibiyelwa ka 1978 (Act No. 11 of 1978) ongasuswa, umiswe noma uguqulwe ngemigomo yalomthetho ngokubikezela okubhaliwe yilungu loMkhandlu Ophakeme eliphethe ezokuThutha

(3) Ukushicilela encwadini yezobunikazi ukuthi ingxenye yalendawo ibuyiselwe noma isusiwe, imisiwe noma iguquliwe njegokomgomo walomthetho njengoba kushicilelwe ngokohlaka lukahulumeni olugunyaza ukubuyiselwa komhlaba.

Imibandela yobunikazi namagunya obunikazi agodliwe angegudluzwe, achibiyelwe noma amiswe ngokwalomtheshwana

49. (1) umbandela wobunikazi noma wegunya eligodliwe lobunikazi azuzisa umhlaba angesuswe, noma achibiyelwe noma amiswe ngaphandle uma umaumbandela ovimbelayo webunikazi noma wegunya elivimbayo uchomekeke embandeleni noma ekususweni, ekuchibiyelweni noma ukumiswa kwegunya eligodliwe.

(2) Igunya lokumbiwayo elibhaliswe ngalowomhlaba lingesuswe, noma lichibiyelwe noma limiswe nemigomo yalomtheshwana.

(3) Umbandela ovimbayo wegunya lobunikazi elivumelana noMthetho Bhodi lokNgiwa kwezemvelo laKwaZulu-Natal lingesuswe, lichibiyelwe noma limiswe ngokombandela walomtheshwana kungazange kutholwe imvume ebhaliwe phansi yeBhodi lezeMvelo

(4) Umbandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi noma wobunikazi begunya eligodliwe onikezwe leMigwaqo lasNingizimu Africa njengoko mgomo womthetho webhodi lezemigwaqo eNingizimu Africa ka 1988 (Act No. Of 1988) lingesuswe, lichibiyelwe noma limiswe ngokwalomtheshwana.

(5) Umbandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi noma wegunya lobunikazi eligodliwe eliphoqwe ngokomgomo wesigungu senhlangano yezemigwaqo kazwelonke yase Ningizimu Africa ngokwesigaba 44(3) soMthetho wezeMigwaqo kaZwelonke ka1998 (Act No. 7 of 1998) ungesuswe, uchibiyelwe noma umiswe yilomtheshwana.

(6) Umbandela ovimbelayo ubunikazi noma igunya eligodliwe lobunikazi eliphoqwe uNgqongqoshe noma ilungu elinkizwe amandla yisiGungu esiphezulu sezemigwaqo

njengokulayela kwesigaba 10(1)(c), 13(2)(b) noma 21(2)(b) somthetho wezemigwaqo waKwaZulu-Natal ungesuswe, uchibiyelwe noma umiswe ngokwalomtheshwana
(7) Umbandela ovimbelayo omayelana nokuthengiswa komhlaba, ohlanganisa nelungelo lokuthengwa komhlaba nomandela othi inani lesakhiwokumele lendlule inani elincane elibekiwe lingeke lasuswa, noma limiswe nomaliguqulwe nokwezimiso zalomtheshwana.
(8) Umbandela ovimbelayo ohambisana nobunikazi ngokozalo noma ngokobuzukulwane kufakaphakathi nombandela onikezela umuntu ilungelo lokusebenzisa lowomhlaba impilo yakhe yonke, kumele wendlule inani elibekelwe lingesuswe, limiswe noma liguqulwe ngokwalomtheshwana

Ubudlelwano phakathi komkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze noMkhandlu oDidiyelwe woHlelo lweNtuthuko

50. (1) Uhlelo Oludidiyelwe Lwentuthuko alunikezi magunya kumuntu noma alumhoxisi kwisidingo sokuthola igunya lokuhlela kumkhandlu ogunyazayo njengoba kushiwo kwisigaba 46

(2) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo kumele uqondiswe futhi unikwe ulwazi nguHlelo Oludidiyele Lwentuthuko asebenza kuleyondawo yawo njengoba kushiwo kwisigaba 35 soMthetho woMkhandlu uma uthatha isinqumo ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe
(3) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze Onegunya ungasinqaba isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ovumayo, ngisho kuthiwa isicelo sihambisana nakho konke okudingwa nguHlelo Oludidiyele Lwentuthuko
(4)) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo ungesivumele isicelo somkhandlu Ohlelwayo ogunyaziwe esingahambisani noHlelo Oludidiyele lwentuthuko olusebenza kuleyondawo.

(5) Ngenhloso yesigatshana (4) ukungahambisani kusho-

(a) ukuthi uHlelo oluDidiyele LweNtuthuko luvimbela ukusenzisa noma ukuthuthukisa umhlaba ngenhloso noma ngendlela okucelwe esicelweni somkhandlu wokuvunyelwa nokuhle

(b) ukuthi uHlelo oluDidiyele lweNtuthuko lucela ukuthi umhlaba usebenziswe noma uthuthukiswe ngenhloso noma ngendlela leyo engahambisani nesicelo somkhandlu ukuhlela okuvunyelwe; noma

(c) ukusetshenziswa noma ukuthuthukiswa komhlaba kuncike kumsebenzi wonjiniyela bomkhandlu noma olunye uhlaka lombuso ngokusho koHlelo oluDidiyele lweNtuthuko olungeke lwafumaniseka endaweni leyo emhlabeni okuxoxwa ngawo esicelweni sokuhlela ukuvunyelwa somkhandlu

(6) UMkhandlu ungasichibiyela isicelo sawo soHlelo oluDidiyele lweNtuthuko ngokwesigaba 34(b) soMthetho woMkhandlu ukuze sihambisane nesicelo sokuhlela somkhandlu ukugunyazwa.

(7) UMkhandlu ungasivumela isichibiyelo kuHlelo oluDidiyele lweNtuthuko yawo ukuze sihambisane nesicelo somkhandlu ohlelwayo ukugunyazwa ngaphansi kwalemibandela-

(a) ukuthi isichibiyelo sikwenzeka kuphela ngosuku okuyovunyelwa ngalo umkhandlu ohlelwayo ukugunyazwa ukuba uhlele

(b) ukuthi lesichibiyelo siyophela, uma isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ukuvunyelwa singaphumeleli

Ubudlelwano phakathi kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kunye nezinye izinhlelo zomkhandlu zokuhlela kuvunyelwa

51. (1) Uma umuntu efuna ukusebenzisa umhlaba ongaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokwenhloso esesigabeni 3, uMkhandlu uzodinga isicelo sokuchibiyela uhlelo lwawo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ukwamukela uhlelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba; ngaphandle

(a) Uma ungenalo uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba futhi nesilinganiso sentuthuko singakudingi ubulungiswa bokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

(b) Futhi lengxenye eyahlukaniselwe ingaphansi koMthetho weZolimo futhi uNgqongqoshe owengamele ukuphathwa kwawo ekuvumele ukwahlukaniswa kwaleyongxenye ngokwesigaba 3(a) sifundwa kany kanye nesigaba 4(2), kodwa ungavunyelwanga uMkhandlu ukulawula ukusebenziswa kwalowomhlaba ngokohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokwesigaba 3(g) sifundwa kanye kanye nesigaba 4(2) soKwahlunkaniswa koMhlaba soMthetho weZolimo.

(2) uMkhandlu ungevumele ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba noma ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba uphikisane nezihlinzeko sokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(3) Isinqumo sokuvumela ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba noma ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kokusadolobha kuphikisana nezihlinzeko sokusetshenziswa komhlaba ezisemthethweni.

Ubudlelwano obuphakathi kwesigunyazo somkhandlu ukuhlela kunye nokunye okuvunyelwe

52. (1) UMkhandlu oHlela ukuvunyelwa awumkhululi ofake isicelo ekutholeni noma yikuphi okunye ukugunyazwa okusemthethweni ukuba avunyelwe ukukwenza lowo msebenzi.

(2) Uhlelo lokwesigatshana ngokwesigaba 1 sikaSectional Titles Act esiphikisana nezihlinzeko sokusebenzisa umhlaba asikho emthethweni

(3) UMkhandlu loma yiluphi uhlaka lombuso lungevumele isakhiwo esiphambene no-

(a) nohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lomkhandlu

(b) nokuvunyelwa okumayelana nokusetshenzisaw komhlaba

(c) kuthuthukiswa komhlaba ongaphandle kwendawo esohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(d) ingxenye yomhlaba ehlukaniswayo

(e) ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba

(f) ukubopha umhlaba ngokusemthethweni/ ubunikazi bomhlaba obusezandleni zomthetho kodwa ube usetshenziswa ngumphakathi

(g) ukuvala unomphela umgwaqo komgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

(h) umgomo osebunikazini omayelana nokusetshenziswa noma ukuthuthukiswa komhlaba

(4) Ukuvunyelwa/ukugunyazwa kweplani lokwakha eliphikisana no –

(a) nokugunyazwa komkhandlu ukuba –

(i) uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lomkhandlu

(ii) ukuvunyelwa ngokomgomo wokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iii) ukuthuthukiswa komhlaba ongaphandle kwendawo esohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iv) ingxenye eyahlukanisiwe yomhlaba

(v) ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba

(vi) ububopha okusemthethweni kwendawo
(vii) ukuvalwa ngokuphelele komgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi
b) Umbandela wobunikazi omayelana nokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma ukuthuthukiswa kwawo
(c) Ukongiwa kwelungelo lobunikazi eligodliwe elishaywe yiBhodi leZokongiwa kweMvelo yaKwaZulu-Natal okusemthethweni

(5) Uma okwenziwayo kudinga imvume zombili zomkhandlu ohlela ukuvunyelwa nemvume yokuvunyelwa ukwakha, imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo uvumele kumele itholwe ngaphambi kokuba imvume yokwakha inikezelwe.

Inqubo yomkhandlu ohlelayo ukuvunyelwa

53. (1) Inqubo esoHlwini 4 kumele ilandelwe kuzozonke izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo imvume, ngaphandle uma kwakhiwa indlu yokuhlala noma kumhlaba omenyezelwe ngumkhandlu njengendawo yokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abaholi bozalo njengoba kushiwo kwisigaba 122(1)

(2) Izihlinzeko kuhla 5 ziyasebenza, uma ukuxhumana nomphakathi kudingeka njengokusho kwesigaba 11(1) soHlu 4

(3) Isicelo sesichibiyelo esicelweni kumkhandlu wokuhlela nemvume ngaphambi kwesaziso sesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Uvume Ogunyaziwe kumele ulandele inqubo esesigabeni 1 soHlu 6

(4) Inqubo ekuhla 7 kumele ilandelwe yesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume sokwakhiwa kwendlu yokuhlala endaweni emenyezelwe nguMkhandlu njengendawo yokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abaphathiswa bomsinsi njengokwesigaba 122(1)

(5) Izihlinzeko zezigatshana (1) kuya ku (3) nezigaba 54 kuya ku 72 azisebenzi esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume ukwakha indlu yokuhlala emhlabeni omenyezelwe ngumkhandlu njengendawo yokuhlala abendabuko ngendlela engahleliwe.

Isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Imvume Onegunya

54. (1) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Uvume Onegunya kumele uziqaphele izindaba ezikleliswe kuhla 8 uma unquma noma uncoma esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume

(2) Uma uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya kuyisiGungu soMkhandlu –
(a) ungaqikekela iqoqo lemibono eyizimpendulo elizitholile lapho kade lixhumana nomphakathi, esikhundleni sembono; futhi
(b) kumele liqaphele izincomo soMkhandlu Onqumayo esicelweni kuhlanganisa nezindaba ezikuhla 8

(3) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ugunyaze Onegunya kumele
(a) ugunyaze, okufaka phakathi negunya lesikhashana; noma
(b) unqabe isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume

(4) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ugunyaze Onegunya ungenikeze imvume yesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo invume engahambisani
(a) nezinga lokuhlela okwamukelekile kukazwelonke
(b) nezinga lokuhlela elamukelekile kesifunda
(c) uhlelo oludidiyele lwentuthuko
(d) nohlaka lwetuthuko yokusebenzisa umhlaba ngokwentuthuko, ngaphandle uma izimo zesiza zikuvumela ukusuka ezihlinzekweni zawo

(5) Umkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze Onegunya ungesivumele isicelo somkhndlu ohlelwayo imvume

(a) Ukunika imvume koMkhandlu mayelana nokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) ingxenye yomhlaba ohlukanisiwe

(c) ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba

(d) ukubopha ngokomthetho umhlaba

(e) ukuvalwa ngokuphelele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi Okuchasene nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(6) uMKhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze onGunya ungesamukele isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume, nganoma yimuphi umbandela, okufakaphakathi imibandela emayelana

(a) nezinga lesibophezelo lesicelo ukuhlinzeka ngomsebenzi ngonjiniyela

(b) ukwakheka kwegunya eligodliwe elivumelana nomhlaba noma eliphikisana nomhlaba livumelana nomunye umhlaba

(c) ukusulwa, ukumiswa kunye nokuguqulwa kwombandela noma kwegunya eligodliwe elivimbela intuthuko yomhlaba njengokwesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo Onegunya.

(d) umsebenzi wokunikeza uMkandlu iziqinisekiso ezikhishwe izakhiwo zezezimali noma abanye abaqinisekisi abemukelekile, esikhathini esibekiwe embandeleni wemali eyanele yezindleko uku

(i) hlangabezana nokugcwalisa isibophezelo sesicelo sokuhlinzeka ngosizo lonjiniyela

(ii) ukuhambisana nanoma yimuphi umbandela wemvume

(e)ukulungiselelwa kokudluliselwa kobunikazi komgwaqo womkhandlu, ipaki, noma indawo evulekile kumkhandlu

(f) ukuvimvela/ukenqabela ukwehlukaniswa kwendawo ngokunikezela kwamagunya obunikazi engxenye yomhlaba ngokucozulula ngokoMthetho weSectional Titles noma wokwabelana ngokwamasheya komthetho iShare Blocks Control Act ,1980 (Act No. 59 of 1980)

(g) ukulawula kwezakhiwo umakwenzeka esicelweni sokuthuthukisa esingaphandle kwendawo yohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, kufaka phakathi

(i) inani eliphezulu noma eliphansi lezakhiwo ezinokwakhiwa

(ii) ubuningi noma ubuncane bobukhulu bezakhiwo

(iii) indawo izakhiwo ezikuyo

(iv) umbandela onqandayo ngezinto okwakhiwa ngazo

(7) Uma kungumbandela wokuvuma kwengxenyana yendawo noma yokuskelwa kwelokishi sokuthi uMkhandlu udinga indawo ozyisebenzisa njengomgwaqo womkhandlu, ipaki noma njengendawo evulekile, umfaki wesicelo kumele, ngezindleko zakhe, noma zawo adlulisele umhlaba ukuba usetshenziswe njengomgwaqo, ipaki noma umhlaba ovulekile kuMkhandlu

(8) umhlaba uMkhandlu owudingela ukuwusebenzisa njengomgwaqo womkhandlu, ipaki noma yindawo evulekile kumele uthathwe njengomhlaba obunikazi bawo busegunyeni loMkhandlu njengokucabangiwe kwisigaba 32 se Deeds Registries Act.

Ukuqopha isinqumo

55. (1) Ongunyaza imvume yokuhlela yoMkhandlu uma engu Mphathiswa onegunya lokuhlala komkhandlu, enguMpahthiswa Onegunya lokuhlela koMkhandlu kumele enze uhlaka oluQoshiwe lweziNqumo**.**

(2) Uma ogunyazayo imvume yokuhlela womkhandlu engu Mxazululi ohlelayo womkhandlu nomayisiGungu soMkhandlu, uMhleli oBhalisile eyilungu elikhonjwe nguSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo ngokomgomo 16(2) kumele unze uhla lweziNqumo Eziqoshiwe

(3) Uma ukuthuthuka kufaka zombili izinqumo eziphuma kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo nesiGungu soMkhandlu ilungu loMhleli Obhalisiwe elinikwe nguSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo ngokomgomo 16(2) kumele enze uhlaka lweNqumo EziQoshiwe.

(4) IziNqumo eziQoshiwe kumele zibe nolwazi olukleliswe kuhla 9

Abantu okumele baziswe ngesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazayo oneGunya

56. Umgcini-Mbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kumele zingakapheli isinsuku ezi 21 emvakokuba uMkhandlu ohlelayo Ogunyazayom Onegunya uthathe isinqumo sokuvumela noma sokwenqaba isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ovumayo, anikezele ngokubhaliwe okufanayo kweziNqumo eziQoshiwe

(a) Kumfaki sicelo

(b) Kuwona wonke umuntu ophendule ngokubhala isiphawulo njengokumenywa ukuba aphawule ngesicelo lungakafiki usuku lokuvala olwaluqoshwe esicelweni njengokucabanga komgomo 7(f) woHlu 6, umangabe abantu babemenyiwe ukuba baphawule ngesicelo

(c) Wonke umuntu owabe enikiwe ithuba lokuba angenelele esicelweni somkhandlu ukuhlela imvume esibukisiswe kusigaba 126(3)(a)

Ukubukezwa okuchasene nesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ovumelayo Onegunya

57. (1) Umuntu omalungelo ache athintekile ngesinqumo soMphathiswa soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe noma soMkhandlu Ohlelayo oNqumayo ukuba uvume noma unqabe isicelo sokuhlela umkhandlu onemvume angafaka isicelo sesibukezo sesinqumo

(2) Umuntu omalungelo ache athintekile ngesinqumo soMphathiswa soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyaziwe noma soMkhandlu Ohlelayo oNqumayo ukuba uvume noma unqabe isicelo sokuhlela umkhandlu onemvume kufaka phakathi lababntu abalandelayo

(a) umfaki sicelo

(b) umuntu, okufaka phakathi nomuntu obenikeziwe ithuba lokuba angenelele esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo okuhlisisiwe kwisigaba 126(3)(a)

(i) isifiso ngokufaneleka

(ii) inhloso yokwezimali

(iii) nezinye izinhloso

Ezingathunubezwa yisinqumo, ezingaphandle kokwehla kwenani komhlaba

(c)uMkhandlu umhlaba okuwo

(3) Umfaki sicelo kumele afake uhla lwezibuyekezo, njengokubona kwesigaba 1 kuhla 10, zingakapheli izinsuku ezin 30 ezithathwa njengokuthi wazisiwe nguMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo ngesinqumo.

(4) Ilungelo lokufaka isibuyekezo kuMkhandlu oHlelayo ubuYekeze oneGunya esichasene nesinqumo soMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya noma soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo siyaphela, uma umfaki sicelo ehluleka uhla lwezibuyekezo zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 30 ezithathwa njengokuthi wazisiwe ngesinqumo.

Usuku esiqala ngalo ukusebenza isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo Ogunyaziwe Onegunya ngesicelo

58. Isinqumo ngesicelo somkhandlu sokuhlela nemvume siqala ukusebenza

Ngosuku lokuQopha lweziNqumo, uma

(i)kungekho ukuphendula ngokuphawula okuvela okuvela emphakathini uma wawazisiwe ukuthi uphawule ngesicelo.

(ii)kungekho muntu ofake isicelo sethuba lokungenelela ngokwesigaba 57(2) ngaphambi kokuba kunqunywe ngesicelo

(iii) umfakisicelo eligwemile ilungelo lokucela isibuyekezo

Ukuphela kwesikhathi sezinsuku ezinga 30 ngengokusho kwesigaba 57(2), uma

(i)ukuphawula kwafika ngokwesaziso esasicele umphakathi ukuba uphawule

(ii)umuntu efakile isicelo sokuthi anikwe ithuba angenelele njengokwesigaba 126(1) ngaphambi kokuba kushishwe isinqumo ngesicelo

(iii)umfaki sicelo akazange aligweme ilungelo lakhe lokufaka isibuyekezo

(c) Ngosuku Umlawuli woMkhandlu oHlelayo Ubuyekeze oneGunya aqinisekisa ngalo ukuthi isicelo sesibuyekezo asikho emthethweni, uma umfaki sicelo noma uMkhandlu ufake ngempumelelo isicelo esiphuthumayo ukumemezela ukuthi isicelo sobuyekezo asikho emthethweni, ngaphandle uma isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume unesinye isicelo sesibuyekezo esisemthethweni

(d) Ngosuku okuthi ngalo Umlawuli woMkhandlu oHlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya aqinisekisa ngalo ukuthi

(i)isinqumo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume ungaqala mayelana nomhlaba ongathintekile ngalesicelo

(ii)izingxenye zesinqumo ngesicelo semvume yokuhlela yomkhandlu ezingathinteki kwisicelo sokubuyekeza zona zingaqala ukusebenza, uma isicelo noma Umkhandlu ufake isicelo esiphuthumayo ngempumelelo sokuthi iqale ukusebenza ingxenye yesinqumo esigunyaziwe semvume yomkhandlu

(e) Usuku okuhoxiswa ngalo isicelo sokubuyekeza, ngaphandle uma isicelo semvume ukuhlela somkhandlu sinesinye isicelo sesibuyekezo esisalinde isinqumo

(f) Ukuqedelwa kewsibukezo, uma isicelo sasifakwe sichasana nesibuyekezo sesinqumo soMphathi Onegunya lokuHlela womkhandlu noma oNqumayo ohlelayo woMkhandlu futhi

(i)uSihlalo Onegunya Obukezayo Ohlelayo woMkhandlu engazange amemezele ukuthi isicelo asinasisindo; noma

(ii)anikeze imvume yokuthi ingxenye ethize yesinqumo sonegunya onika imvume ohlelayo womkhandlu iqale ukusebenza ngokulalela umumo noma izingxenye zesinqumo sonegunya ovumile ohlelayo womkhandlu

Ukuvimbela ukwenza isicelo esifanayo, uma isicelo sasenqatshiwe

59. (1) Uma Onegunya lokuvuma nokuhlela uMkhandlu esinqabile isicelo sokuvumela ukuhlela umkhandlu, isicelo esifanayo naleso esnqatshiwe isiyikuvunyelwa ukuthi sifakwe ngokwalomtheshwana, noma ngamuphi umthetho, singakapheli isikhathi seminyaka emibili emva kosuku lokwenqatshwa, ngaphandle kwemvume ebhalwe phansi.

(2) Ongunya lokuvumela ukuhlela womkhandlu anganikeza imvume ebhaliwe ukuthi isicelo esifana naleso esanqatshwa sokuvumela ukuhlela umkhandlu singafakwa

ngokwalomtheshwana singaka pheli isikhathi seminyaka emibili kudlule usuku esnqatshwa ngalo, uma izimo seziguquke kangangokuba isicelo sesinethuba elingcono lokuphumelela.

Isiqinisekiso sokuhambisana nemibandela yokunikwa imvume

60. (1) Umkhandlu kumele uqinisekise ukuthi imibandela yemvume iyalandelwa

(a)Ngaphambi kokwakhiwa kohlaka kumhlaba, noma ukusebenzisa umhlaba njengokwemvume

(b) Ngaphambi kokwakha isakhiwo

(c) Ngaphambi kokuba kuhlalwe kulowo mhlaba

(d) Ngaphambi okuba umhlaba ubhaliswe ngobunikazi obehlukile

Khambiswane nabo

(2) Ukunqatshelwa ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngaphambi kokuba ukuhambisana nemvume nemibandela kugunyazwe akuvimbeli ukusebenzisa umhlaba ngokusemthethweni ngenhloso okwakuvele usetshenziselwa yona kungaka fakwa isicelo sokuvunyelwa umkhandlu, ngaphandle uma onegunya ogunyazayo ohlela umkhandlu ekubeke ngenye indlela kwimibandela yemvume

(3) Ukuvinjelwa ukusebenzisa isakhiwo ngaphambi kokuba ukuhambisana nemibandela kugunyazwe akuvimbeli ukusenzisa isakhiwo ebesivele sikhona ngokusemthethweni kumhlaba ingaka nikezelwa imvume yokuhlela yomkhandlu, ngaphandle uma onegunya ogunyazayo ohlela umkhandlu ekubeke ngenye indlela kwimibandela yemvume.

Ukudluliselwa kwemigwaqo, amapaki kunye nezinye izindawo ezivulelekile

61. (1) Uma kungumbandela kwimvume yemhlaba ohlukaniselwe ukuthi umkhandlu udinga umhlaba ozowusebenzisa njengomgwaqo womkhandlu, ipaki noma indawo evulelekile, umfaki sicelo kumele, adlulisele ukusebenzisa lowomhlaba njengomgwaqo, ipaki noma umhaba ovulelekile kuMkhandlu

(2) Umhlaba umkhandlu owudinga njengomgwaqo womkhandlu, ipaki noma indawo evulelekile kumele uthathwe ngokuthi ubunikazi bawo busemandleni oMkhandlu njenkwesigaba 32 soMthetho wokuBhalswa koBunikazi.

Ukuveza ukuthi umhlaba awubhaliseki ngaphambi kokuthi kuhambiswane nemibandela

62. Isivumelwano sokuhlakaniswa kwengxenye eyahlukaniselwe yomhlaba noma sokuhlanganiswa komhlaba owagunyazwa uMkhandlu, kodwa ongazange ukhiphe isitifiketi sokuthi umnikazi uhambisane nemibandela yokuvunyelwa ngaphambi kokuba ubhaliswe ebunikazini obuseceleni, kumele kube nesigatshana esiveza

(a) Ukuthi umnikazi akakahambisani nemibandela yemvume

(b) Ukuthi umhlaba awubhaliseki njengokusho kwesigaba 1 soMthetho wokuhlakaniswa koMhlaba (Act No. 68 of 1981)

Ukunikezelwa kobunikazi bomhlaba emuva kokuvala ngokugcwele komgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

63. (1) Ubunikazi bomhlaba obukhande uyingxenye yomgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi, kumele, lapho kuvalwa ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

(a) Kube kuye okwakubhaliswe ngegama lakhe ubunikazi ngaphambi kokuvala ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

(b) Kube kuye okuvunyelwane naye ngokubhala

(i) kulowo muntu

(ii) kumkhandlu; futhi

(iii) kulowo umhlaba owawubhaliswe ngegama lakhe ngaphambi kokuvala ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakthi; noma

(c) Kube kumkhandlu, uma umkhandlu uthathe izinyathelo ezifanelekile ukuthola lowo ogama lakhe kwakubhaliswe ngalo umhlaba kungakavalwa ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi ngempumelelo

(2) Ngenhloso yesigatshana (1)(c), izinyathelo ezifanele zifakaphakathi ukufaka isaziso esishicilelwe emaphepha ndabeni endawo simema noma ubani othintekayo ebunikazini bomhlaba ukuba athintane nomkhandlu ngosuku olubaluliwe kwisaziso, okuwusuku olungeke lube ngaphansi kwezinsuku ezing 30, kungabalwa amaholide, emva kokuba isaziso sishicilelwe.

Ukufakwa kwamaplani namaphepha kuMdabuli-oMkhulu ukuze kudatshulwe umhlaba, kuhlanganiswe umhlaba noma kuvalwe ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

63. (1) Umnikazi kumele

Yonke imidwebo engazange iphumelele, namaplani avulelekile angaphumelelanga, amaplani kunye namanye amaphepha, angase awadinge uMdabuli-oMkhulu ukuze abhalise ingxenye eyahlukanisiwe noma ukuhlanganisa umhlaba, ukuqalwa kwelokishi, noma ukuqopha ngokuphelele ukuvalwa komgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi ezibonisiwe njengomgwaqo noma indawo yomphakathi kwiplani evulelekile zifakwe kuMdabuli-oMkhulu; futhi

Kulethwe okufana ncamashi okuqinisekisiwe okunemvume kwemidwebo yonke noma amaplani avulelekile zingakapheli izinsuku ezinga 30 emva kosuku uMdabuli-oMkhulu aphasias ngalo imidwebo noma iplani elivulelekile, umangabe umfake sicelo engumuntu noma kuwuhlaka lombuso, kungewona uMkhandlu.

(2) Umdabuli oqeqeshiwe ofaka imidwebo engaphumelelanga, namaplani avulelekile angaphasisiwe, amaplani namanye amaphepha ewfaka ngokumela umnikazi kuMdabuli-oMkhulu, kumele afake nencwadi efungelwe efakazela

(a) isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze onGunya siyiso futhi senziwa umuntu noma isigungu esigunyaziwe ukwenza lesosinqumo; futhi

(b) iplani yiplani lelo elaligunyaziwe womkhandlu ohlelayo ovumayo ugunyaze

Imidwebo namaplani avulelekile omhlaba ohlukanisiwe noma omhlaba ohlanganiswe

65. (1) Uma imvume yomhlaba ohlukanisiwe ifaka ukwakhekha kwezingxenyana zomhlaba ohlukanisiwe ezingaphansi kweshumi, kungafakiwe indawo ebekelwe inhloso yokwakha imigwaqo, uMdabuli-oMkhulu angayiphumelelisa imidwebo yendawo ngayinye, noma iplani lawowonke lowomhlaba.

(2) Uma imvume yomhlaba ohlukanisiwe ifaka ukwakheka kwezingxenyana zomhlaba eziyishumi noma izingxenyana ezingaphezulu, kungafakiwe phakathi indawo ebekelwe ngehloso yokwakha imigwaqo, uMdabuli-oMkhulu angeyiphasise imidwebo yendawo ngayinye, kodwa kumele aphasise iplani lonke noma amaplani avulelekile alezindawo.

Ukubhaliswa kobunikazi kwezingxenye zomhlaba ezihlukanisiwe, umhlaba ohlanganisiwe noma ukuvulwa kokubhalisa ilokishi

66. (1) Umnikazi womhlaba ofisa ukubhalisa umhlaba kumele afake kuMgcini-Mbiko imidwebo noma amaplani avulelekile kunye nesiqinisekiso sobunikazi namanye amaphepha uMgcini-Mbiko anokuwadinga ukuze abhalise leyondawo.

(2) Ngokweyama emthethweni kazwelonke, uMgcini-Mbiko angebhalise umhlaba ngobunikazi obehlukile, ngaphandle uma uMkhandlu ukhiphe isitifiketi esibalula ukuthi imibandela yemvume yesigaba esahlukanisiwe somhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma sokuqala ilokishi kumele kuhanjiswane naso gaphambi kokuthi umhlaba ubhaliswe njengomhlaba onobunikazi obuseceleni njengokulayela kwesigaba 1(c)(iv) soHlu 9, kuhanjiswane naso

(3) Uma ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kwelokishi kugunyaziwe kodwa kubambelele ebandeleni wobunikazi, umbandela wobunikazi kumele ubhaliswe uchasane nomhlaba ngMgciniMbiko weZobunikazi

(4)Uma ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kwelokishi kugunyazwa ngokuphoqelela umbandela kubunikazi

(a) loko kumele kubhaliswe kumelane nomhlaba osele

(b) okusele kumele kugcinwe ngumdluliseli

Kumele kumenyezelwe ngokusemthethweni kwincwadi yobunikazi bendawo esele uma sekubhaliswa lowomhlaba ukuthi unobunikazi obuseceleni.

Ukufakwa kwezincwadi ezigunyaza ubunikazi, amaplani namaphepha kuMgcini-Mbiko wezoBunikazi zokuvala ngokuphelele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi

67. (1) Umnikazi kumele aqinisekise ukuthi yonke imidwebo, amaplan nezinye izincwadi angahle azidinge uMgcini-Mbiko weZobunikazi ukuze aqophe ngokuphelele ukuvalwa komgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi, ukuthi ziyafakwa kuMgcini-mbiko weZobunikazi.

(2) Uma umkhandlu usukuqaphelise ukuthi ubunikazi bomhlaba obukhande ingxenye yomgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi uma isivaliwe ubunikazi buzoba kuwo noma buzobasemandleni ohlaka lombuso

(a) asizukubakhona isidingo sokuthi umhlaba udluliselwe kuwo noma kuhlaka lombuso

(b) ngokwencika emthethweni kazwelonke, uMgciniMbiko kumele abhalise ngokusemthethweni ukunikeza ukubhaliswa komhlaba egameni lomkhandlu noma lohlaka lombuso.

Ukufakwa kwezincwadi ezigunyaza ubunikazi, amaplani kunye namaphepha kuMgcini-Mbiko weZobunikazi kulandelela isicelo sokususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa umbandela ovimbelayo ebunikazini noma egunyeni eligodliwe kunye nesitifiketi sokuhambisana nemibandela ethize kwimvume

68. (1) Umnikazi womhlaba kumele aqikekele ukuthi incwadi yobunikazi kunye namaphepha uMgcinimbiko angahle akudinge ukuze aqophe ukwesulwa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa umbandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi noma wegunya eligodliwe, ayafakwa kuMgcinimbiko weZobunikazi.

(2) Umuntu angefake isicelo kuMgcinimbiko weZobunikazi ukuba aqophe ukwesulwa, ukuchibiyela, noma ukumiswa kombandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi noma wegunya eligodliwe, ngaphandle uma umkhandlu ukhiphe isitifiketi esithi umbandela wemvume obekumele kuhanjiswane nawo ngaphambi kokuba umbandela wobunikazi noma wegunya eligodliwe ususiwe, uchibiyelwe noma umisiwe kuhanjiswane nawo.

Isicelo sokuchibiyela kwiSiQophi ziNqumo soMkhandlu Ongunya Ogunyazayo oHlelayo ukuba kulungiswe iphutha emagameni asetshenziswe esinqumweni, ukulungisa iphutha ekubhalweni kwegama, ukunikeza ulwazi olusha ukuchaza indawo noma ukunikeza inkomba entsha yomthetho, umuntu, inhlangano, indawo noma igama lomgwaqo

69. Isicelo sokuchibiyela kwiSiQophi ziNqumo soMkhandlu Ongunya Ogunyazayo oHlelayo ukuba kulungiswe iphutha emagameni asetshenziswe esinqumweni, ukulungisa iphutha ekubhalweni kwegama, ukunikeza ulwazi olusha ukuchaza indawo noma ukunikeza inkomba entsha yomthetho, umuntu, inhlangano, indawo noma igama lomgwaqo kumele silandele indlela yokwenza 1 yoHlu 6

Isicelo sokuchibiyela okungenzimehluko kwisinqumo sesicelo noma ukucima imvume yokuhlela umkhandlu

70. Isicelo sokuchibiyela okungenzimehluko kwisinqumo sesicelo noma ukucima imvume yokuhlela umkhandlu kumele silandele izinyathelo eziku 3 zoHlu 6

Ukwesulwa ngokugcwele noma ingxenye yamalungelo angasetshenziswanga ngokugcwele nguMkhandlu

71. (1) UMkhandlu uwodwa ungabonisani namuntu ungaqala ukwesula

(a) Ukuvuma okunikeze ngombandela wokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) Igunya lomkhandlu ukuhlela intuthuko kumhlaba ongaphandle kwendawo yohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(c) Ingunya lomkhandlu ukuhlela ukuhlakanisa umhlaba

(d) Igunya lokhandlu ukuhlea ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba

(e) Igunya lomkhandlu ukuhlela ukuboshwa komhlaba ngomthetho

Uma amalungelo engazange asetshenziswe ngokugcwele

(2) Umkhandlu ungathatha isinqumo sokwesula uwodwa noma ukwesula ingxenye

(a) imvume yokwenza eyinikezile emayelana nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) igunya lomkhandlu ohlelayo lokuthuthukisa indawo engaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

Emuva kweminyaka eyishumi yaqala ukusenza futhi yagunyazwa imvume

(3) Umkhandlu ungathatha kuphela isinqumo sokwesula uwodwa noma ukwesula ingxenye

(a) imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo ukwahlukanisa umhlaba

(b)imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo ukuhlanganiswa comhlaba

(c)imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo ukubopha umhlaba ngomthetho

Emuva kweminyaka eyishumi yaqala ukusenza futhi yagunyazwa imvume

(4) Umkhandlu ungeke wathatha isinqumo uwodwa sokwesula noma sokwesula ingxenye

(a) yomkhandlu ohlelayo imvume yokuhlikanisa umhlaba

(b) yomkhandlu ohlelwayo imvume yokuhlanganisa umhlaba,

Wezindawo ezibhaliswe njengomhlaba owehlukanisiwe kuMgcini Mbiko weZobunikazi Indlela yokwesula yoMkhandlu noma ukwesula ingxenye yamalungelo angasetshenziswanga ngokugcwele

72. (1) uMkhandlu kumele uhambise isaziso kumnikazi -

(a) Wazisa umnikazi ukuthi uzokwesula noma wesule ingxenye

(i)imvume yokwenza ngokohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(ii)ilungel ukuthuthukiswa umhlaba ongaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iii)ilungelo lokuhlakanisa izingxenyana umhlaba

(iv)ilungelo lokuhlanganisa umhlaba

(v)ilungelo lokubopha umhlaba ngomthetho

Ngokuthi uwodwa uchibiyele noma usule isinqumo sawo

Ungasibeki isikhathi okumele ngaso abe esesetshenziswe onke amalungelo

(2) UMkhandlu ungasihoxisa isaziso esixwayisa umnikazi noma ngasiphi isikhathi ngaphambi kosuku lokugcina olubekiwe kwisaziso.

(3) Isaziso sokuxwayisa umnikazi ngenhloso yawo ethi umkhandlu awuphoqelekile ukuthi uma uhlaleka ukwenza ngokomgomo singakapheli isikhathi esyizinyanga eziyisithupha emvakokudlula kosuku olwalubekiwe lokuthi usebenzise amalungelo awo

(4) Uma umnikazi ehluleka ukwenza ngokugcwele kwisikhathi asinqunyelwe

(a) ilungelo elinikiwe ngokomgomo wohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) ilungelo lokuthuthukisa umhlaba ongaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(c) ilungelo lokuhlakanisa umhlaba

(d) ilungelo lokuhlanganisa umhlaba

(e) ilungelo lokubopha umhlaba ngomthetho

Umkhandlu ungabonisananga namuntu ungesula noma usule ingxenye ilungelo ngokuchibiyela noma wesule isinqumo sawo

(5) uMkhandlu kumele umazise uMdabuli oMkhulu noMgcinimbiko weZobunikazi umangabe uthathe isinqumo sokwesula noma sokwesula ingxenye yamalungelo amayelana nokuhlakaniswa komhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma ukubopha izindawo ngomthetho uwodwa.

ISAHLUKO 5

ISICELO SOKUHLELA UMKHANDLU SOMKHANDLU

Isicelo somkhandlu sokuhlela uMkhandlu

73. (1) uMkhandlu ngokuzisukela kwawo ungacela

(a)Ukuthatha ngokusemthethweni uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b)Ungachibiyela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(c)Ungahoxisa/ungesula uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(d)Ukuchibiyela okubalulekile esinqumweni sawo ukuse wamukele ngokusemthweni, uchibiyele noma wesule uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

Kungabaluleki ukuthi izindawo ezithintekayo ezobani

(2) uMkhandlu ungacela koGunyaza imvume yokuHlela uMkhandlu –

(a) ukusebenzisa umhlaba ngenhloso noma ngendlela edinga ukuba kucelwe imvume njengohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(b) ukuthuthukisa umhlaba ongaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(c) ukwahlukanisa umhlaba
(d) ukuhlanganisa umhlaba
(e)ukuqala ilokishi
(f) ukubopha ngomthetho indawo eyakhelene nayo
(g) ukwelula uhlelo lobunikazi ngokweziqephu ngokwengeza umhlaba endaweni evulekile njengokomgomo 26 woMthetho wobunikazi besiQephu
(h) ukwesula, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa umbandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi noma wegunya eligodliwe lobunikazi
(i) ukwesula imvume yokuhlela umkhandlu
Uma ungumnikazi womhlaba noma usemalungiselweni okuwuthola
(3) UMkhandlu ungacela isichibiyela esingabalulekile esinqumweni soNegunya lokuGunyaza ukuHlela uMkhandlu
(a)kwisicelo esiqashelwe kusigatshana (1) na
(b)kwisicelo esiqashelwe kusigatshana (2) uma ungumnikazi womhlaba noma usezinhlelweni zokuwuthola.

Umgudu wemvume yokuhlela umkhandlu yesicelo soMkhandlu

74. Izihlinzeko eziseSahluweni 4 zisebenza kuMkhandlu ofake isicelo sokuhlela umkhandlu, ngaphandle uma-
(a) Inkomba kumfaki sicelo kufanele ithathwe njengenkomba kuMkhandlu; futhi
(b) Isikhathi okufanele ngaso uMkhandlu ube usuqedile isikhathi esibekiwe esikhulu kwisinyathelo somgudu wesicelo, kufaka futhi nobude besikhathi esingangezwa ngaso

ISAHLUKO 6

IZICELO SEZIBUYEKEZO

Ukusetshenziswa kwalesisahluko

75. Lesisahluko sisebenza, ngaphandle uma uMkhandlu ugunyaze isigungu noma ukhandlwana ongaphandle komkhandlu, noma ngendlela ehleliwe ngokomgomo wesishayamthetho wesifunda, ukuba siqhube umsebenzi wokubanegunya nokuthi lesosigungu uma sinenqubo yaso okumele ilandelwe.

Umgudu wokucela ukubuyekeza

76. (1) Inqubo eshicilelwe kwuhla 10 kumele ilandelwe lapho kufakwa isicelo sesibuyekezo nokulalelwa kwaso
(2) inqubo eshicilelwe kuhla 11 kumele ilandelwe lapho kufakwa uhla lwezibuyekeza emva kwesikhathi
(3) inqubo eshicilelwe kuhla 12 kumele ilandelwe
(a) ngesicelo esiphuthumayo ukuvuma ukuthi isicelo sokubuyekeza asinaso isisindo;
(b) ukuqala kokusebenza kwengxenye yesinqumo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

Ukuthalalisa

77. (1) Umuntu angafaka isicelo sokuthalalisa

(a) Ngokuhlaleka ukufaka uhla lwezithalaliso zingakapheli izinsuku ezinga 30 ezithathwa njengezinsuku azisiwe ngazo uMkhandlu ngesinqumo

(b) Ukwehluleka ukuhlangabezana

(i) nenqubo yokufaka nokulalela isicelo sesibukezo njengokushiwo kuhla 10

(ii) nenqubo yokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo njengokushiwo kuhla 11

(iii) nenqubo yokufaka isicelo esiphuthumayo sokuvuma ukuthi isinqumo isicelo asinaso isisindo njengokushiwo kuhla 12; futhi

(iv) nenqubo yesicelo esiphuthumayo sokucela ukuqala ukusebenza kwengxenye yesinqumo sesicelo esivumela uMkhandlu ukuhlela njengokushiwo kuhla 12

(2) Uma onke amaqembu athintekayo kulesicelo sesibukezo ethalalisile ukwehluleka, Ogunyazayo Obukezayo Ohlelayo womkhandlu kumele anikeze isithalaliso

(3) Uma bonke abathintekayo kulesibuyekezo bengazange bakuthalalisile ukwehluleka, onegunya obukezayo ohlelayo womkhandlu kumele aqikekele lokhu okulandelayo uma enza isinqumo sokuvuma noma sokwala ukuthalisa

(a) loko okulethiwe okumayelana nesihlinzeko sokubaliwe ku 1 kuhla 10 mayelana nokufaka uhla lwesibuyekezo nokubaliwe ku 2 woHlu 10 olumayelana nokufaka uhla oluphendulayo

(b) ukuthi ngabe uMkhandlu umbikele umfakisicelo sokuthalalisa ngokumbhalela ngamalungelo akhe nokubophezeleka kwakhe

(c) incazelo kumfaki sicelo yokwehluleka kwesicelo sokuthalalisa

(d) ngabe kwakuyinto engenzeka yini ukusebenza amaphepha obufakazi, umangabe isicelo sokuthalalisa isicelo sokwehluleka ukunikezela ngamaphepha obufakazi

(e) ngabe umfakisicelo sokubuyekeza nguye kuphela umfakisicelo sokubuyekeza, noma kukhana abanye abafakile isicelo sokubuyekeza isinqumo somkhandlu ngezizathu ezifanayo

(g) ukubaluleka kwesibuyekezo

(h) umonakalo ongazwela kumfakisicelo, umfakisicelo ngokuthalalisa noma imuphi omunye umuntu okufaka phakathi nomphakathi

(i) izifiso somfakisicelo sokuthalalisa kumphumela wasicelo sokubuyekeza

(i) amathuba omfakisicelo sokuthalalisa okuphumelela

(j) izinga lokufika emva kwesikhathi

(k) ukugwema ukubambezela okungenasidingo ekusebenziseni ubulungiswa

(l) ukufaneleka ngoko Gunyazayo Abukeze Nokuhlela woMkhandlu; futhi

(m) noma yiliphi elinye iphuzu elingahambisana

(4) uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya unganquma ngesicelo sokuthalalisa

(a) uma unquma ngesibuyekezo esibukisiswe kuhla 10

(b) uma unquma ngesicelo sokufaka ngemuva kwesikhathi isicelo sokubuyekeza esibukisisiwe kuhla 11

(c) uma unquma ngesicelo esiphuthumayo sokuvuma ukuthi isicelo sesibuyekezo asinasisindo njekubukisisa uhla 12; noma

(d) uma unquma ngesicelo sokuvumela ukusebenza kwengxenye yesinqumo esivumela ukusebenza kwemvume yokuhlela umkhandlu njengokubukisisa koHlu 12

Isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze Onegunya

78. (1) UMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo oneGunya, noma umkhandlwana oqokiwe wangaphandle, noma isakhiwo kumele ufinyelele kwisinqumo ngomphumela wesicelo sokubuyekeza esilalelwe yiwo zingakapheli izinsuku ezilishumi nane emva kosuku lokugcina lokulalelwa.

(2) Uma uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo oneGunya u

(a) uyisigungu esiphezulu somkhandlu

(b) uyikomoti laMakhansela, uma umkhandlu ungenaso isigungu esiphezulu noma usoDolobha/Meya

(c) ikomiti labaphathiswa bomkhandlu; noma

(d) isigungwana, noma isakhiwo esingaphandle komkhandlu; noma ngendlela okubukisiswe ngayo ngokwesishayamthetho sesifundazwe, esigunyaziwe ukubukeza ngegunya

Isinqumo sesibuyekezo sithathwa yiningi lamalungu anikezwe amandla nguSihlalo woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubukeze oneGunya lokulalela isibuyekezo.

(3) UMlawuli uma kwenzeka amavoti elingana ubanevoti elehlukanisayo/ lokuqagula

(4) Umkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo uneGunya

(a) ukuxhasa nokuvumela isinqumo soMkhandlu okufakwe isicelo sokubukeza

(b) ukuguqula isinqumo soMkhandlu

(c) ukubeka eceleni iisinqumo soMkhandlu; bese

(i) usebenzise esawo isinqumo uMkhandlu endaweni yesinqumo ebesithathiwe

(ii) wesule udaba eMkhandlwini ukuba luphinde lulalelwe uma kukhona iphutha elenzekile kwinqubo; noma

(d) Wenze umlayelo wezindleko ezibukisiswe kusigaba 84

(5) Isinqumo ngomphumela wesibuyekezo singanikezelwa ndawonye nanoma yimuphi umlayelo okhishwe uMkhandlu oHlelayo Ogunyazayo oneGunya esifanelekile futhi esizwakalayo mayelana naleso simo

(6)Umlawuli kumela asayine isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo Obukezayo oneGunya kunye nanoma yikuphi okunye okungumyalelo okushiwo kuso

Izizathu zesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya

79. (1) Umlamuli kumele alungise izizathu azibhale phansi zesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya zingaka pheli izinsuku ezngama 30 emuva kosuku lokugcina lokulalelwa kwesibukezo.

(2) Izizathu zesinqumo kumele , phakathi kwezinye izinto

(a) ukwenza iqoqo lezinqumo zoMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo oneGunya nanoma yimuphi umlayelo oshiwo yiso

(b) esimweni lapho isinqumo sithathwe ngevoti labaningi, enze iqoqo lezinqumo nemiyalelo ecelwe abayingcosana nezizathu zakho

(3) UMlawuli kumele asayine izizathu zezinqumo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya.

Ukwazisa ngomphumela wesibuyekezo

80. UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya kumele

(a) Kungakaphothulwa ukulalelwa kwesibuyekezo, anqume indlela okumele baziswe ngayo abathintekayo ngesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya
(b) Azise abathintekayo ngesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 7 emva kokuba uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya wehlise isinqumo, kuhlanganise nezizathu sesinqumo sawo.

Umphumela wezomthetho ngsinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya

81. Isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya siyabophezela kubobonke abathintekayo

Ubudlelwane phakathi kwezibuyekezo ngokoMtheshwana kunye nezibuyekezo ngokomgomo wesigaba 62 soMthetho woKusebenza koMkhandlu

82. Asikho isibuyekezo esingafakwa ngokomgomo wesigaba 62 soMthetho wokuSebenza koMkhandlu esichasene nesinqumo esithathwe ngokomgomo waloMtheshwana

Okuqhubekayo phambi kokuba uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya uvulelekele umphakathi

83.(1) UMlawulisanga khomba ukuthi amalungu omphakathi angafakwa lapho kuqhubeka ukulalelwa kwesibuyekezo, uma enelisekile ukuthi ubufakazi obuzokwethulwa ekulalelweni kwesibuyekezo

(a) kungabangela ukuphatheka kabi nomonakalo noma ubunzima obungenasidingo

(b) bungabeka engozini impilo noma ukuphila kahle enyameni komuntu

(2) Noma yimuphi umuntu ohluleka ukulandela ukukhomba okukhishwe ngokwalomgomo wesigaba unecala lokuphula umthetho, ekugwetshweni angahlawuliswa noma adonse ejele isikhathi esingeqile onyankeni owodwa, noma kokubili inhlawulo nokudonsa ejele.

Izindleko

84.(1) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya ungekhiphe umlayelo wokuthi kungaba yiliphi iqembu ekubuyekezweni okuyilona okumele liyalelwe ukukhokha izindleko zanoma liphi iqembu kulokho kuqhubeka ekushushiseni noma ekuphikisaneni nesibuyekezo, ngaphandle uma kunjengokuhlinzeka koHlu 10, uhla 11 kunye noHlu 12.

(2) UMlawuli kumele anikeze amaqembu ithuba lokuziphendulela noma abhale phansi ukuzimela kwawo phambi kokuba umlayelo wokukhokha wenziwe.

Ukweqa umthetho okuxhumene nkwenzekayo phambi koMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya

85. (1) Umuntu unecala lokweqa umthetho, uma umuntu –

(a) ngaphandle kwesizathu esizwakalayo, futhi emva kokuba kade ethole incwadi embizela enkantolo azokwethula ubufakazi njengofakazi noma alethe ubufakazi obubhaliwe noma ezinye izinto, ahluleke ukufika ngosuku, ngesikhathi, endaweni eshiwo encwadini embizela enkantolo

(b) emva kokuba kade esefikile ngokubizwa enkantolo ngoba ethole incwadi embizela enkantolo, ahluleke ukuhlala ekhona kulendawo okuqhubeka kuyo udaba, aze adedelwe uMlawuli

(c) ngaphandle kwesizathu esihle ahluleke ukuletha incwadi yobufakazi noma leyonto abizelwe yona enkantolo

(d) ngenhloso athunabeze noma avimbele uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya ekusebenziseni amandla awo

(e) axove noma ngenhloso athikabeze ukuqhubeka kokuxoxwa kodaba

(f) athuke, eyise noma eye ilungu loMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya; noma

(h) ngomcabango wakhe ongenabufakazi noma afake umthelela ongemuhle ekuqhubekeni kodaba

(2) umuntu unecala lokuphula umthetho

(a) uma evimbela uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya ekusebenziseni amandla awo ngaphansi kwalomtheshwana ngokuhlaleka, ngaphandle kwesizathu esihle, ukuphendula kahle ngokusemandleni alowo muntu, umbuzo osemthethweni awubuzwa wuMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya

(b) uma evimbela umuntu osebenza emele uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya

(c) noma lapho ezama ukusebenzisa amandla ngaphansi kwalomtheshwana esebenza emele uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya, ngaphandle kokunikwa igunya lokwenza lokho.

(3) umuntu olahlwe yicala ngokomgomo walesisigaba kumele agwetshwe ngokuhlawuliswa inhlawulo engengaphezulu kuka R10 000

UMgcinimbiko Mkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya kumele agcine okuqoshiwe okumayelana nezibuyekezo

86. (1) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya kumele ugcine okuqoshiwe yokwenzekile ekusebenzeni kwawo

(2) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya kumele ugcine incwadi yokuqoshiwe okukuyo lemininingwane emayelana nazozonke izibuyekezo ngasinye

(a) Usuku okwafakwa ngalo isibuyekezo
(b) Inombolo eyinkomba enikezelwe yalesosibuyekezo
(c) Igama lomfakisibuyekezi
  (i) Amagama abobonke abafake isibuyekezo
  (ii) uMkhandlu osicelo sokubuyekeza isinqumo sibhekene nawo
  (iii)nabobonke abathintekayo kulesisicelo
(d) amagama amalungu oMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya aqokwe nguSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya ukulalela lesisibuyekezo
(e) isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya esifaka
  (i) ukuthi isinqumo sathathwa ngo elethu noma kwaba ngesibalo samavoti amaningi amalungu

(ii) usuku lwesinqumo

(3) Ikhophi yezizathu zazozonke izinqumo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya nazozonke izinqumo ezinikezwe uSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya kumele zigcinwe uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya

(4) Incwadi okubhalwe futhi kwaqoshwa kuyo yoMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya kufanele uvuleleke ukuhlolwa ngamalungu omphakathi ngesikhathi samahora okusebenza.

ISAHLUKO 7
UKUPHOQELELA

Ingxenye 1: Ukwephula umthetho, izinhlawulo kunye nokumiswa kezidingo

Ukwephula umthetho nezinhlawulo ezihambisana nomkhandlu ohlelwayo onegunya

87. (1) Umuntu

(a) osebenzisa umhlaba, ohlukanisa umhlaba, ahlanganise umhlaba, aqale ilokishi, abophe umhlaba akhelene nawo ngomthetho noma ache isakhiwo emhlabeni ngaphandle kokugunyazwa umkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze, uma imvume yomkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze idingeka ngokwalomtheshwana;
(b) osebenzisa umhlaba, ohlukanisa umhlaba, ahlanganise umhlaba, aqale ilokishi, abophe umhlaba akhelene nawo ngomthetho noma ache izakhiwo ephikisana nokuhlinzekwe kuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(c) osebenzisa umhlaba, ohlukanisa umhlaba, ahlanganise umhlaba, aqale ilokishi, abophe umhlaba akhelene nawo ngomthetho noma ache izakhiwo ephikisana nombandela ovimbelayo webunikazi noma welungelo eligodliwe
(d) osebenzisa umhlaba, ohlukanisa umhlaba, ahlanganise umhlaba, aqale ilokishi, abophe umhlaba akhelene nawo ngomthetho noma ache izakhiwo ephikisana nesiNqumo soMkhandlu esiQoshiwe sokugunyaza somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo njengokubukisiswa kwesigaba 54;

(e) ahluleke ukuveza ukuthi umhlaba awubhaliseki njengokubukisisa kwesigaba 62

(f) asuse isaziso esimemezela ukuthi loku okwenziwa kulomhlaba akukho emthethweni njengokubuka kwesigaba 98
(g) athembise noma akhokhe umklomelo we;
(i) wokuxhasa okubhliwe kohlaka lombuso exhasa isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo noma sesichibiyelo sesinqumo esingabalulekile soMkhandlu
(ii) wokukuxhasa okubaliwe koMbusi weNdabuko ngokwesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo noma ukuchibiyela isinqumo esingabalulekile soMkhandlu
wokuvumela noma ukwenqabela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo noma isichibiyela isinqumo esingabalulekile soMkhandlu
(h)acele noma emukele umvuzo
(i)wokuxhasa okubhaliwe kwohlaka lombuso okuxhasa isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo noma ukuchibiyela isinqumo esingabalulekile soMkhandlu
(ii)wokuxhasa okubhaliwe koMbusi weNdabuko esiceleweni somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya noma ukuchibiyela isinqumo esingabalulekile soMkhandlu

(iii)ukuvumela noma ukwenqabele isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo noma ukuchibiyela isinqumo esingabalulekile soMkhandlu
unecala lokwenza lokho.

(2) Umnikazi ovumela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngendlela ebukisiswe kwisigatshana (1)(a) to (d) futhi ongakuqedi lokokusetshenziswa noma athathe izinyathelo zokuqinisekisa ukuthi lokho kusetshenziswa kuyamiswa uyoba necala lalokho

(3) umuntu oneyicala ngokwalesisigaba ufanele ukuhlawuliswa inhlawulo engeqile kuR1 000 000 noma agwetshwe ejele isikhathi esingeqile kunyaka owodwa noma agwetshwe kokubili ukuhlawuliswe nokudonsa ejele.

(4) Umuntu olahlwe yicala ngokwalomtheshwana okuthe emva kwesigwebo waqhubeka nokuziphatha ngaleyondlela ayeboshelwe yona, uyokuba necala lokuqhubeka nokwephula umthetho aphinde agwetshwe ejele isikhathi esingeqile izinyanga ezintathu noma inhlawulo engeqile kuR10 000 noma agwetshwe kokubili ukuhlawula nokudonsa ejele njengokosuku ngalunye aqhubeka ngalo nokuziphatha ngaleyondlela

(5) Ukuhlawuliswa imaliyokuhlala ehambisana nokusetshenziswa komhlaba njengokubukisisa kwisigaba 8(1) soMthetho weNkokhelo yeziNdawo zoMkhandlu awunikezeli ukusebenziswa komhlaba ngokomthetho ngenhloso yalomtheshwana

Izinhlawulo ezengeziwe

88. (1) Uma inkantolo ibeka umuntu icala njengokubukisisa kwisigaba 87(1), ingahle

ngokwesicelo esibhaliwe soMkhandlu, ihlole okwesikhashana noma inqume inani ngokwemali ithuba elibeke lowomuntu ukwenza inzuzo ngenxa yomphumela waleso senzo sokwephula umthetho
ngokwengeza phezu kwehlawulo noma isinqumo sokugwetshwa ejele esibukiwe kwisigaba 87(2), unqume ukukhokhelwa ngokulimala, isibonelelo noma inhlawulo engeqile isilinganiso ngokwemali sanoma iliphi ithuba okungahle kube lowo muntu ulizuzile ngokwenza lelocala.

(2) Inkantolo ingamgweba umuntu ohlulekayo ukukhokha inhlawulo anikwe yona ngaphansi kwalesisigaba isikhathi esingeqile kunyaka owodwa.

Ukuncishiswa noma ukucishwa kwemisebenzi yobunjiniyela ukuvikele ukuqhubeka komsebenzi owenza ukwephula umthetho

89. (1) UMkhandlu kumele uthole umlayelo weNkantolo obukisiswe ngaphambi kokuba wehlise noma ucime imisebenzi yobunjiniyela ukunqanda ukuqhubeka kwesenzo sokwephula umthetho ngokubukisisa kwesigaba 87(1)(a)-(d).

(2) UMkhandlu unganciphisa noma ucishe imisebenzi yezobunjiniyela ukugwema ukuqhubeka kokwenza icala elibukiwe kwisigaba 87(1)(a)-(d) ngaphandle komyalelo obaluliwe, umangabe kuzodaleka umonakalo ongelungiseke kumhlaba, isakhiwo, kuhlaka noma kwindalo ngalesisenzo esingekho emthethweni.

(3) uMkhandlu kumele uthole umlayelo wenkantolo ngokukhulu ukushesha, uma sewehlisile noma ucimile imisebenzi yobunjiniyela ukugwema umonakalo ongelungiseke kumhlaba, isakhiwo, uhlaka noma kwimvelo njengokusho kwesigaba (2)

(4) UMkhandlu ungecishe imisebenzi yobunjiniyela ukuvimbele ukuqhubeka kwesenzo esiyicala esibalulwe kwisigaba 87(1)(a)-(d), umangabe umhlaba usetshenziselwa isenzo esisemthethweni futhi kungeke kwenzeka ukumisa umsebenzi wobunjiniyela eyenza umsebenzi ongekho emthethweni ungazange futhi ucime imisebenzi yobunjiniyela eyenza umsebenzi osemthethweni.

(5) UMkhandlu ungayicisha imisebenzi yobunjiniyela ukuvimbela ukuqhubeka komsebenzi owenza icala njengokushiwo kusigaba 87(1) (a)-(d), noma ngabe ukukhokhela umsebenzi wobunjiniyela kungasilele ngemuva .

(6) Igunya loMkhandlu ukunciphisa noma ukucima amanzi ukuvimbela ukuqhubeka kwesenzo esiyicala esibalulwe kwisigaba 87(1)(a)-(d) kumele sithathwe njengokuthi umsebenzi wokufakelwa kwamanzi ungaphansi kwalowomgomo ohlinzekwe kwisigaba esichasiswe 21(2)(b)(ii) soMthetho wezaManzi ka 1997 (Act No. 108of 1997).

(7) Ngenhloso yesigaba 21(5) woMthetho wokulawula uGesi ka 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006), ukesetshenziswa kogesi okuhlanganisa ukwaphula umthetho njengoba kuchachiswe kusigaba 87(1)(a)-(d) kumele sithathwe njengokungahloniphi komthengigesi kwesivumelwanokunye nelayisensi.

Ingxenye 2: Ukushushiswa

Ukufakwa kwesikhalo

90. (1) Noma yimuphi umuntu angafaka kuMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Oqhaphela ukugcinwa komthetho ukuba ahlole izinsolo ezingaba ukwephula umthetho njengoba kushiwo kusigaba 88(1).

(2) Isikhalo esibhaliwe okusolwa kuso ukuthi kukhona owephula umthetho njengokushiwo kwisigaba 87(1) kumele siphelezelwe okubhaliwe okusemthethweni nobunye ubufakazi

(3) Umphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo Oqaphela ukugcina komthetho kumele zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 7 ukusuka osukwini okwafakwa ngalo isikhalazo

(a) avume ukuthi usitholile isikhalo. Uma sinegama lomuntu okhalazayo, ikheli noma izinombolo atholakala kuzo; futhi

(b) ameme lowomuntu okufakwe isikhalo ngaye ukuba afake impendulo ngesikhalo zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 7 estheliwe ngaleso sikhalo.

(4) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho kumele aqede ukusesha ngesikhalo esifakiwe njengokushiwo kusigaba 87(1) zingaka pheli izinsuku ezing 60 ukusuka osukwini okwafakwa ngalo isikhalo.

(5) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho kumele azise umfaki sikhalo ngomphumela wokusesha, umangabe isikhalo siqukethe igama, nekheli noma izinombolo atholakala kuzo umfaki sikhalo.

Amandla oMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho

91. (1) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho ngemvume yalowo ohlala kuleyondawo noma umnikazi womhlaba, ngesikhathi samahora omsebenzi omkhandlu, angangena emagcekeni alowomhlaba, noma angene kwisakhiwo ngenhloso yokuzoqinisekisa ukuvumelana

(a) nalomtheshwana

(b) uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(c) uhla lweziNqumo eziQoshiwe ngokwesigaba 55 noma izinqumo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya njengokushiwo kusigaba 80 ; noma

(d) umbandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi noma igunya eligodliwe elingasuswa, lichibiyelwe noma liguqulwe ngokwalomtheshwana

(2) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angangena kulowomhlaba noma isakhiwo nenhloso yesigatshana (1) noma kungesona isikhathi samahora okusebenza

(a) ngemvume yalowo ohlala kuleyondawo noma umnikazi wendawo

(b) umangabe ukungena kulowo mhlaba noma isakhiwo ngesikhathi esingaphandle kwamahora okusebenzai omkhandlu kudingekile

(3) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angaphelekezelwa utolika, iphoyisa noma ubani ongasiza ngokuhlola.

(4) Umuntu olawula noma owengamele umhlaba kumele ahlinzeke gezinto eziyisidingo ezifanele ezidingwa uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho ukusiza umphathiswa ukwenza umsebenzi wakhe ngokufanele futhi ngokuphepha.

(5) Umuntu ovimbela ngenhloso ukusebenza koMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho, noma ubani ophelezela lomphathiswa ngokusemthethweni, ukungena kumhlaba noma kwisakhiwo, unecala ngalesosenzo, angajeza ngokuhlawuliswa inhlawulo engeqile iR10 000.

(6) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho kumele ashiye lowmhlaba noma lesosakhiwo sivikelekile kuzephulamthetho njengalokhu esifice sinjalo umangabe ohlala khona noma umnikazi engekho.

(7) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angabuza noma imuphi umuntu okulowomhlaba ngokombono wakhe ongakwazi ukunikezela ngolwazi noma ngodaba olumayelana nalomtheshwana.

(8) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angahlola abuye athathe izithombe noma athwebule isithombe esihambayo

(a) sanoma yini ebhaliwe, nomasokuthile, noma somshini owawukulowo mhlaba noma okulowo mhlaba.

(b) sanoma yimuphi umsebenzi owenzeka kulowomhlaba noma yisiphi isimo esisabalele kulowomhlaba

(9) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angathatha noma yimaphi amaphepha asemthethweni, aqophe, isaziso, okuthile noma umshini okuthi ngokubona kwakhe ubalulekile ebufakazini bokuthetha icala lanoma ubani obekwe icala ngaphansi kwalomtheshwana noma umthetho ojwayelekile.

(10) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angamnika umsebenzisi amaphepha obufakazi asemthethweni noma aqophe ilungelo lokwenza amakhophi encwadi noma okuqoshiwe kungakathathwa

(11) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho kumele anikezele ngeresidi kumnikazi noma kulowo onelungelo lokulawula amaphepha anobufakazi, okuqoshiwe, isaziso, utho noma umshilni lowo awuthathile

(12) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho angakhomba noma muphi umuntu ukuba avele phambi kwakhe ngalesosikhathi nedawo okubekiwe ngokuvumelana ukuzobuza lowomuntu.

Incwadi egunyaza ukungena ngenhloso yokuzobheka ukugcimwa komthetho

92. (1) Imantshi yesifunda yalapho lomhlaba ume khona, ngokucelwa uMkhandlu, ikhiphe incwadi egunyaza ukungena kulowo mhlaba noma kulesosakhiwo uma

(a) ngaphambilini imvume kohlala kuleyondawo noma kumnikazi wayo ingazange itholakale sekuzanyiwe imizamo eyanele ukuba itholakale

(b) umangabe inhloso yokuzohlola ingathunubezeka uma kwaziwe ngaphambili kokuba kuziwe

(2) Imantshi ingakhipha kuphela incwadi egunyaza ukungena umayona imantshi yanelisekile ukuthi kunezizathu ezizwakalayo sokusola ukuthi kukhona okwenziwayo okuphambene nezihlinzeko zalomtheshwana noma zoMkhandlu zohlelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba, zizokwenziwa noma zenzekile kulowomhlaba noma kuleso sakhiwo.

(3) Incawdi egunyazayo igunyaza uMkhandlu ukungena phezu komhlaba noma kwisakhiwo ngomcimbi owodwa, lokho kungena kufanele kwenzeke

(a) ingakapheli inyanga eyodwa yosuku okwakhishwa ngalo lesigunyazi; futhi

(b) ngehora elifanelekile, ngaphandle lapho lesinyazisi sikhishwe ngezizathu eziphuthumayo

Ukugcinwa kwemfihlo emayelana nokungena ngenhloso yokugcinwa komthetho

93. (1) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo wezokuGcinwa komthetho osengenile phezu komhlaba noma osengenile kwisakhiwo ngenhloso yokuzobheka ukuhambisana naloMtheshwana noma ukuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba futhi osefumane ukwazi ulwazi nomayiluphi noma udaba olungasese lomunye umuntu noma izindaba zebhizinisi elingasese lomunye umuntu ngenkathi eqhubeka nomsebenzi wakhe, kumele lololwazi noma lolodaba aluphathe njengemfihlo futhi angeluvezeli omunye umuntu.

(2) Umuntu unecala futhi umele ukuthweswa icala ngokuhlawuliswa noma afakwe ejele isikhathi esingeqile unyaka owodwa noma agwetshwe ngakho kokubili uma lowo muntu emvakwesikhathi kutholakale ukuthi waveza komunye umuntu izifihlo zokuhweba noma izimfihlo eziyilungelo lolwazi aluthola ngokungena kumhlaba noma kwisakhiwo ngenhloso yokuzobheka ukuhambisana nomtheshwana noma nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, ngaphandle uma-

(a) lokho kuveza ukuthi kwakwenziwa ngenhloso yokuqikekela ukugcinwa komthetho noma uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba koMkhandlu

(b) uma lokho kuvezwa kawakulayelwe inkantolo efanelekile noma kudingeka ngaphansi umthetho

Ukucabangela ukuthi ilungu lomkhandlu wesigungu esengamele lesigungu esikhulu noma umlingani ekuphatheni ngokulingana wenze isenzo esinecala

94. Umuntu yena siqu sakhe unecala lokwephula umthetho ngokusho kwalomtheshwana uma

(a) ukwephula umthetho kwenziwa

isigungu esisemthethweni esikhandwe ngemigomo yanoma umuphi umthetho umlingani osenkampanini eninamalungelo afanayo

(b) umuntu eyilungu lebhodi , lesigungu esiphezulu, lenkampani evalekile, noma omunye umkhandlu noma wobulingani ngobunikazi ngenkathi lokho kwephula umthetho kwakwenziwa

(c) uma umuntu ehlulekile uthatha izinyathelo ezifanele ukugwema lokho kuphulwa komthetho

Ukwehluleka kwenhlangano yabanikazi, isigungu senkampani noma inkampani enamasheya ukusebenzisa isibophezelo ngomgomo wokugunyazwa

95. Uma inhlangano yabanikazi, isigungu senkampani esakhiwe ngokomgomo wesigaba 36(1) soMthetho wokuBunikazi beziqeshana noma inkampani enemasheya njengokusho kwesigaba 1 somthetho iShare Blocks Contro Act, yehluleka ukwenza ekugunyaziwe ukuba ikwenze ngokugunyazwa umgomo onombandela ewugunyaziwo ngokushiwo kusigaba 54(6) noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukezayo oneGunya usenokulungisa ukwahluleka uphinde ubuyise izindleko ezikumalungu enhlangano yabanikazi bomhlaba, isigungu esengamele noma kubanikazi zabelo benkampani yezabelo.

Ukukhululwa yinkantolo

96. (1) Uma uMkhandlu usuthathe izinyathelo ngomuntu thize ngesenzo esiphambene nomthetho ngokwesigaba 87(1) kanye kanye ungaphinde futhi ufake isicelo enkantolo sokuzithathela

(2) Inkantolo inganika noma yikuphi ukuzilawulela, okufaka –

(a) isimemezelo samalungelo;

(b) umlayelo noma isivimbelo esivimba umuntu ekutheni-

(i) ukusebenzisa umhlaba, ukwahlukanisa umhlaba, ukwakha ilokishi, noma ukubopha umhlaba owakhelene ngomthetho, noma ukwakha izakhiwo kumhlaba ngaphandle komkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze, uma igunya lomkhandlu lokugunyazwa lidingeka ngokomgomo walomtheshwana.
(ii) Ukusebenzisa umhlaba, ukwahlukanisa umhlaba, ukuhlanganisa umhlaba, ikwakha ilokishi, ukubopha ngomthetho umhlaba owakhelene noma ukwakha izakhiwo emhlabeni okuphikisana nezihlinzeko zohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(iii)Ukusebenzisa umhlaba, ukwahlukanisa umhlaba, ukuhlanganisa umhlaba, ikwakha ilokishi, ukubopha ngomthetho umhlaba owakhelene noma ukwakha izakhiwo emhlabeni okuphikisana nomgomo ovimbelayo ebunikazini noma kwigunya eligodliwe
(iv) Ukusebenzisa umhlaba, ukwahlukanisa umhlaba, ukuhlanganisa umhlaba, ikwakha ilokishi, ukubopha ngomthetho umhlaba owakhelene noma ukwakha izakhiwo emhlabeni okuphikisana noMkhandlu esinqumweni somkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyazwe njengoba kuchachisiwe kusigaba 54 noma ngokwesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya elikusigaba 79; noma
(v) Ukwhluleka ukuveza ukuthi umhlaba awubhaliseki njengobusho kwesigaba 62
(c) Ngokomlayelo wokunqamula noma ukunciphisa imisebenzi yobunjiniyela
(d) Ngokomlayelo wokubhidliza ususe noma uguqule isakhiwo noma uhlaka lwesakhiwo noma umsebenzi owakhiwe noma omisiwe ngokungemthetho
(e) Ngokomlayelo wokuhlamelelisa lowomhlaba othintekayo; noma
(f) Noma yikuphi ukuvimbela okufanelekile noma isinyathelo sokuvuselela/sokulungisa

Ubudlelwane phakathi kwezilungiso ezihlelelwe kulomtheshwana kanye nezinye zomthetho noma izilungiso zomthetho ezijwayelekile

97. Izilungiso ezihleliwe zalomtheshwana ziyizengezo kunoma yimuphi umthetho noma umthetho owejwayelikile wobelelesi noma izilungiso zokuphucuzeka uMkhandlu noma umuntu angazithola zisethubeni lokuzisebenzisaka

Ukuchaywa kwesaziso esithi okwenziwa kulomhlaba akukho emthethweni

98. UMkhandlu kumele uchaye isaziso kumhlaba, uma uthole isivimbeleo sesikhashana noma esigcwele ukuvimbele ukusebenzisa umhlaba noma ukwakha isakhiwo okuphikisana nalo Mtheshwana, uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma umgomo oovimbelayo ebunikazini noma egunyeni eligodliwe okubhaliswe kuphikisana nalomhlaba, kubalula ukuthi.

(a) umsebenziwe obhaliwe kwisaziso awuvumelekile ukwenziwa

(b) umlayelo wesikhashana noma ogcwele utholakele ukuvimbela ukuqhubeka lwalomsbenzi

(c) ukuthi noma ubani oqhubekayo nokwenza okuthile angabekwa icala; futhi

(d) noma ubani oqhubekayo nokwenza okuthile kulowomhlaba uzohlawuliswa inhlawulo engeqile ku R1 000 000 noma agwetshwe ejele isikhathi esingeqile onyakeni owodwa noma agwetshwe kokubili ukuhlawuliswa aphinde adonse ejele.

Abantu abangaya eNkantolo eNkulu befuna amalungelo okugcinwa komthetho anikezwe uMthetho, uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olwamukelwa ngokwemigomo yaloMtheshwana noma umkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze ngokomthetho ngokomgomo waloMtyheshwana kusetshenziswe

99. Umuntu omangalela ukuthi ilungelo elinikezwe yiloMtheshwana, uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma imvume ngokwaloMtheshwana kuphuliwe noma kusengcupheni yokuphulwa ngomunye umuntu noma uhlaka lombuso, angaya eNkantolo eNkulu eyofuna ukwaphulwa, esigamekweni lapho ekwenza lokhu

(a) ngokubona kwakhe futhi ezithandela

(b) emele omunye umuntu ongeke akwazi ukuzenzela yena ngokwakhe

(c) njengelungu, ngokuzithandela, kweqembu labathile noma isigaba sabantu abathile;

(d) emele inhlangano futhi ngenhloso yamalunga ayo

(e) noma emele izinhhloso zomphakathi

Ingxenye 3: Okulandela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume

Okulandela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo imvume

100. (1) umuntu angafaka isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume njengokuchasiswa kwisigaba 46, noma kungukuthi

(a) eke wabekwa icala ngokwesigaba 87(1) noma

(b) ngokomlayelo wenkantolo okuchasiswe kwisigaba 96(2)

(2) Uma uMkhandlu uvumela isicelo esilandelayo somkhandlu ohlelayo novumelayo , kumele ubeke umbandela

(a) wokuthi ofake isicelo, zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu 30 emva kokukhishwa kwesaziso sokugunyazwa, akhokhele uMkhandlu ngokwelungelo inhlawulo yenani, elingengaphansi kokuhlanu ekhulwini futhi kungabi bgaphezu kokwekhulu ekhulwini ngokwenani lesakhiwo, sokwakha, ubunjiniyeli, ukumba noma okumayelana nacho, okwenziwe ngokungekho emthethweni kulandela isicelo esimayelana nnesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo

(b) ukuthi isiceo siphelelwe yisikhathi, lapho kudlula isiskhathi esikhonjiwe kusigaba (a) imali eyinhlawulo ingakhokhiwe ngokugcwele.

(3) uMkhandlu ungayithalalisa inhlawulo ngokuhlaleka ukuthola kuqala imvume emeyelana nokuthobele ukuzuza komphakathi ngokuhla okubhalise ngokomgomo wesigaba 30 soMthetho wentela (Act No. 58 of 1962)

Ingxenye 4: Icala nokungaziphathi ngendlela komphathiswa evumela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba noma ukhwakha isakhiwo noma ephikisana noMthetho, nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma umbandela ovimbelayo noma wobunikazo noma wegunya eligodliwe elibhaliswe ngomhlaba.

Icala nokungaziphathi ngendlela komphathiswa oqashwe uhlaka lombuso ovumela ukwakhiwa kwezakhiwo noma ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngaphambi kokunikezwa imvume ngokoMthetho

101. (1) Umphathiswa uyobanecala kwephula umthetho nokungaziphathi ngendlela

(a) uma egunyaza ukusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukwahlikanisa umhlaba, ukuhlanganisa umhlaba, ukwakhiwa kwelokishi, ukubopha umhlaba owakhelene ngomthetho noma ukwakhiwa kwezakhiwo kunhlaba umkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze ungamnikanga imvume njengokudingeka ngokusho kwaloMtheshwana
(b) uma evumela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba, ukwakhiwa kwelokishi, noma ukubopha umhlaba owakhelene ngokomthetho noma ukwakhiwa kwezakhiwo okuphikisana nokuhlinzekwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(c) uma evumela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba, ukwakhiwa kwelokishi, noma ukubopha umhlaba owakhelene ngokomthetho noma ukwakhiwa kwezakhiwo okuphikisana noMkhandlu ngesinqumo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya wesigaba 54 noma isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya ngokwesigaba 78
(d) uma evumela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba, ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba, ukwakhiwa kwelokishi, noma ukubopha umhlaba owakhelene ngokomthetho noma ukwakhiwa kwezakhiwo okuphikisana nomgomo ovimbelayo ebunikazini noma kwigunya eligodliwe; noma
(e) noma uma umphathiswa eqinisekise ukuthi umgomo wemvume kumkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe ilaleliwe kwahanjiswana nayo, ekubeni kungenjalo
(2) Umphathiswa uyoba necala ngokwalesisigaba, noma wabe enolwazi noma wabe engenalo lokuthi igunya lifuneka ngaphambi kokuba lesisakhiwo sakhiwe ngokwaloMtheshwana.
(3) Umphathiswa olahlwe yicala ngokwalesisigaba ufanele ukuhlawuliswa ngokulahlwa yicala inhlawulo engeqile ku R1 000 000 noma agqunywe ejele isikhathi esingeqile kunyaka owodwa noma agwetshwe kokubili ukuhlawuliswa nokudonsa ejele
(4) Umphathiswa onecala lokungaziphathi kahle ngaphansi kwalesisigaba angaqondiswa izigwegwe njengokulayela kohlelo lokuqondisa izigwegwe lomqashi wakhe noma isgungu esilawula umsebenzi wakhe
(5) kungukuzivikela komphathiswa olahlwe ngecala lomgomo walesisigaba uma kungavezwa ngokusobala ukuthi umphathiswa wakwenza lokhu ngokuphuthuma ukuphephisa ukuphila komuntu, kendawo noma imvelo.

Icala lomnikazi lokwehluleka ukufaka imidwebo, izinhlelo ezingumdwebo nezincwadi ezingubufakazi kuMdabuli Omkhulu emva kokwesulwa okwesikhashana noma ngokugcwele komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ukwahlukaniswa noma ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kwelokishi

102. (1) Umnikazi unecala lokwephula umthetho , uma umnikazi ehluleka ukuqinisekisa ukuthi imidwebo, izinhlelo zokuhlela ezidwetshiwe, nezinye izincwajana uMdabuli jikelele azidingayo ekwesuleni okesikhashana noma ngokugcwele kemvume yomdwebo ogunyaziwe noma uhlelo jikelele lokuhlakaniswa noma lokuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma lokwakhiwa kwelokishi kufakiwe kuMdabulijikelele, zingakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha ngemuva kokucishwa noma ukucishwa okwesikhashana umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(2) Umnikazi onecala ngokwalesisigaba umele ukuhlawuliswa ngokulahlwa yicala ahlawuliswe inhlawulo engeqile kuR1 000 000 noma adonse ejele isigwebo esingeqile kunyaka owodwa noma agwetshwe kokubili ukuhlawuliswa imali nokudonsa ejele.

Icala ngumnikazi lokwehluleka ukufaka izincwadi zobunikazi, izinhlelo ezidwetshiwe noma izincwadi kuMgcinimbiko wezoBunikazi emva kokucishwa noma ukucishwa kesikhashana komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ukwahlukaniswa noma ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kwelokishi

103. (1) Umnikazi uyobanecala ngokusemthethweni, uma umnikazi ehluleka ukuqinesikisa ukuthi zonke izincwadi zobunikazi, nemidwebo yokuhlela nezincwadi zobufakazi ezidingwa uMgcini mbiko wezoBunikazi ukuze alungise okuqoshwe koMgcinimbiko wezoBunikazi ezithintekile mayelana nokwesulwa noma ukwesula okwesikhashana kwomkhandlu ohlelayo ongunya ukwehlukanisa noma ukuhlanganisa umhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kwelokishi kufakwe kuMgciniMbiko wezoBunikazi zingaka pheli izinyanga ezintathu emva kokuba uMdabulijikelele elungise okuqoshiwe kweHhovisi loMdabulijikelele ukuthi kubonise ukesulwa noma ukwesula kwesikhashana komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

(2) umnikazi onecala ngokwalomgomo walesisigaba lapho eselahlwe yicala unokuhlawuliswa inhlawulo engeqile kuR1 000 000 noma agqunywe ejele isikhathi esingeqile unyaka owodwa noma agwetshwe kokubili ukuhlawuliswa nokugqunywa ejele.

ISAHLUKO 8
ISINXEPHEZELO

Isinxephezelo esivuka esiphakamisweni soMkhandlu sokufaka phakathi umhlaba onobunikazi obuzimele ngenhloso eyenza kungenzeki ukuthuthukisa noma iyiphi ingxenye yawo

104. (1) Uma uMkhandlu ufaka umhlaba phansi kwawo ngokubona kwawo beselokho kwenza ukuthi lowomhlaba ungasebenziseki, umnikazi womhlaba angafaka isicelo sokunxephezelwa kuMkhandlu

(a) kungakapheli iminyaka emithathu ukusuka osukwini lokusebenza kwesinqumo soMkhandlu

(b) ngokwezinga elifinyelela ekutheni umnikazi akakaze athole isinxephezelo ngokulahlekelwa ukusebenzisa lowomhlaba

(2) uMkhandlu ungachibiyela isihlinzeko sokuhlela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba esivimbela umnikazi womhlaba ukuthuthukisa ingxenye ethize yomhlaba, zingakapheli izinyanga ezisithupha emva kokuba umnikazi womhlaba efake isicelo sokunxephezelwa , ukuze kugwenywe ukufaneleka kokuhlawulwa ngokukhokhelwa

(3) Uma uMkhandlu usumnxephezele umnikazi womhlaba ngokwangaphansi kwalesisigaba, kumele uthathe isindluliselo salowomhlaba othintekayo.

Ukunxeshezelwa okubangelwa ukususwa, ukuchibiyelwa noma ukumiswa komgomo ebunikazini

105. (1) Umuntu othole ukulahlekelwa noma umonakalo, omhlaba wakhe noma ilungelo lempela lomhlaba lithunubezekile ngenxa yokususwa, ukuchibiyelwa noma ukuguqulwa kombandela ebunikazini ngokesigaba salomtheshwana, angafaka isicelo sesinxephezelo kulowomuntu, okuthe ngesikhathi sokususwa, sokuchibiyela noma sokumiswa kombandela wobunikazi, wayengumnikazi womhlaba owathweswa ngombandela wobunikazi

(2) Isicelo sesinxephezelo sime ekutheni umfakisicelo akakaze asithole isinxephezelo ngaphambili, futhi kumele sifakwe ingakapheli iminyaka emithathu emuva kosuku lokuchibiyelwa , lokumiswa noma lokwesulwa.

Isinxephezelo esivela ngokuvalwa ngokuphelele komgwaqo womkhandlu noma kwendawoyomphakathi nguMkhandlu

106. (1) Noma yimuphi umnikazi womhlaba, othole ukulahlekelwa noma ukulimala ngenxa yokuvalwa komgwaqo womkhandlu noma kwendawo yomphakathi angafaka isicelo sokunxeshezelwa nguMkhandlu

(2) Isicelo sokunxephezelwa

(a) silinganiselwa kwizinga elingukuthi umfakisicela akakaze athole sinxephezelo

(b) sifakwe ingakapheli iminyaka emithathu emva kokuvalwa komgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomkphakathi nguMkhandlu

Inani lokunxeshezelwa

107. (1) Kumele inani lokunxeshezelwa kuvunyelwane ngalo phakathi

(a) umfakisicelo nomnikazi womhlaba ngokuphumezisa ngokombandela ovimbelayo ebunikazini noma kwigunya eligodliwe owaguqulwa, owamiswa noma owasulwa

(b) umfakisicelo noMkhandlu noma ngasiphi esinye isicelo sokunxephezelwa ngokwalesisaHluko

(2) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi lamaqembu awavumelani ukuphetha lesisivumelwano sokunxephezelana ungakapheli unyaka owodwa, inkantolo isinganquma ngenani lokunxephezelana.

ISAHLUKO 9

UKUTHUNYELWA KWEZINCWADI ZOBUFAKAZI

Ukuthunyelwa kwesincwadi zobufakazi

108. (1) Noma iziphi izincwadi zobufakazi ezidinga ukuhanjiswa , kunoma ubani, ngaphandle kukaMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo no Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBUkezayo Onegunya angathunyelwa

(a) ngokuzihambisa ngesandla kulowo muntu

(b) ukuzinikezela ngesandla kumuntu obudala kawkhe bungaphezulu kweminyaka eyishumi nesithupha okungaba ukuthi usebenza noma uhlala kulelo kheli lobhalelwe

Ngokuzithumela ngempumelelo ngezinto zobuchwepheshe kukheli le email noma ngesikhahlamezi salowomuntu

Ngokuthumela lezincwadi zobufakazi ngeposi eliding ubufazi bokuzithola noma nge email edinga isiqinisekiso sokuthi uyifundile

Noma ngokunamathisela lamaphepha obufakazi emnyango ongaphandle noma emnyango omkhulu walowo othunyelelwe noma lapho endaweni yakhe yekusebenzela

(2) Ukuhanjiswa kwezincwadi zobufakazi kungethiwa akunasisindo ngoba ngombono wobhalelwe engazitholanga

(a) Incwadi yobufakazi yalethwa ngesandla kulowomuntu omyaka yakhe ingaphezulu kweshumi nesithupha ekhelini lokuhlala lalowo othunyelelwe

(b) Incwadi yobufakazi yathunyelwa ekhelini eliyilo le email noma kwinombolo yesikhahlamezi okuyiyo yalowo othunyelelwe

(c) Incwadi yobufakazi yathunyelwa ngeposi eliding ubufakazi bokuyithola noma ukusayina okuqinisekisa ukuyithola kwalowo obhalelwe

(d) Incwadi efanayo naleyo yobufakazi eyanamathiselwa emnyango ongaphandle noma emyango omkhulu wombhalelwa noma endaweni asebenzela kuyo

(3) Isaziso kunoma ubani onegunya lokusayina kuhla lwezikhalazo oluhlanganisile noma omele iqembu, anganikezelwa ukuba

(a) lowo ogunyaziwe omele abasayinayo umangabe uhla lwezikhalazo, noma ukumelelwa kufakwa umuntu othi unegunya lokumela; noma

(b) ogama lakhe liseqhulwini kwincwadi yobufakazi uma engekho othi nguyena futhi onegunya lokumela abasayinayo.

(4) Uma isaziso esiya kwabasayinayo kuhla lweziphakamiso noma iqembu elimele liqukethe isazizo esiya kumuntu ngamunye obhaliwe kulololuhla lweziphakamiso noma omele iqembu

Ukuhanjiswa kwezincwadi zobufakazi kuMgcini mbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo

109. Noma iyiphi incwadi edinga ukuhanjiswa kuMgcinimbiko woKhandlu oHlelayo ingahanjiswa

(a) ngokuyihambisa ngesandla kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo noma kuSekela Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo

(b) ngokuthumela ngempumelelo ngezobuchwepheshe incadi yobufakazi

(i) kwikheli le email noma kwinombolo yesikhahlamezi yoMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo; noma

(ii) kwikheli le email noma kwinombolo yesikhahlamezi soMphathi woMkhandlu

(c) Ngokuthumela ngeposi incwadi yobufakazi edinga ubufakazi bokuthi itholiwe noma esayinelwayo lapho inikezelwa

(i)Ekhelini leposi loMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo

(ii)ekhelini leposi lMphathi woMkhandlu

Ukuthunyelwa kwezincwadi zobufakazi kumgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ubuyekeze OneGunya

110. Noma iyiphi incwadiyobufakazi edinga ukuthunyelelwa kuMgcinimbuko woMkhandlu oHlelayo Obuyekazayo oneGunya kumele uhanjiswe

(a) ngokuyihambisa ngesandla kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya noma kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze Onqumayo

(b) ngokuhambisa ngempumelelo ngobuchwepheshe incwadi yobufakazi

(i) kukheli le email noma lenombolo yesikhahlamezi soMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uuyekeze OneGunya

(ii) kwikheli le email noma lenombolo yoMphathi woKhandlu

Usuku okuhanjiswe ngalo izincwadi zobufakazi

111. (1) uma ukuhanjiswa kwencwadi yobufakazi kwenziwe ngokuyihambisa ngesandla kulowo eya kuye kumele kuthathwe usuku eyahanjiswa ngalo njengosuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwaleyoncwadi

(2) Uma incwadi ihanjiswe kumuntu oneminyaka engaphelu kweshumi nesithupha kufanele kuthathwe ngokuthi incwadi yahanjiswazingakapheli izinsuku ezingu14

(3) uma incwadi ihamjiswe ngempumelelo ngezobuchwepheshe kwikheli le email, noma kwinombolo yesikhahlamezi yalowo ethunyelwa kuye , usuku eyathunyelwa ngalo kufanele luthathwe njengosuku okwathunyelwa ngalo izincwadi.

(4) Uma incwdi yobufakazi yathunyelwa ngeposi lesithikithane noma ngokuthi isayinelwe lapho ifikayo, kufanele kuthathwe njengokuthi lowomsebenzi wokuyithumala wenzeka zingaka pheli izinsuku ezingama 21 ithunyeliwe, kungabalwa noma yafika nini noma lalandwa nini iposi.

ISAHLUKO 10

IZITHUNYWA KANYE NEZIVUMELWANO ZABAMELELE

Izivumelwano zokumelelwa eziphakathi kwemikhandlu ukwenza imisebenzi ngokomgomo woMthetho

112. (1) UMkhandlu emva kokuba ususebenzisile isilinganiso ozokkwahlulela ngaso esibalulwe kwisigaba 78 soMthetho sokuSebenza koMkhandlu, ube usungena kwisivumelwano nowodwa noma neminye imMikhandlu okuhlanganisa noMkhandlu wesiFunda ngomthetho wokuthi lona osanda kukhulunywa ngawo uzosebenzisa amandla njengomeleleuMkhandlu, noma maphi amandla ngokwalomtheshwana

(2) Isivumelwano nommeleli kumele sicacise ngokusobala amandla anikezelwe kumkhandlu ongummeleli nemithetho nemibandela okuzothi ngaphansi kwayo isebenzise amandla awo.

(3) Amandla asetshenziswa umkhandlu ongummeleli ngokomthetho wesivumelwano sokumela kufanele athathwe njegamandla omkhandlu.

(4) UMphathi woMkhandlu kumele agcine amaphepha afanayo esivumelwano esiphakathi kwemikhandlu ngenhloso yokuqhuba umsebenzi ngokwaloMtheshwana.

Isivumelwano sommeleli kunye nesigungu sendabuko

113. (1) UMkhandlu ungangena kwisivumelwano nesigungu sabendabuko ngokomthetho ngokomgomo lapho osandakubalulwa ezosebenzisa amandla, njengomeleli womkhandlu, noma yimaphi amandla awo ngokwa loMtheshwana; ngaphandle uma

(a) ngaphandle uma amandla alowomuntu owasebenzisayo edinga ukuba ngokukhethekile abe oqeqeshiwe futhi ebhalisiwe yinhlangano yalowomsebenzi aqeqeshelwe wona; futhi

(b)enamamndla okunquma ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ongunzayo

(2) Isivumelwano sommeleli kumele ngokucacile sibalule amandla anikezwe kusigungu sabendabuko nemigomo lawo mandla asetshenziswe ngaphansi kwawo

(3) Amandla asetshenziswa isigungu sabendabuko ngokomthetho wesivumelwano kumele athathe njenge mandla asetshenziswa uMkhandlu.

(4) UMphathi woMkhandlu kumele agcine amaphepha afanayo esivumelwano esiphakathi koMkhandlu nesigungu sabendabuko ukwenza imisebenzi ngokomgomo waloMtheshwana.

Ukuthunywa ngokoMkhandlu

114. (1) Isigungu zoMkhandlu singethumelelwe kulamandla alandelayo

(a) amandla okunquma ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya; ukuthi

(i) ukuba kwanmukelwe ngokusemthethweni uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(ii) ukuchibiyelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba oludinga isichibiyelo kwisigatshana sohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iii) ukwesulwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iv) ukuguqula okubalulekile kwisinqumo soMkhandlu ukwamukela ngokomthetho uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma ukuguqula iscaphuno sithize kuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) ukuqokwa kwamalungu oMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo

(c) ukubheka ngemibandela ngaphansi kwayo ilungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo onQumayo elizobenza kuyo

(d) ukususwa kwelungu loMkhandlu Ohlelayo onQumayo

(e) ukuqokela kuSihlalo neSekela sihlalo loMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

(f) ukuqokela uSihlalo, uma uSihlalo neSekelasihlalo boMkhandlu Ohlelayo onQumayo bengakwazi ukusebenza

(2) Amandla agidlabezwe phezu-

(a) koMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

(b) uSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

(c) uMlawuli oqokwe nguSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

(d) ilungu loMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo olilungu loMhleli oBhalisiwe, ummeli noma ummeli wasemaJajini.

(e) uMgcinimbiko oNqumayo; noma

(f) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo OneGunya

Angephathiswe, ngaphandle uma uMthetho ukubeke ngenye indlela

(3) uMkhandlu ungaphathisa noma yimaphi amandla onikwe wona nkokomgomo walomtheshwana, ngaphandle kwamandla onikwe wona kwizigatshana (1) no (2)

(a) kwikomiti loMkhandlu elakhiwe ngokwezigaba60(1)(a), 61(2), 71 noma 79(1)(a) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMkhandlu; noma

(b) kumphathiswa oqashwe nguMkhandlu

(4) amandla noma umsebenzi

(a)ungaphathiswa koyedwa noma abangaphezulu umsebenzi

(b) phathiswa umuntu obizwe ngegama noma umphathi sikhundla noma umphathiswa

(c) ungaphathiswa ngaphansi kwemibandela ethize noma izithiyo lezo umkhandlu oyozibona zifanelekile

(d) okungathi noma nini ahoxiswe noma achibiyelwe ngokubhalwe phansi nguMkhandlu

(5) Isithunywa asivumelekile

(a) ukuvimbele uMkhandlu ukuba usebenzise lawomandla noma ukwenza umsebenzi

(b) ukukhulula uMkhandlu ukuthi ungabe usaphendula ngokusebenzisa kwawo amandla noma ukwenza umsebenzi wawo

(6) Isenzo esenziwe isithunywa sinamandla alinganayo namandla enziwe uMkhandlu
(7) Amamndla enziwe isithunywa esigunyaziwe, esiwenze ngokwamandla esiwanikiwe, sihlala sisebenza asithenwa amandla izizathu zokuthi
(a) isiGungu soMkhandlu sesikhethe ukuzenzela noma ukusebenzisa amandla aso ukwenza lokho
(b) ukuchibiyelwa noma ukuhoxiswa kokuthunywa
(8) ukuthunywa ngokwalomgomo walesisigaba
(a) kumele kubhalwe phansi
(b) kumele kube nalemininingwane
(i)udaba oyisithunywa kulo
(ii) imibandela owenziwe isithunywa ongaphansi kwayo

(9) uMkhandlu ungayichibiyela noma inini imigomo owenziwe isithunywa ngayo noma ikuhoxise ukuba isithunywa ngokwemigomo yalesisigaba

(10) UMphathi woMkhandlu kumele agcine okufanayo kwayoyonke imigomo yokuthunywa ngokwalomtheshwana

(11)Noma isiphi isenzo esenziwe ngokwamandla anikezwe kuMkhandlu ngokwalomtheshwana esenziwe ngaphandle kwegunya elifanelekile singachithwa

ISAHLUKO 11
UKUGCINWA KOKUQOSHIWE NOKUTHOLA ULWAZI

Okuqoshiwe kohlelo lokustshenziswa komhlaba
115. Izigatshana nemidwebo zezinhlelo sokusetshenziswa komhlaba zoMkhandlu kumele njalo mhla 1 Janawari nango 1 Julayi onyakeni zilungiswe zihambisane nalowonyaka ukukhombisa izichibiyelo zohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ezenziwe kulezonyanga eziyisithupha ezendlule.

Izicelo eziqoshiwe zomkhandlu ohlelayo ezinemvume
116. (1) uMkhandlu kumele ugcine umbiko wazozonke izicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume
(2) uMkhandlu kumele mawugcine komke okufanayo okuyizincwadi zobufakazi lezi umphakathi onelungelo lokuzithola lapho ufuna ukuzibona njengokwesigaba 120 no 122.

Isaziso sokuvumela isu elidwetshiwe lobunikazi lesakhiwo esihlukanisiwe, nemidwebo nesujikelele
117. UMdabulijikelele kumele azise uMkhandlu ngokubhala zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi 14 emuva kokuvuma kukaMdabulijikelele ngalamasu alandelayo
(a) isu elidwetshiwe lezahlukaniso ngokomgomo wasigaba 7(4) soMthetho woBunikazi wezabelo.
(b) isu elidwetshiwe lokuhlakaniswa kweziqeshana zokuhlanganiswa zesigaba 21(3) soMthetho wezobunikazi bezabelo
(c) isu elidwetshiwe lokwelula lesabelo njengokewsigaba 24(4) soMthetho woBunikazi bezabelo
(d) isu elidwetshiwe lokwelulwa kwesabelo sohlelo ngokunezelela izigaba nezindawo ezikhethekile njengokwesigaba 25(8) soMthetho woBunikazi Bezabelo
(e) umdwebo noma isu lomdwebo jikelele elinemvume ngokwesigaba 6(1)(b) soMthetho wezokuDabula umhlaba; noma
(f) ukulungiswa komdwebo okubhalisiwe okuthinta ukwakhelwa umhlaba ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho wokuDabula umhlaba

(g) isinciphiso noma isichibiyelo sesu jikelele elidwetshiwe esthinta umhlaba owakhelwe ngokwesigaba 37 soMthetho wokuDabula uMhlaba.

Isaziso sokunikelwa komhlaba ngokomgomo womthetho wendabuko

118. (1) Umkhandlu wendabuko kumele wazise uMkhandlu ngokubhala zingakeqi izinsuku ezi 14

(a) noma yikuphi ukunikelzela ngomhlaba ngokomthetho wendabuko

(b) noma yikuphi ukubuyiselwa komhlaba ngokomthetho wedabuko

(2) Isigungu sabaHoli bendabuko kumele sihlinzeke uMkhandlu ngemininingwane yokuxhumana yomuntu lowo osenikelwe umhlaba noma osebuyiselwe umhlaba.

Ukufinyelela kulwazi oluphethwe uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo

119. Lokhu okulandela okuqoshiwe okuphethwe nguMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele kuthathwe njengokuqoshiwe okuvele kutholakale njengokomgomo wesigaba 15 soMthetho oGqugquzela ukufinyelela kuLwazi –

(a) lohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kwisigaba 40(1)

(b) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume esikwisigaba 46 noma isiphakamiso somkhandlu ohlelayo nguMkhnadlu ngokwesigaba 73;

(c) ubufakazi bokuthi isicelo sasifaka isaziso somkhandlu ohleayo onemvume ngokwesigaba 11(1) soHlu 4

(d) ukuphawula okutholwe nguMkhandlu kuphendulwa kwisimemo sokuphawula somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume ngokwesigaba 11(1) soHlu 4

(e) ukuhlolisisa koMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo nezincomo zesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume ngokuhambisana nomgudu wasicelo ngokwesigaba 13(2)(d) so Hlu 4

(f) ukuhlolisisa nokuncoma koMhleli Obhalisile kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume ngokwesigaba 16(2) woHlu 4

(g) isincomo soMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onemvume, uma isicelo kuyisicelo

(i) sokwamukela ngokusemthethweni uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(ii) uma kuyisichibiyelo sohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba esidinga ukuchibiyelwa kwebinzana kuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iii) ukwesulwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(iv) ukuguqula okubalulekile kwisinqumo sesiGungu soMkhandlu ukwemukela ngokusemthethweni uhlelo lokusetshenzisaw komhlaba noma ukuchibiyela ibinzana kuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

Ngokuchachiswa kokuku 18 wo Hlu 4

(h) okuNqunyiwe okuQoshwe kumqulu wezinqumo woMkhandlu oHlelayo Onegunya Ogunyaziwe esicelweni ngokwesigaba 55; futhi

(i) ukuthalalisa komfaki sicelo ilungelo lakhe lokufaka isibuyekezo esibhekene nesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo njengokwesigaba 58(a)(ii).

Ukufinyelela kulwazi olugcinwe nguMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya

120. Lokhu okulandelayo okuqoshiwe okugcinwe nguMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya kumele kuthathwe njengokuqoshiwe okutholakala lula njengokusho kwesigaba 15 soMthetho oGqugquzela ukutholakala koLwazi

(a) okuqoqiwe kwezibuyekezo ngokwesigaba 1(1) soHlu 10

(b) okuqoqiwe kwezimpendulo ngokwesigaba 2(1) loHlu 10

(c) ukuhoxiswa kwesibuyekezo ngokwesigaba 4(1) soHlu 10

(d) ukuhoxiswa kwabaphikisana nesibuyekezo njengokwesigaba 4(2) soHlu 10

(e) incwadi ebizela enkantolo umuntu emcela ukuba azofakaza noma alethe amaphepha obufakazi kwisiza okuhlolwa kuso noma lapho kulalelwe khona isibuyekezo nkokwesigaba 6(1) so Hlu 10
(f) incwadi ebizela umuntu enkantolo ukufaka amaphepha obufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBuyekezayo oneGunya njengokwesigaba 7(1) woHlu 10
(g) amaphepha obufakazi okubuyekeza aqoqiwe ngokwesigaba 9(3) wo Hlu10
(h) isaziso ngendawo okuzohlolelwa kuyo nkokwesigaba 12(4) woHlu 10
(i) isaziso ngesicelo sokulalela isibuyekezo ngokwesigaba 13(1) woHlu 10
(j) isicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi okuqoqiwe kwezibuyekezo ngokwesigaba 1 soHlu 11
(k) ukuphikisana nokufakwa kwesicelo sokubuyekeza emva kwesikhathi ngokwesigaba 2 woHlu 11
(l) isinqumo ngesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi okuqoqiwe kwesicelo sokubuyekeza njengokwesigaba 4 soHlu 11
(m) isinqumo esiphuthumayo esithi isicelo sokubuyekeza sinesisindo noma ukuvumela okungagcwele kokuqala kokusebenza kwesinqumo esivumela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya njengokwesigaba 1 soHlu 12
(n) ukuphikiswa kwesinqumo esiphuthumayo sokuqinisekisa ukuthi isicelo sinesisindo noma sokuvumela ukuqala kokusebenza okungagcwele kwesinqumo esigunyaza isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokwesigaba 2 soHlu 12
(o) isinqumo esiphuthumayo esiqinisa ukuthi isicelo sokubuyekeza asinasisindo noma ukuqala kokusebenza kwengxenye yesicelo esigunyaza isicelo somkhandlu ohlalayo onegunya njengokwesigaba 5 soHlu 12
(p) isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo uGunyaze Onegunya esikwisigaba 78(4)
(q) izizathu ezibhaliwe zesinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya ngokwesigaba 79(1)
(r) uhla olubhalisiwe lwezibuyekezo njengokwesigaba 86(2)

Ukufinyelela kulwazi oluphethwe nguMphathi woMkhandlu

121. (1) Lokhu okuqoshiwe okulandelayo okugcinwe nguMphathi woMkhandlu kumele kuthathwe njengokuqoshiwe okungavele kutholakale kalula njengokwesigaba 15 soMthetho oGqugquzela ukuTholakala Kolwazi

(a) uhla olubhaliwe lokulangazela kwamalungu Omkhandlu Ohlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya, uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya kunye noMkhandlu oHlelayo Wokugcinwa komthetho oneGunya njengokusho kwesigaba 33(3);

(b) Isivumelwano nommeleli sokwenza umsebenzi ngokomgomo waloMtheshwana njengokwesigaba 112(4)

(c) okuqoshiwe okuhambisana nesikhathi kwazozonke izithunywa ngokwalomtheshwana njengokwesigaba114(10)

CHAPTER 12
IZIHLINZEKO JIKELELE

Ukumenyezelwa komhlaba njengomhlaba wokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abampofu abahlala kusakhiwo

122. (1) UMkhandlu ungamemezela umhlaba njengomhlaba wokwakha kuwo ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abampofu uma –

(a) umhlaba unabahleli kuwo noma ubekelwe ukuhlala kuwo ngabathathu noma ngaphezulu abampofu
(b) abampofu babekiwe kulomhlaba noma bazobekwa kuwo ngendlela engahleliwe

(c) iningi labampofu ababekiwe kulomhlaba noma abazobekwa kulomhlaba ngeke bakwazi ukuhambisana nemigudu yesicelo ebalulwe kuhla 4

(d) uMkhandlu usukhethe ngokusemthethweni lowomhlaba ukuwufaka oHlelweni lokuThuthukisa lapha nalapha uMhlaba njengomhlaba okusetshenziswa kwawo ngenqubo yentuthuko kufinqiwe njengokuchchisa kwesigaba 21(l)(ii) wokuThurhukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha noMthetho oweNgamele ukuSetshensiswa koMhlaba.

(2) Umkhandlu kumele wenze umdwebo walomhlaba osukhethelwe ukuhlalisa kuwo ngendlela engahleliwe umpakathi wendabuko noma abampofu

(3) UMkhandlu kumele ushicilele kwisiza sawo internet

(a) isinqumo sawo sokumemezela ukuthi lowo mhlaba usungumhlaba wokwakhelwa ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abampofu

(b) wenze umdwebo walowomhlaba osumenyezelwe ukhwakhelwa ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abampofu

Ukubalwa kwezinsuku

123. (1) Uma loMtheshwana ubalula isikhathi sokwenza okuthile, kumele kubalwe inani lezinsuku ngokungalubali usuku lokuqala, kodwa ulufake usuku lokugcina, ngaphandle uma usuku lokugcina lungoMgqibelo, iSonto noma lungeHolide, okuyosho ukuthi usuku lokuqala lokusebenza olulandela uMgqibelo. iSonto noma iHolide luyothathwa njengosuku lokugcina lwesikhathi.

(2) Izinsuku lapho uMkhandlu ozobe uphumule ngazo kumele zikhishwe kulesisikhathi lapho uMkhandlu kumele wenze umsebenzi ngokwakoloMtheshwana; uma

(a) uMkhandlu ungazange unike amandla okwenza lomsebenzi kwisithunywa; futhi

(b) kufanele kwenzeke lokho ezinsukwini eziyi 120 noma ngaphansi.

Umthelela wokuguquka kobunikazi bomhlaba osicelo sawo simayelana nomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

124. (1) Uma umhlaba, ongaphansi kwesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya udluliselwe kumnikazi omusha, umnikazi omusha angaqhubeka nesicelo njengolandelayo osemthethweni ebunikazini somnikazi ongaphambili.

(2) Umnikazi omusha kumele azise uMkhandlu ngokubhala ukuthi ufisa ukuqhubeka nesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya futhi ahlinzeke umkhandlu ngemininingwane yakhe atholakala kuyo.

Ukwedluliselwa kwamalungelo amayelana nomuntu ophawulile kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumnikazi omusha

125. (1) Umnikazi ophawulile kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngosuku olubaluliwe kwisimemo njengokushiwo lokuvala 2(f) woHlu 5 ngokubhala, adlulisele amalungelo anikezelwe kulowo ophawulile kwisicelo kumnikazi omusha womhlaba wakhe.

(2) Umnikazi omusha kumele anikeze umfaki sicelo noMkhandlu ngokufanayo kwesivumelwani sokudlulisela amalungelo kunye nemininingwane atholakala kuyo.

Isicelo sokuvunyelwa ukulamula esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya noma sokubuyekeza

126. (1) Noma yimuphi umuntu angafaka isicelo sokulamula ngokubhala esicelweni esesikhona somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya phambi koMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya.

(2) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya kumele uqaphele lezindaba ezilandelayo lapho unquma ngesicelo sokuvunyelwa ukulamula –

(a) ukuthi ngabe ukuphawula komphakathi kuyadingeka yini ngomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(b) ukuthi ngabe umfakisicelo sokulamula wanikwa yini isaziso sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(c) okugqugquzela umfaki sicelo ukucela ukuthi alamule

(d) ukuvuma okubhaliwe phansi kwabo bonke abathintekayo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya noma ukucela ukuvuma kulabo abalamulayo, uma babevumile kulabo abalamulayo.
(e) ukulimala okungenzeka kulowo ofake isicelo noma yimuphi omunye umuntu nokufaka phakathi nomphakathi
(f) ngamathuba omfakisicelo sokulamula okuphumelela.
(g) ukugwema ukubambezela okungenasidingo ekusebenzeni kobulungiswa
(h) ukusizakala koMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazyo oneGunya noMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze ongeGunya
(i) uma iqembu lifaka isicelo sokulamula esicelweni somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya, noma lowo ocela ukungenelela nguye kuphela ocela ukuphawula ngesicelo, noma kukhona abanye abenze ukuphawula okufanayo ngesicelo
(j) uma iqembu licela ukulamula kwisibuyekezo –
(i) noma umfaki sicelo sokulamula kunguye yedwa ofisa ukubuyekeza okuphambene nesinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyziwe oneGunya noma kukhona nabanye abacele ukubuyekeza okumelene nesinqumo ngezizathu ezifanayo
(ii) ukubaluleka kwesibuyekezo
(iii) izinhloso zomlamuli ofake isicelo kumphumela wesibukezo; futhi
(k) noma yiliphi elinye iphuzu

(3) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyaziwe oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele
(a) ugunyaze; noma
(b) wenqabe

Isicelo semvume yokulamula

(4) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyaziwe oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ungamunqanda lowo ofake isicelo sokulamula odabeni lowo ozifiso zakhe sezibonakele ngesinqumo sokunikezelwa imvume yokulamula
(5) Uma lowo onikiwe imvume yokulamula kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya, lowo kumele alethe ukuphawula okubhaliwe okuyisicelo kuMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya ngendlela nangosuku oluqagulwe Umkhandlu ngesinqumo sokunika imvume yokulamula.
(6) Uma umuntu enikwa imvume yokulamula kwisibuyekezo, kumele lowomuntu abe nesabelo ngendlela udaba oludingidwa ngayo nguMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kwisinqumo sawo ukunikeza imvume yokulamula.
(7) Umuntu owanikwa imvume yokulamula kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele athathwe njengomuntu ophawulile esicelweni uma umphakathi kwakuxhunyaniwe nawo, kungaqashelwe noma umphakathi kwaxhunyanwa nawo noma qha ngokwesidingo kwesicelo.

Amalungiselelo okuguquka kunye nokonga

127. uhla 13 lusebenza ukuguquka kumthetho wohlelo oludala kuya kuhlelo lomthetho omusha.

Ubunikazi obufushane kunye nokuqala

128. Lomtheshwana ubizwa ngokuthi: uMtheshwana woMkhandlu Hlelayo noweNgamele ukuSetshenziswa wango 2015 wase Mkhandlwini UMsinga, uqala ukusebenza ngosuku okubhalwe ngalo kwisaziso Somkhandlu.

UHLA 1

IZINDABA OKUMELE ZILUNGISWE KWISIVUMELWANO SOKWAKHA UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONQUMAYO OHLANGANE

(Isigaba 8(5))

1. Isivumelwano phakthi kwesiGungu soMkhandlu nanoma yimiphi eminue imikhandlu sokwakha uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kumele okungenani uhlinzeke ngalolkhu okulandelayo –
   (a) amagama emikhandlu enesabelo
   (b) amalungelo, izibopho nemisebenzi ethwelwe umkhandlu ngamunye onesabelo
   (c) ukuthi uzoxhaswa kanjani ngezimali loMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo oHlangane
   (d) ukuthi umgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo neSekela Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo bayoqokwa kanjani
   (e) nokuthi laba absebenzayo bayokhethwa kanjani –
      (i) amalungu oMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo
      (ii) uSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo
      (iii) uSekelasihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo
   (f) ukuthi lemikhandlu enesabelo iyozibhala izisabalalise kanjani izaziso ezisemthethweni okufakaphathi –
      (i) isaziso esimema abantu ukuthi bazosebenza kuMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo oHlangene
      (ii) isaziso esiqinisekisa ukuqokwa kwamalungu oMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo oHlangene
   (g) ukuthi okuqoshiwe kuzogcinwa kuphi futhi kanjani, okufakaphakathi –
      (i)uhla lwezicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ezinqunywe uMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo oHlangene ngokomgomo 116(1)
      (ii) izincwadi zobufakazi umphakathi onelungelo lokufinyelela kuzo ngokwesigaba 120 kuya ku122; kunye
      (iii)nohlu lwezifiso ezidalulwe amalungu oMkhandlu Ohlelayo onQumayo oHlangene, noMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo kunye neSekela Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu ngokomgomo wesigaba 33(3)
   (h) ukuthi izimali zokufaka isicelo zonqunywa kanjani futhi ziphathwe kanjani
   (i) ukuthi izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya zifakwa kuphi
   (j) ukuthi uMkhandlu onesabelo uyokwaziswa kanjani ukuthi isicelo sesibuyekezo esiphikisana nentuthuko endaweni yawo sifakiwe kuMgcinimbuko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunye
   (k) abasebenzi abaxhasile kunye nendawo yokusebenzela yoMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo, uma kunesidingo
   (l) nemiphumela yangokomthetho yokuhoxa koMkhandlu onesabelo kuMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo oHlangene

UHLA 2

UKWAHLUKANISWA NGOKWEZIGABA KWEZICELO ZOKUNQUMA NGUMKHANDLU OHLELALYO OGUNYAZYO ONEGUNYA

(Isigaba 22(1))

Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya esinganqunywa nguMphathiswa woMkhandlu Ohlelayo oneGunya

1. (1) UMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya anganquma kulezicelo ezilandelayo zo mkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
   (a) Ukunikeza imvume ngokohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ukuxegisa ukulawula intuthuko, okuhlanganisa nezikhala ezizungeze izakhiwo

(b) Ukwahlukanisa nokuhlanganisa umhlaba
   (i) Ongafakiphakathi uguquko lokusetshenziswa komhlaba; futhi
   (ii) Okusiphethosakho kungukwakheka okungengaphezulu kwezakhiwo ezimbili, kungafaki phakathi izakhiwo ezibekelwe nje indawo eyanele umgwaqo noma eminye imisebenzi yobunjiniyela.
(c) Ukwahlukanisa nokuhlanganisa umhlaba obekelwe eceleni ngenhloso yokumumatha imisebenzi yobunjiniyeli
(d) Ukususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa umbandela ovimbelayo wobunikazi
   (i) Onqunywe ngokomgomo walomtheshwana noma umthetho womkhandlu ohlelayo osusiwe
   (ii) Onganqunyiwe ngokomthetho waloMtheshwana noma womthetho osusiwe womkhandlu ohlelayo, kodwa uphelekezelwa yimvume egunyaziwe yomuntu noma inhlangano lombandela obhalwe ukugunyaza yona
(e) Isichibiyelo kwisicelo ngokomgomo wesigatshana (a) kuya ku (d) ngaphambi kokugunyaza koMkhandlu oHlelalyo uGunyaze oneGunya
(f) Ukulungisa isinqumo soMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya kwisicelo ngokwesigatshana (a) kuya ku (d) ukulungisa iphutha ngokubhala amagama kwisinqumo, ukulungisa iphuth lokubhalwa kwegama, ukubeka kwisikhathi esiyiso ukuchaza umhlaba, ukubeka inkoma emthethweni osekuyiwo manje, umuntu, isakhiwo, igama lendawo noma igama lomgwaqo; noku
(g) Okungabalulekile okuyisichibiyelo kwisinqumo soMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya kwisicelo ngokwesigatshana 9a) kuya ku (d).

Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya okumele sinqunywe nguSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo noma ilungu elinqumayo eliqokwe uSihlalo

2. **(1)** USihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kumele anqume kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlaleyo onegunya soku –
   (a) Chibiyela kwisicelo ngokwesigatshana (a) kuya ku(l) sokuku 3 phambi kokuba kugunyazwe lokho nguMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo
   (b) Lungisa kwisinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kwisicelo ngokwesigatshana (a) kuya ku (l) wokuku 3 ukulungisa iphutha ekubhalweni kwamagama esinqumo, lungise ukubhalwa kwegama, ukuchazwa kwendawo kabusha, inkomba yomthetho kabusha, yomuntu, yesakhiwo, igama lendawo noma igama lomgwaqo

(2) USihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo angagunyaza elinye ilungu eliNqumayo ukunquma isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ukulungisa isinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo onqumayo kwisicelo ngokwesigatshana (a) kuyaku (l) ngokwesi 3 ukulungisa iphutha emagameni esicelo, alungise iphutha lokubhalwa kwegama, ukuchaza kabusha indawo, nenkomba entsha yomthetho, yomuntu, isakhiwo kumbe igama lendawo noma igama lomgwaqo.

Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya okumele sinqunywe nguMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo

3. UMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kumele unqume kulezicelo ezilandelayo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
   (a) Ukuklama noma ukuphinda uklame umhlaba njengokuklama okukhona
   (b) Ukunika imvume ngokomthetho uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ukusebenzisa umhlaba
   (c) Ukugunyaza intuthuko endaweni engaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
   (d) Ukwahlukanisa nokuhlanganiswa komhlaba
      (i) okuhlanganisa ukuguquka kokusetshenziswa komhlaba; noma
      (ii) okumphumela wakho ungukwakheka okungaphezulu kwezakhiwo ezimbili, kungafaki phakathi izindawo ezibekelwe eceleni ukusetshenziselwa umgwaqo noma eminye imisebenzi yobunjiniyela.

(e) Ukwakhiwa kwelokishi
(f) Ukubopha ngomthetho izindawo ezakhelene
(g) Ukwandiswa kohlelo lobunikazi ngokohlelo lwezokuhlakaniselana ngokwengeza umhlaba emhlabeni ovulekile ngokwesigaba 26 soMthetho weZobunikazi ngokweZabelo.
(h) Ukwesulwa, ukuchibiyelwa noma ukumiswa kombandela ovimbelayo ebunikazini
(i)ongazanye unikezelwe ngokwaloMtheshwana noma umthetho womkhandlu ohlelayo owesuliwe'
(ii) okungaphelezelwa igunya elibhaliwe lomuntu noma isakhiwo umbandela obhaliwe ovumelana naso
(i) Ukuvala ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi
(j) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya esidluliselwe kuMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo nguMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo Onegunya
(k) Ischibiyelo esingabalulekile kwisinqumo soMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo esicelweni ngokesigatshana (a) kuya ku (j)

Izicelo somkhandlu ohlealyo onegunya okumele zinqunywe yisiGungu soMkhandlu

4. Leziceloezilandelayo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele zinqunywe isiGungu soMkhandlu
(a) Ukwamukela okusemthethweni kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(b) Ukuchibiyelwa kwamagama ohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, okufaka ukulawula intuthuko equkethwe kuyo
(c) Ukuklama noma ukuphinde kuklanywe komhlaba ngokuhambisana nokuklama okusha
(d) Ukuklama noma ukuphinde kuklanywe umhlaba nguMkhandlu ukuze kuchume izinhloso zentuthuko nezinjongo zomkhandlu nohlaka lokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha.
(e) Ukuchibiyela kwisicelo ngokomgomo wesigatshana (a) kuya ku (d) ngaphambi kokugunyaziswa isiGungu soMkhandlu
(f) Ukulungisa kwisinqumo sesiGungu soMkhandlu kwisicelo ngokwemigomo yesigatshana (a) kuya ku (d) ukulungisa iphutha ekubhalweni kwamagama kwisinqumo, ukulungisa ukubhalwa kwegama, ukuchaza kabusha umhlaba, ukuchaza kabusha inkomba emthethweni, kumuntu, kwisakhiwo, noma igama lendawo noma igama lomgwaqo
(g) Ukuchibiyela okungabalulekile kwisinqumo sesiGungu soMkhandlu kwisicelo ngokomgomo osesigatshaneni (a) kuya ku (d)

UHLA 3

IMISEBENZI EZINDAWENI EZIBEKEKE NGAPHANDLE KWENDAWO YOHLELO LOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA EZIDINGA UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA

(Isigaba 46(e))

1. Lemisebenzi elandelayo idinga umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngaphandle kwendawo yohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
Amadele
Indawo yabadala
Isakhiwo sezamahlathi noma sezolimo
Isikhumulo sezindiza
Isitolo sokubheja
Idepha yamabhasi
Ipaki yamakharavani
Indawo yokugezela izimoto
Ikhasino
Indawo yamathuna

Inkantolo indawo okushiswa kuyo izidumbu
Isikhungo sokusenga
Indawo eyinkulisa
Indawo yokuhlala abangabodwana
Izakhiwo zezemfundo
Indawo yeziphelezeli
Izimboni
Izindawo ezithengisa ngokudla ongena kuzo ngemoto
Indawo yezicimamlilo
Indawo yabangcwabi
Indawo yokuhlala exhaswe nguhulumeni
Indawo yezempilo
Indawo okubekwa kuyo izilwane
Indawo okuhlanzwa kuyo izingubo
Indawo yezokumbiwayo
Indawo okugcinwa kuyo izidumbu
Indawo exubile yokuhla
Amahhovisi
Isakhiwo esinendawo yokulala
Indawo eyenza iphepha
Indawo yokubeka izimoto
Indawo lapho kwenziwa khona ezobuwoyela
Indawo yokudlala yomphakathi
Indawo yokuhlanganela yomphakathi
Indawo yezokuphepha
Isiteshi samaphoyisa
Isikhungo esiphehla amandla
Ijele
Isakhiwo sokuzithokozisa
Izindawo zokudla
Ikhaya lokugugela
Indawo okukhandwa kuyo izingodo
Indawo lapho kulahlwa khona okusansimbi
Lapho kwenziwa khona imisebenzi
Indawo lapho kulungiswa khona imishini
Isitolo
Indawo enoxhaxha lwezitolo
Isigayo sikashukela
Indawo okushukwa kuyo izikumba
Indawo ethengisa iziphuzo ezidakayo
Isikhumulo sezimoto zomphakathi
Imibhoshongo yezokuxhumana
Isikhungo sesitimela
Lapho kulungiswa khona izimoto
Lapho kulahlwa khona izimoto
Indawo ekhangisa ngezimoto
Umtholampilo wezilwane
Indawo yokugcina impahla
Indawo efaka amanzi emabhodleleni

UHLA 4

UMGUDU WESICELO SOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA: ZONKE IZICELO, NGAPHANDLE KWESICELO SOKUHLALA ENDAWENI EBEKELWE UKUKWAKHIWA NGENDLELA ENGAHLELEKILE NGUMPHAKATHI WENDABUKO NOMA ABAMPOFU (SCHEDULE 7)

(Isigaba 53(1))

Abantu abangafaka sicelo

1. (1) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele senziwe ngu

(a) Umnikazi womhlaba okukhulunywa ngawo, okuhlanganisa nohlaka lukahulumeni

(b) Umuntu owenza ngemvume ebhaliwe yomnikazi womhlaba okukhulunywa ngawo kwisicelo

(c) Uhla lukahulumeni, uma lusendleleni yokuthola umhlaba okukhulunyw ngawo kwisicelo

(2) Noma yimuphi umuntu angafaka isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ukuvala ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhandlu noma indawo yomphakathi.

Izicelo okumele zihlelwe ngumuntu ngumuntu oneziqu namava okuhlela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba noma umthetho

2. (1) Lezicelo ezilandelayo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele zihlelwe Umhleli oBhalisiwe, umuntu obhalisiwe ngokomgomo wesigaba 18(1)(a) woMthetho wezobuchwepheshe bokuDweba, noma umuntu obhalisiwe ngokomgomo wesigaba 13(1)(d) woMthetho weZezwe njengoMdabuli womhlaba noma ngaphansi kokqondiswa noma ukudlelana nomuntu onjalo –

(a) Isicelo sokwamukelwa ngokusemthethweni sohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(b) Isicelo sokulungisa amagama ohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, okufaka nokulawula intuthuko equkethwe kulo

(c) Isicelo sokuklama noma sokuphinde kuklanywe umhlaba

(d) Isicelo semvume esingomgomo wohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ukusebenzisa umhlaba ngenhloso yokuthi umhlaba ungasetshenziswa kuphela ngemvume yomkhandlu

(e) Isicelo sokwakha ilokishi

(f) Isicelo sokuvala ngokugcwele umgwaqo womkhadlu noma indawo yomphakathi

(2) Umuntu okulawulwa kwakhe kungaphansi noma umuntu ahlele naye lesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ngokwesigatshana esingaphansi kuka (1) kumele asayine lesicelo ngokusayina kwabo lokho kuyosho ukuthi bathatha umsebenzi wesicelo njengo wabo, njengabantu abalungise isicelo bona

(3) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya esingabaliwe ngenhla kusigatshana (1) singahlelwa yinoma ubani, kodwa uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo angadinga ukuthi simele silungiswe nguMhlali oBhalisiwe, umuntu obhalisiwe ngokwesigaba 18(1)(a) soMthetho wezobuchwepheshe ekwenzeni imidwebo, umuntu obhaliswe ngokomgomo wesigaba 13(1)(d) senhlangano yokuDabula uMhlaba nokweZwe, ummeli noma ummeli wasemaJajini noma ngaphansi kokulawulwa noma kobudlelwano nomuntu onjalo, uma kuyisicelo esixakile esidinga ubuchule obunjao

(4) Uma uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo engeyena uMhleli oBhalisiwe, kumele axhumane noMhleli oBhalisiwe oqashwe nguMkhandlu ngaphambi kokuba adinge ukuthi isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya sihlelwe noma sihlelwe ngaphansi kokuqondiswa noma ngokusebenzisana nalowo muntu obaluliwe ngaphansi kwesigatshana (3)

Inqubo ngaphambi kwesicelo

3. **(1)** Umfaki sicelo kumele athole ukugunyazwa izinhlaka zombuso, okufaka iminyango yomkhandlu nanoma yiluphi ulwazi olufanelekile ukuzimisela ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(2) Izinhlaka zombuso, kufakwe neminyango yomkhandlu, kumele bahlinzeke umfakisicelo nglwazi aludingayo ukuze akwazi ukufaka isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya zingakapheli

izinsuku ezinga 60 emva kokufaka isicelo sokunikwa ulwazi noma isikhathi esedlula leso okunyelwane ngaso nomfakisicelo.
(3) Umgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo angasiza umfakisicelo ukumkhombisa ulwazi oludingekayo ukwenza isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
(4) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo angenikeze iseluleko ngezinga lesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya lapho esiza umfakisicelo
(5) uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya ungacela umfaki sicelo ukuletha ubufakazi obugunyazyo bomthetho uma, ngombono wawo, kunokufaneleka ukuze ukwazi ukwenza isinqumo sawo nesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

Ukwehluleka kohlaka lombuso ukuphawula kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

4. (1) Uhlaka lukahulumeni luyakuthathwa njengo lungaphawulanga kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo nonegunya uma lungazange luhlinzeke ngokuphawula kisicelo esiphakanyisiwe ngesikhathi esivumelekile, ngaphandle uma ukusebenzisa noma ukuthuthukisa umhlaba kuchomekeke emsebenzini wobunjiniyela okufanele siwuhlinzeke
(2) uhlaka lukahulumeni lungenqaba ukuphawula kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya, uma isicelo esehlukile sokugunyaza kwaso sidingeka ngokomthetho osibusayo
(3) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo angaqhubeka nokusebenza isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya uma uhlaka lombuso luhlalekile ikuhlinzeka ngokuphawula kwisiphakamiso somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya esikhathini esinikeziwe, noma esinye isikhathi esengeziwe okuvunyelwane ngaso nohlaka lombuso, ngahandle uma –
(a) ukusebenzisa umhlaba noma ukuthuthukisa umhlaba kuchomekeke kumsebenzi wobunjiniyela okumele uhlinzekwe uhlaka lombuso
(b) uhlaka lombuso lwenqaba ukuphawula ngesicelo ngoba isicelo esiseceleni sokugunyaza kwaso sidingeka ngokomthetho olawula lona
(c) omunye uthetho uvimbela uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo ukuthi aqhubeke nalesisicelo

Ukufaka isicelo

5. (1) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele siphelezelwe yilokhu –
(a) Iphepha eligcwaliswayo lesicelo
(b) Isikhuthazo esibhaliwe ngumfaki sicelo esixhasa isicelo
(c) Ubufakazi obubhalisiwe bobunikazi kunye nokufanayo komdwebo wendawo, ngaphandle uma isicelo simayelana nesichibiyelo jikelele sohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(d) Imvume ebhaliwe yomnikazi okubhaliswe walowomhlaba, uma umfakisicelo engeyena umnikazi wendawo, ngaphandle uma isicelo simayelana nesichibiyelo jikelele sokhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(e) Isqinisekiso esibhaliwe esivela kwinhlangano yabanikazi, isigungu esibunjiwe ngokwesigaba 36(1) soMthetho wezoBunikazi bezigatshana noma inkampani enamsheya avinjelwe ngokwesigaba 1 soMthetho wama Share Blocks Control ukuthi lesicelo siyahambisana nemigomo yokugunyaza ; uma ikhona
(f) Isixhaso esibhaliwe sesigungu sabaholi bendabuko sesicelo, uma umhlaba wakhele endaweni engaphansi kwegunya lomkhandlu wendabuko wendawo
(g) Ubufakazi bokusabalalisa isicelo kuhlaka lukahulumeni nakwiminyango yomkhandlu
(h) Uma isicelo kuyisicelo sesahlukaniso noma sokuhlanganisa umhlaba noma ukwakhiwa kwelokishi
(i) ukuthi ngabe uMdabuli jikelele kumele agunyaze
(aa) umdwebo noma
(bb) isu jikelele lokwakha isakhiwo
Lesisahlukaniso noma lesihlanganiso somhlaba noma ikwakha ilokishi

(iii) ukuthi uMdabulijikelele agunyaze umhla
(aa) njenge ndawo enezakhiwo zomlimi noma isahlukaniso sendawo enezakhiwo zomlimi, okuhlanganisa nengxenye esele yendawo enezakhiwo zomlimi
(bb) isahlukaniso somhlaba esingenayo indawo enezakhiwo zomlimi
(cc) njengesiqephu somhlaba elokishini elikhona
(dd) njengesiqhephu elokishini Elisha

(i) isiphakamiso sendawo echaziwe
(j) noma yimaphi amanye amasu okwakha izakhiwo, imidwebo, izincwadi zobufakazi, ESRI shape files, ulwazi noma izimali ezingahle zidingwe uMgcinimbiko Umkhandlu oHlelay

(2) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele sifakwe
(a) kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo
(b) komunye umuntu okhonjwe nguMphathi woMkhandlu ukuba emukele izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya; noma
(c) uMphathi woMkhandlu, uma uMkhandlu ungazange uqoke uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo noMphathi woMKhandlu engazange aqoke omunye umuntu ukwemukela izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(3) Umgcinimbiko angeke anqabe ukwamukela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngoba isicelo singaphelele

Okuqoshiwe okubonisa ukwamukelwa kwesicelo, sokucela ulwazi olungeziwe noku qinisekisa ukuthi isicelo siphelele

6. **(1)** uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele
(a) Abhalise ukwemukela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokubhala ngosuku emukela ngalo isicelo
(b) Azise umfakisicelo ngokubhala zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 30 emva kokwemukela isicelo; noma lesosikhathi eseneziwe avumelane ngaso nomfakisicelo, esingeke sibe ngaphezu kwezinsuku ezingu 60 emva kokwemulela isicelo
(i)ukuthi isicelo siphelele
(ii)noma imaphi amasu okwakha, noma izincwadi zobufakazi nolunye ulwazi noma imali edingekayo

(2) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya sithathwa njengesiphelele, uma uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo engazange acele ulwazi olwengeziwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu 30 noma isikhathi eseluliwe okuvunyelwane ngaso nomfaki sicelo.

Ukuhlinzeka ngolwazi olwengeziwe

7. (1) Umfakisicelo kumele ahlinzeke uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo ngolwazi olwengeziwe oludingekayo ukuze kupheleliswe isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokwesigaba 6(1)(b)(ii) zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu 90 noma isikhathi eseluliwe okuvunyelwane ngaso nomfaki sicelo ezingeke zibengaphezulu kuka 180 kusuka kucelwe ulwazi olwengeziwe.
(2) Isihlinzeko sokuku 4 kusebenza olwazini olwengezelelwe oludingeka kuhlaka lombuso
(3) Umfakisicelo angenqaba ngokubhala ukuhlinzeka ulwazi olwengeziwe oludingekayo, okungathi ke kulesosimo uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele aqhubeke nesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
(4) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya siyaphela uma umfakisicelo ehlulekile ukuletha imidwebo yamasu, izincwadi zobufakazi noma ulwazi olwengeziwe oludingwa uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo ngesikhathi esivumelekile, ngaphandle uma umfakisicelo enqabile ngokubhala ukuhlinzeka amasu engeziwe, izincwadi zobufakazi noma ulwazi singaka pheli isikhathi.

(5) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya ungasenqabela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo, uma isicelo singaqukethe ulwazi olufanelekile ukwenza isinqumo esinzulu ngokwesigaba 6(2)(e)(iii) soMthetho wokugquqguzela ubuLungiswa ekuPhatheni ka 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000).

Isiqinisekiso sokufaka isicelo esiphelele, uma ulwazi olwengeziwe lwaludingekile

8. (1) UMgcinimbiki woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya kumele azise umfaki sicelo ngokubhala zingakapheli izinsuku ezinga 14 emva kokuthola amasu angeziwe, izincwadi zobufakazi noma ulwazi obeludingeka -

(a) Ukuthi isicelo sesiphelele

(b) Ukuthi amasu angeziwe, izincwadi zobufakazi noma ulwazi olwengeziwe aluhlangabezani nezidingo zoMkhandlu

(2) Uma isikhathi sokuthi umfakisicelo alethe amasu engeziwe, izincwadi zobufakazi noma ulwazi singakapheli, umfakisicelo angaphinda afake amasu alungisisiwe, izincwadi zobufakazi, noma ulwazi, uma kunjalo inqubo ekwisigatshana (1) kumele ayiphinde.

(3) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo sithathwa njengesiphelele, uma uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo ehlulekile ukwazisa ngokubhala umfaki sicelo zingaka pheli izinsuku ezi 14

(a) ukuthi isicelo siphelele

(b) amasu engezelelwe, izincwadi zobufakazi noma ulwazi aluhlagabezani nezidingo zoMkhandlu

Ukwedluliselwa kwezicelo ezithinta okufiswa uzwelonke kuNgqongqoshe wezokuThuthukisa eZasemakhaya nokuGuqulwa koMhlaba

9. Uma isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo sithinta okumayelana nokufiswa uzwelonke njengoku balulwe kwisigaba 52(1) no (2) somthetho wokuthuthukiswa komhlaba lapha nalapha nokusetshenziswa komhlaba, uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele athumele ikhophi yesicelo kuNgqongqoshe

(a) Uma sekuqinisekisiwe ukuthi isicelo siphelele

(b) Noma lapho isicelo sithathwa njengesiphelele

Ukweluswa kwesicelo seluswa iLungu elithweswe lokho lesiGungu esiPhezulu

10. Uma iLungu lesiGungu esiPhezulu eliphathiswe lokhu selikulungele ukuthi isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo asilethwe kuye ukuze aseluse futhi asixhase njengokwesigaba 105(2) soMthetho weziNdle zokwenza woMkhandlu, uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele anikele ikhophi yesicelo kuye

(a) Uma sekuqinisekisiwe ukuthi isicelo siphelele

(b) Noma lapho isicelo sithathwa njengesiphelele

Ukuxhumana noMphakathi

11. (1) UMgcinimbiko kumele anqume ukuthi kufanelekile yini ukuthi kuxhunyanwe noMphakathi ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo zingakapheli izinsuku

(a) Ezi 14 esebikeliwe ukuthi isicelo siphelele

(b) Ezi 14 emva kokuba isicelo sithathwe njengesiphelele

(2) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlealyo angadinga ukuthi umfakisicelo axhumane nomphakathi ngezindleko zakhe ngokuhlanganisa noma iyiphi indlela yokwazisa umphakathi ezibalulwe kwisigaba 1 soHlu 5.

(3) Usuku lokuvala ukuletha iziphawulo ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo alungeke libe ngaphansi kwezinsuku ezi 30 ukusuka osukwini okukhishwe ngalo isaziso

(4) Isaziso sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo kumele sibe nezinto ezikleliswe ku 2 woHlu 5.

(5) UMfakisicelo angafaka isaziso sesiselo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokuhlanganyela nesicelo sokugunyazwa ngokwemvelo njengoba kushiwo ku 3 woHlu 5 noma kunye nesicelo selungelo lokumba njengokuka 4 woHlu 5.

(6) UMfakisicelo kumele anikeze uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo ubufakazi bokuthi isaziso sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya safakwa.

Ilungelo lomfakisicelo lokuphendula

12. (1) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele anikeze

(a) Amakhophi akho konke ukuphawula okufike ngokuphendula isaziso sesicelo

(b) Isaziso esibikela umfakisicelo ngelungelo lomfakisicelo lokuphendula ekuphawuleni nelungelo lokukuthalalisa ilungelo lokuphendula kwiziphawulo.

Esicelweni zingaka pheli izinsuku ezi 7 emva kosuku lokuvala ukuphawula

(2) Umfakisicelo zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 60 ukusuka osukwini lapho uMgcinimbiko anikeza iziphawulo kunye nesaziso esiphelezelayo kumfakisicelo, afake impendulo ebhaliwe kwiziphawulo kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelalyo.

(3) Umfakisicelo ngokubhala usengalithalalisa ilungelo lokuphendula iziphawulo.

Ukudlulisela kwesicelo kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya

13. (1) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele aqinisekise

(a) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya siyahambisana no 5 kuya ku12 waloluhla, uma lungahambisani anikeze imininingwane eyiphutha

(b) Ukuthi isicelo siyahambisana nohlelo loHlaka loMkhandlu lokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha, uma lungahambisani achaze lapho lwehluke khona

(2) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele akhe incwadi yobufakazi ezoqashelwa uMphathiswa woMKhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHelayo oNqumayo, okumele kufake lokhu phakathi

(a) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(b) ubufakazi bokuthi umfakisicelo wafaka isaziso ngesicelo uma kwakudingekile

(c) ukuphawula okwatholakala ukuphendula isaziso ngesicelo, uma kukhona

(d) izimpendulo zomfakisicelo umangabe waphendula

(e) isiqinisekiso sokuthi isicelo siyahambisana nokudingeka ku 5 kuya ku 11 waloluhla, noma imininingwane yokwehluleka uma sehlulekile.

(3) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele adluliseleisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihamba naso

(a) okumele kunqunywe Mphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya kuMpahathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya

(b) okumele kunqunywe nguMkhandlu Ohlelayo oNqumayo noma uSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo

(c) okumele kunqunywe isiGungu soMkhandlu kuSihlao woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo ukuze uMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo ulinganise futhi wenze nezincomo

(4) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele adlulisele isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya siye kuMphathiswa oHlelayo noma kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo

(a) uma sasingekho isidingo sokunikeza isaziso ngesicelo

(i) lapho eqinisekisa ukuthi isicelo siphelele

(ii) lapho isicelo sithathwa njengesiphelele

(b) uma kwakufanele isaziso sikhishwe ngesicelo

(i) ngosuku lokuvala lokwezethulo njengokulindelwe ku 2(f) woHlu 5, uma kungekho ukuphawula okwamukelwa.

(ii) lapho kwemukelwa ukuphendula komfakisicelo ngokuphawula ngokwesigaba 12(2)

(iii) lapho kuphela izinsuku ezi 60 okufanele abe esephendulile ngazo umfaki sicelo kwiziphawulo ngokwesigaba 12(2)

(iv)noma lapho kwemukelwa isithalaliso somfakisicelo kwilungelo lokuphendula kokuphawuliwe ngokwesigaba 12(3)

(v)lapho kwemukelwa ukuhambisana

(aa)ukugunyazwa noma ukwenqatshwa kwesicelo ukuthi sigunyazwe ngabezemvelo

(bb)ukugunyazwa noma ukwenqatshwa kwelungelo lokumba

Uma ngabe ngokuhlanganyela isaziso sasinikeziwe njengokusho ku 3 no 4 woHlu 5 noma yikuphi okungokokugcina

(5) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya esidluliselwe kuMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo Onegunya noma kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlwlayo oNqumayo kumele siphelezelwe yilokhu

(a) ubufakazi bokuthi umfakisicelo wafaka isaziso ngesicelo, uma kwenzeka

(b) ukuphawula okwatholwa kuphendulwa isaziso, uma kukhona

(c) ukuphendula komfakisicelo kokuphawuliwe, uma kukhona.

Ukuhlolwa kwesiza

14. (1) Uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya kungu Mphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya kumele ahlele ukubhekwa kwesiza zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 30 ukusuka kusuku isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi zadluliselwa kuye.

(2) uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya kunguMkhandlu oHlelayu onQumayo noma isiGungu soMkhandlu

(a) uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kumele unqume ukuthi uzohlela yini ukubukwa kwesiza zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 21 ukusuka osukwini isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihambisana naso zadluliselwa kuSihlalo woMkhandlu Onqumayo

(b) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele azise ngokubhala

(i) umfakisicelo

(ii) nanoma ubani omunye ohlonzwe nguMphathiswa onguMlawuli

Ngosuku nesikhathi sokuhlola isiza, futhi

(c) Kumele ukuhlolwa kwesiza kwenzeke zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 60 ukusuka kusuku isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihamba nesicelo zadluliselwa kuMkhamdlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo

(3) uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNegunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo kumele ushiye umhlaba noma isakhiwo sivikeleke ngokugculisayo kuzaphulamthetho sinjengoba sisificile, uma umnikazi noma ohlala kuso engekho.

(4) Umuntu ongenile kumhlaba noma kwisakhiwo ngenhloso yalokhu, osefumane ukuqonda nolwazi lwanoma yiphi indaba ethinta imfihlo yomsebenzi walowo osesakhiweni noma kumhlaba oyimfihlo noma izindaba zomsebenzi wakhe kulendlela kumele lokho akuphathe njengemfihlo noma njengodaba oluvikelwe angeke aludlulisela komunye umuntu.

(5) Umuntu uyoba necala lokuboshwa futhi ahlawuliswe noma agwetshwe isikhathi esingekho ngaphezulu konyaka owodwa, noma agwetshwe kokubili uma lowomuntu ukulandela ukungena kumhlaba noma kwisakhiwo wase edalula izimfihlo noma ulwazi oluvikelekile azithole kulokho kungena kwisakhiwo noma kumhlaba, ngaphandle uma eveza ngoba

(a) Kwenzelwa ukuthatha isinqumo sesibuyekezo

(b) Waye layelwe inkantolo efanele noma kwakudingwa umthetho

(6) Umuntu ovimbela ngenhloso umuntu ukuba angene kumhlaba noma kwisakhiwo njengokubalulwe kulsisigaba unecala futhi uyojeziswa ngokuhlawuliswa noma ngokuboshwa isikhathi esingeqile kwizinyanga eziyisithupha noma kokubili

Ukulalelwa komphakathi

15. (1) Uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya kunguMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo noma isiGungu soMkhandlu, uMkhandlu Ohlelayo onQumayo kumele unqume ukuthi uzohlela yini ukulalelwa umphakayhi zingaka pheli izinsuku ezi 21 ukusuka kusuku isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihambisana naso zadluliselwa kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

(2) ukulalelwa kumele bubizwe uma, ngokombono woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo uma ukulalelwa kuzo

(a) siza ekuxazululeni ukuphikisana kwamaphuzu noma umthetho

(b) siza amaqembu asesicelweni ukuxazulula ukwahlukana kwemibono okuvela esicelweni noma yikuphi ukuphika okwenzi kuso

(c) gqugquzela ukuvumelena kunoma yiliphi iphuzu elikwisicelo

(3) UMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumay kumele ubame isigcawu sokulalelwa somphakathi, uma kunesidingo, zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu 60 ukusuka kusuku isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya nezincwadi zobufakazi zathunyelwa kuwo

(4) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele

(a) ngokubhala azise

(i) umfakisicelo

(ii) onke amaqembu aphawulile kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo

Ngesigcawu sokulalelwa komphakathi

(b) kuchaywe okungenani izaziso ezine ezibukhulu bazo bu 210mm x 297mm(A4) ebusweni bomhlaba noma kuphinendawo okulula ukubona nokufinyelela kuyo; futhi

(c) ukubhala isaziso ephephandabeni elisakazwa kuleyo ndawo yomhlaba

(5) Isaziso sesigcawu sokulalelwa komphakathi kumele

(a) sichasise indawo, usuku nesikhathi saso

(b) sisho nenhloso yaso; futhi

(c) sitshele amaqembu ngamalungelo awo aqukethwe kulesisigaba

(i) ukuba abekhona noma amelelwe; futhi

(ii) babeke umbono wabo noma bahole ubufakazi obuxhasayo lokho

(6) Noma yimuphi umuntu unelungelo lokuzothamela lesisigcawu noma amelelwe kulesisigcawu sokulalela somphakathi; futhi yena siqu noma ngalowo ommele

(a) Babeke uhlangothi lwabo

(b) Babize ofakazi bazokwethula ubufakazi ukweseka udaba lwao

(c) Bapheke ngemibuzo noma umuphi obizelwe ukuzofakaza weqembu eliphikisayo

(d) Bavunyelwe ukubona izincwadi zobufakazi ezilethwe njengobufakazi; futhi

(e) Bakhulume ngokwezinga lesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(7) Noma yiliphi ilungu lomphakathi lingathamela isigcawu sokulalela somphakathi kodwa angeke akwazi ukuphefumula kuloludaba ngaphandle ngokuvunyelwa uSihlalo wesigcawu sokulalelwa ongakwazi ukuthi abeke imibandela enqanda ukuphawula komuntu

(8) Noma yimuphi umuntu othikameza noma ogxambukela lapho kusaqhutshekwa nokulalelwa uyocelwa ukuba aphume ashiye isigcawu.

(9) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya uyoqaphela noma yibuphi ubufakazi obuyokwethulwa kwisigcawu sokulalela somphakathi lapho sekucutshungulwa isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

Umbiko woMhleli oBhalisiwe ngesicelo

16. (1) Uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya enguMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya –

(a) Kumele ahlolisise izinga lesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokubhala; noma

(b) Adlulisele lesisicelo kuMhleli Obhalisiwe oqashwe nguMkhandlu; ukuba

(i) ahlolisise izinga lalesisicelo ngokubhala ; futhi

(ii) enze izincomo ngalesosicelo

(2) Uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya enguMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo noma yiGungu soMkhandlu –

(a) UMhleli oBhalisiwe oqokwe nguSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo ngokwesigaba 162) kumele

(i) ahlole isisindo sesicelo ngokubhala;futhi

(ii) enze izincomo ngesicelo

(b)UMphathiswa onguMlawuli kumele adlulisele isicelo Mhleli oBhaliwe oqashwe uMkhandlu ukuba

(i) ahlole isisindo sesicelo ngokubhala

(ii) enze izincomo ngesicelo

Isikhathi okumele ngaso uMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo ogunyaziwe oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kumele unqume ngesicelo.

17. (1) Uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya enguMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya noma enguMkhandlu oHlelayo Onqumayo, kumele anqume ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya –

(a) Zingaka pheli izinsuku ezi 60 ukusuka osukwini lapho isicelo nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihambisana naso

(i) zadluliselwa kuMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyaziwe oneGunya; noma

(ii) zadluliselwa kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo

uma uMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo Ongunyaziwe oneGunya engazange abize ukuhlolwa kwesiza noma isigcawu sokulalela umphakathi.

(b) Zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama 30 ngemuva kosuku lokuhlolwa kwesiza noma lokulalewa komphakathi noma yikuphi kulokhu, uma uMphathi woMkhandlu Ohlelayo oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo usibizile isigcawu sokulalela umphakathi noma ukuhlolwa kwesiza; noma

(c) Noma isikhathi esaluliwe ngokuvumelana nomfakisicelo, okuyisikhathi esingeke seve ku 180 wezinsuku emva kosuku lapho isicelo nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihamba naso sadluliselwa

(i) kuMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo onegunya

(ii) kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

(2) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya siphelelwa isikhathi uma uMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo wehluleka ukunquma ngesicelo ngesikhathi esibekiwe.

Izincomo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kwisicelo okumele sinqunywe yisiGungu soMkhandlu

18. Uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo Ogunyazyo oneGunya uyisiGungu soMkhandlu , uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Onqumayo kumele wenze izincomo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kwisiGungu soMkhandlu

(a) zingakadluli izinsuku ezi 60 ukusuka kusuku lapho isicelo kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi zadluliselwa kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHelelayo onQumayo, uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo ungazange uhlele ukuhlolwa kwesiza noma ubambe isigcawu sokulalela somphakathi.

(b) Zingaka pheli izinsuku ezi 30 emva kosuku lokuhlolwa kwesiza noma kwesigcawu sokulalela komphakathi noma ikuphi okwenzeke ekugcineni kwalokhu uma uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo wahlela ukuhlolwa kwesiza noma wasibiza isigcawu sokulalela komphakathi

(c) Uma isikhathi eseluliwe njengokuvumelana nomfakisicelo, okuyisikhathi esingeqile izinsuku ezi 180 emva kosuku isicelo kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihambisana naso zadluliselwa kuSihlalo woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo

Ukwedluliselwa kwesicelo okumele sinqunywe isiGungu soMkhandlu kusigungu

19. (1) Lapho sekutholakele ukuncoma koMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kumele uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo adlulisele isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kwisiGungu soMkhandlu.

(2) isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya esidluliselwe kwiGungu soMkhandlu kumele siphelezelwe –

(a) ukuphawula okuqoqiwe okutholakale lapho umphakathi uphendula ngenkathi kuxhunyanwa nawo

(b) izimpendulo zomfakisicelo ekuphawuleni komphakathi, uma kukhona

(c) umbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo ngesicelo

(d) ukuncoma koMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo ngesicelo; futhi

(e) isinqumo soMkhandlu Ohlelayo onQumayo kunoma isiphi isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe esmayelana nalentuthuko esinqumile

Isikhathi okumele isiGungu soMkhandlu sinqume ngaso ngesicelo

20. (1) IsiGungu soMkhandlu kumele sinqume ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(a) Zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 90 emva kokuthola izincwadi zobufakazi ezibalulwe ku 3;

(b) Zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 90 emva kokuba uMkhandlu usunqumile ukuthi uzochibiyela noma qha uHlelo lwawo lweNtuthuko oludidiyele ukuze uvumele isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya obalulwe kwisigaba 50(6); noma

(c) Lesosikhathi esaluliwe okuvunyelwane ngaso nomfaki sicelo, okuyisikhathi esingeke sibe ngaphezulu kwezinsuku ezi 180 emva kosuku isicelo nezincwadi zobufakazi ezihambisana naso zadluliselwa kwisiGungu soMkhandlu.

(2) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya siphelelwa yisikhathi, uma isiGungu so mkhandlu sehlulekile ukunquma ngesicelo esikhathini esinikeziwe.

UHLA 5
ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI
(Isigaba 53(1)

Izindlela zokwazisa umphakathi

1. (1) Faka isaziso somkhandlu ohlealayo onegunya kwiphephandaba lelo uMkhandlu olubalulilenjengephephandaba lawo lemibiko njengokwesigaba 21(1)(b) soMthetho wokuSebenza koMkhandlu, ngosuku lweviki olubalulwe uMkhandlu njengosuku lwawo lokufaka izaziso ngokwaloMtheshwana, futhi ngolwimi olubalulwe njengokwesigaba 21(2) soMthetho wokuSebenza koMkhandlu, njengolwimi lwawo olusemthethweni.

(2) Ubize umhlangano womphakathi ukuze wazise umphakathi ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(3) Wenze ikhophi yesicelo ukuthi itholakale ukuze ihlolwe endaweni eyaziwayo kwinxanxathela yezitolo kunye nomuntu oyokwazi ukuphendula imibuzo ngesicelo.

(4) Uchaye isaziso kumhlaba noma yikuphi lapho esiyobonakala lulakhona, inani futhi nendawo eyobalulwa uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo.

(5) ukhiphe isaziso

(a) kumnikazi womhlaba owakhelene nawo, uma ungengamelwe isigungu sababusi noma inhlangano yabanikazi bomhlaba

(b) kusihlalo wesigungu esibusa umhlaba nezakhiwo owakhelene nawo okumele ahambise izaziso kumalungu esigungu esiphethe abathintekayo yilesisicelo

(c) usihlalo wenhlangano yabanikazi bomhlaba bezakhiwe ezakhelene nawo okumele ahambise isaziso kumalungu enhlangano yabanikazi bomhlaba abathintekayo ngalesisicelo.
(d) umphathi womhlaba ogunyalawo eligodliwe libhaliswe ngaye othintekayo ngalesisicelo
(e) umuntu omgomo wobunikazi bomhlaba bubhaliswe ngaye othintekayo ngalesisicelo
(f) iKhansela lesigceme soMkhandlu lapho umhlaba ukhona
(g) abaholi bendabuko noma abanye abaholi bomphakathi
(h) noma yimuphi umuntu ngokubona koMkhandlu ongase athinteke ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

Okuqukethwe kwisaziso somphakathi

2. Isaziso esimema umphakathi noma umuntu ukuba uphawule ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo kumele -
   (a) Sihlonze umhlaba isicelo esimayelana nawo –
   (i) ngokucacisa ngekheli lapho umhlaba ukhona , uma ingekho ikheli lendawo, ngokuchaza kabanzi ukuthi umhlaba ukuphi nendawo
   (ii) ngokuchaza isakhiwo leso noma indawo leyo ngokucacile
   (b) Usho inhloso yesicelo
   (c) Usho ukuthi ikhophi yesicelo kunye nezincwadi zobufakazi esihambisana nazo zivulelekile ukuthi amalungu omphakathi athandayo azihlole ngesikhathi sokusebenza endaweni eshiwo kwisaziso.
   (d) Umeme amalungu omphakathi ukuthi afake ukuphawula okubhaliwe kulowo obhalwe kwisicelo njengomuntu okuxhunyanwa naye.
   (e) Usho ukuthi ukuphawula kuyofakwa kanjani
   (f) Usho usuku okumele kube sekufakiwe ukuphawula ngalo, okungusuku olungeke lube usuku olunganeno kwezinsuku ezi 30, kungabalwa amaholide, emva kosuku okushicilelwe ngalo isaziso, sahanjiswa noma sachaywa.
   (g) Usho ukuthi ukwehluleka komuntu ukuletha ukuphawula ngokuphendula kwisaziso noma ukunikeza imininingwane yokuxhumana naye kuyokwenza ukuthi anqatshelwe ilungelo lokuthola isaziso esiqondene naye sesigcawu sokulalelwa komphakathi nelungelo lokufaka isibuyekezo; futhi
   (h) Usho ukuthi umuntu ofake ukuphawula ngaphambili ephendula isicelo akumele aphinde enze njalo futhi, umangabe isaziso sasikhishiwe ngaphambili saso futhi lesisicelo.

Isaziso somphakathi esihlanganyele sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kanye nesicelo sezemvelo sokugunyazwa

3. (1) Umfakisicelo angafaka isaziso sakho kokubili umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya nesicelo sokugunyazwa kwezemvelo kwisaziso esisodwa.
(2) Isaziso esihlanganyele kumele sisho ukuthi siyisaziso sakho kokubili njengokubalulwe ku 11(1) woHlu 4 saloMtheshwana nemitheshwana 54 kuya ku 57 we Environmental Assessment Regulations.
(3) Isaziso esihlanganisile kumele sihambisane nokuhlinzekwe ku 2 waloluhla nakumtheshwana 54 kuya ku 57 we Environmental Assessment Regulations

Isaziso esihlanganyele sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya nesicelo selungelo lokumba

4. **(1)** isicelo kunye noMphathiswa wesiFunda obalulwe kwisigaba 8 noma ummeleli obalulwe kwisigaba 70 soMthetho wezokuMbiwaphansi amaMineral nokuThuthukiswa angakhipha isaziso sakho kokubili isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya nesicelo selungelo lokumba esicelweni esisodwa.

(2) isicelo esihlanganisile kumele sisho ukuthi siyisaziso ngokwezigaba zombili 11(1) woHlu 4 saloMtheshwana nomtheshwana 3(3) woMthetho **wezokuMbiwaphansi** neNtuthuko
(3) isicelo esihlanganisile kumele sihambisane nokuhlinzekwe kwisigaba 2 saloluhla nomtheshwana 3 wezokumbiwaphansi neNtuthuko.

UHLA 6

INQUBO YOKUCHIBIYELA ISICELO NOMA ISINQUMO SOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA NOKUCISHA UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA

(Isigaba 53(4) no 70

Isicelo sokuchibiyela kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ngaphambi kwesaziso ngesinqumo sesicelo esikhulu

1. (1) Umfakisicelo angacela ukuchibiyela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokuzisukelayena noma ngokucelwa nguMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya oGunyazayo.

(2) UMkhandlu oHlelayo Onegunya oGunyazayo ungatshela umfakisicelo ukuba –

(a) nikeze isaziso esibhaliwe sesichibiyelo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumuntu owaphendula ngokubhala ngenkathi beceliwe ukuba baphawule kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(b) ukuba aphinde indlela yokufaka isaziso, uma, ngokubona koMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya, ukuthi isichibiyelo kwisicelo siqhukethe uguquko olubalulekile kwisicelo

(3) Ukuphawula okwemukelwe nguMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo ephendula kwizimpendulo ezilethwe ekuqaleni lapho kwakucelwe ukuba kuphawulwe ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya zilokhu zingaguqukile zinesisindo, uma ukunikezwa kwenqubo yokwazisa umphakathi iphindwa.

Isicelo sesichibiyelo kuMqulu weziNqumo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya ukulungisa iphutha noma ukuhambisana ngokwesikhathi nenkomba

2. (1) Umuntu obalulwe kwisigaba 1 soHlu 4 angafaka isicelo sesichibiyelo sokulungisa amagama kuMqulu wezinNqumo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya ukuze

(a) Alungise iphutha kumagama okubhalwe ngawo isinqumo

(b) Ukulungisa iphutha igama elibhalwe ngayo

(c) Ukubonisa ngokulungile ukubalulwa komhlaba nguMdabuli oMkhulu

(d) Ukuhambisana ngokwesikhathi inkomba kumthetho, umuntu, ukusebenza, isigaba sombuso, noma lokho okushiwo; noma

(e) Ukuhambisana okuyikho nenkomba yomgwago noma igama lendawo

(2) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele adlulise isicelo sokulungisa kuMqulu weziNqumo woMkhandlu oHlelayo ogunyazayo oneGunya kuMkhandlu Ohlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya zingakapheli isinsuku ezi 14 emva kokuba isicelo sinikezwe kuye.

(3) Isicelo sokulungisa kuMqulu weziNqumo woMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya kumele sinqunywe –

(a) UMphathi woMkhandlu oneGunya noma uSihlalom woMkhandlu onQumayo zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 30 iscelo sidluliselwe kuye.

(b) yisiGungu soMkhandlu, zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 60 isicelo sidluliselwe kuwo

(4) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya kumele –

(a) ugunyaze, okufaka phakathi nokugunyaza ingxenye; noma

(b) wenqabe.

Isicelo sokulungisa kuMqulu wezinQumo

Isicelo sokuchibiyela okungabalilekile kwisinqumo sesicelo noma ukwesula umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

3. (1) isicelo sokuchibiyela okungabalulekile kwisinqumo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya noma ukwesula umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele kulandele inqubo esesigabeni 1 kuya ku 8, 13 (kushiywe ngaphandle isigaba 13(2)(b), 14 no 16 kuya ku 20 woHlu 4, ngaphandle –

(a) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele azise umfakisicelo zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 15 esikhundleni sezinsuku ezi 30 emva kokuthola isicelo esiphelele noma ulwazi olwengeziwe olufunekayo ngengokubalula ku 6(1)(b)

(b) Inkomba ku 5 -12 kokubalulwe ku 13 kumele ithathwe njengenkomba ku 5-8

(c) uMphathi woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya noma uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kumele unqume ngesicelo

(i)zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 30 endwaweni yezinsuku ezi 60 njengokushiwo ku17(1)(a)

(ii) zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 15 esikhundleni sezinsuku ezi 30 njengokusho kuka 17(1)(b) noma

(iii) singakapheli isikhathi esibalulwe ku 17(1)(c)

(d) uMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kumele wenze izincomo kwisicelo okumele sinqunywe yisiGungu soMkhandlu

(i) zingakapheli izinsuku ezi30 esikhundleni sezinsuku ezi60 njengokushiwo ku 18(a)

(ii) zingakapheli eziwu 15 esikhundleni sezi 30 njengokushiwo ku 18(b) noma

(iii) singakapheli isikhathi esibalulwe ku 18(c)

(e) nenkomba kwisigcawu sokulalela komphakathi ngokubalula kuka 17(1)(b) no 18(b) kumele sishaywe indiva

Izindaba okumele uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya uziqhaphele lapho unquma ngesicelo ukuthi sifanelekile ukuba isicelo sokungabalulekile kwisichibiyelo kwisinqumo.

4. (1) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya kumele unqume uma isicelo siqukethe isicelo sokuchibiyela okungabalulekile kwisinqumo

(2) UMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya kumele uqaphele lezinto ezilandelayo uma unquma ukuthi isicelo sifanelekile yini njengesicelo sokuchibiyela okungabalulekile kwisinqumo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya, uma kwenzeka –

(a) uma ukuchibiyela kuzoba nomphumela

(i) uguquko kwindawo engamelwe yintuthuko ikakhulukazi leyo engaphandle komngcele.

(ii) uguquko kwindawo engamelwe yizakhiwo

(iii) ukukhula okubonakalayo kokucinana kwentuthuko

(iv) Ukukhula okukhulu okunozwelo kwintuthuko yemisebenzi yezobunjiniyeli

(v) Inguquko enkulu lapho kukhona khona izakhiwo

(vi) Ukwakhekha kwezakhiwo eduze kwezakhiwo zendawo owakhelene nawo

(vii) Ukuphoqa okukhulu kokubona, ukuphoqa komsindo, ukuphoqa kokukhanya, ukuzizwa uvalelekile noma yikuphi okuphikisana nemigomo yokuphila kwabahlali bentuthuko noma bendawo okwakhelenwe nayo

(viii) Ukuguquko kulolonke uhlelo oluhleliwe noma lokubukeka kwentuthuko, ikakhulukazi uma lusendaweni enozwelo kwezemvelo; noma

(ix) Iphikisana nombandela wokugunyaza kwabahlali okhishwe umkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo onegunya.

(b) uma noma yikuphi ukuphikisa kwisicelo sokuqala somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya sizocekeleka phansi ngesicelo sokuchibiyela

(c) uma isichibiyelo sizoba nomphumela wokufaka okuthile okusha noma izinto ezizodinga ukuxhumana nabanikazi bomhlaba owakhelene, izinhlaka zombuso noma umphakathi

(d) umangabe uguquko lwaluzobe lungoluphumelele, uma lwalukhande ingxenye yesicelo sokuqala somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

(e) ubukhulu nezinga lokwenzeka kwezichibiyelo kulesosinqumo esisodwa.

(3) Uma, ngokombono woMkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo oneGunya, isichibiyelo esihlongozwayo kwisinqumo siphathelene nokubalulekile, uMkhandlu Ohlelayo Ogunyazyo oneGunya kumele utshele umfakisicelo ngokubhala ukuba enze isicelo esisha somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

UHLA 7

UMGUDU WESICELO SOKUHLALA KUMHLABA OWAHLUKANISELWE UKUHLALA NGENDLELA ENGAHLELIWE NGUMPHAKATHI WENDABUKO WABANINIMIZI

(Isigaba 53(2))

Abantu abangafaka isicelo

1. Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya sokwakha indlu yokuhlala kumhlaba okhonjwe nguMkhandlu njengomhlaba wokuhlalisa abantu bendabuko kumele wenziwe yinhloko yalowomphakathi.

Ukufakwa kwesicelo

2. (1) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelalyo onegunya sokwakha indawo yokuhlala emhlabeni oqagulwe nguMkhandlu njengomhlaba wokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abanikazi bamakhaya ababhekene nobubha kumele ufake –

(a) Igama nemininingwane yokuxhumana yomfakisicelo
(b) Igama lawomphakathi omelwe ngofake isicelo
(c) Igama lendabuko laleyondawo nesiGodi lapho lomhlaba ukhona, uma kwenzeka
(d) Igama leNkosi yaleyondawo yendabuko neNduna yalesosiGodi, uma kwenzeka
(e) Imvume yaleyoNkosi neNduna noma abanye abaholi bomphakathi
(f) Izinkomba zendawo zohlelo lweGPS ezibalula ubulapho bendawo leyo okufakwe isicelo ngayo kunye nemniningwane eyanele ukukhomba ukubabanzi kwayo; futhi
(g) Nesithombe esithwetshulwe emoyeni esingubufakazi bokuthi lendawo ikuphi.

(2) Isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunyasokwakha indawo yokuhlala emhlabeni oqagulwe nguMkhandlu njengomhlaba wokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abanikazi bamakhaya abhekene nobubha kumele sifakwe kunye -

(a) noMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo
(b) nomunye okethwe nguMphathi woMkhandlu ukuba emukele izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya; noma
(c) uMphathi woMkhandlu, uma Umkhandlu ungazange ukhethe uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo futhi uMphathi woMkhandlu engazange aqoke omunye umuntu ukwamukela izicelo zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya.

Ukuqinisekisa kokubakhona komhlaba

3. (1) Uma ulwazi luphelele, uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele –

(a) Ahlolisise ukuthi umhlaba lowo akhanda ingxenye yomhlaba oqagulwe uMkhandlu njengomhlaba wokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abanikazi bamakhaya ababhekene nobubha; futhi
(b) Aqhathanise isicelo nokuqoshwe phansi koMkhandlu kunye –
(i) nezinye izicelo kanye nezimvume zomkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kuyona leyo ndawo
(ii) nomhlaba obekelelwe imisebenzi yezobunjiniyela noma izinhlaka zezenhlalakahle endaweni.
Ukubona ukuthi umhlaba ukhona yini ukusetshenziselwa ukuhlala.

(2) Uma omunye umuntu ekewasicela lesisiza, uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele ambikele umfakisicelo ngendlela efanelekile bese emcela ofake isicelo ukuba –

(a) asihoxise isicelo; noma

(b) asichibiyele isicelo ngokuxhumana nalowo omunye osifakile, kunye neNkosi kanye neNduna noma abanye abaholi bomphakathi.
(3) Isicelo sithathwa njengesihoxisiwe, uma isicelo esivela kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo singaphenduliwe zingaka pheli izinsuku ezinga 90 emva kokuba isicelo senziwe.

Ukunikezwa komkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe

4. **(1)** Uma –

(a) Isicelo siphelele
(b) Umhlaba ukhanda ingxenye yomhlaba oqaguliwe uMkhandlu njengomhlaba wokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abanikazi ababhekene nobubha
(c) Umhlaba ungazange ucelwe omunye umuntu
(d) Umhlaba ungadingekeli imisebenzi yobunjiniyeli noma uhlaka lwezenhlalakahle
(e) Umhlaba ungavamile ukuba nezikhukhula noma yiziphi ezinye izimo eziwenza ungaphephi ukuhlalisa abantu kuwo
(f) Umhlaba ungazange uhlonzwe nguNgqongqoshe wezoLimo njengomhlaba omuhle wokulima odingakela ukuvikela ukudla kukazwelonke
(g) Umhlaba akusiwo umhlaba onozwelo kwezemvelo uMgcinimbiko kumele akhiphele ofake isicelo isitifiketi esimgunyaza ukwakha izindlu zokuhlala kulowomhlaba.

(2) Lesitifiketi kumele siqukathe –

(a) igama, inombolo kamazisi kunye nemininingwane okuxhunyanwa ngayo yofakisicelo
(b) igama lomnikazi omelwe ngumfaki sicelo
(c) igama lendabuko lendawo kunye nesiGodi lapho lomhlaba ukhona, uma kwenzeka
(d) igama leNkosi yaleyondawo yendabuko kunye neleNduna yalesosiGodi; uma kwenzeka
(e) izinkomba zeGPS ezikhombisa ukubakuphi kwaleyondawo okufakwe isicelo sayo esinemininingwane eyanele ukukhombisa ngqo ilaphi lendawo
(f) nezithombe zobukazi ezithathwe emoyeni zaleyondawo.

(3) Umgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele akuqophe phansi lolulwazi oluku 2 ebhukwini elibalulwe kwisigaba 115(1).
(4) Uma isicelo siphelele, indawo/isiza singekho, noma sisendaweni ebalulwe kusigaba kusigatshana (1) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo angasenqaba lesisicelo.
(5) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo angagunyaza umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngaphansi kwanoma yimiphi imibandela.

Ukudluliselwa komkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya

5. (1) Isitifiketi esigunyaza ukwakhiwa kwendawo yokuhlala emhlabeni oqagulwe uMkhandlu njengomhlaba wokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe ngumphakathi wendabuko noma abanikazi muzi abahlaselwe ububha singadluliselwa komunye umuntu.
(2) Isicelo sokudlulisela isitifiketi esigunyaza ukwakhiwa kwendawo yokuhlala kumhlaba oqokwe uMkhandlu njengendawo yokuhlala ngendlela engahleliwe umphakathi wendabuko noma yabanikazi abahlaselwe ububha kumele ifake phakathi –

(a) igama, inombholo kamazisi kunye nemininingwane yofake isicelo
(b) igama lalobobunikazi obumelwe ofaka isicelo
(c) igama lendabuko lendawo nelesiGodi salapho lomhlaba ukhona, uma kudingeka
(d) igama leNkosi yaleyondawo yendabuko neleNduna yesiGodi, uma kwenzeka
(e) ikophi yalesositifiketi esizodluliselwa
(f) nokukodwa kwalezizincwadi zobufakazi ezilandelayo –
(i) isigunyazo somphathi sitifiketi sokudlulisela ilungelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba

(ii) isitifiketi sokufa esikhombisa ukuthi umphathi wesitifiketi sewafa
(iii) isiqinisekiso seNkosi noma seNduna noma sanoma yimuphi umholi womphakathi sokuthi lomphathi sitifiketi usefile noma ukuthi akaziwa ukuthi washonaphi futhi ayaziwa imininingwane yokuxhumana naye.
(g) ukuvuma kweNkosi neNduna noma yibuphi ubuholi bomphakathi
(h) nezinkomba zeGPS ezikhomba indawo/isiza okufakwe ngaso isicelo futhi ezinemininingwane eyanele ukukhomba ukuthi lendawo ikuphi nendawo
(i) ubufakazi bezithombe zalendawo ezithathwe emoyeni ezisekhathini esisha
(3) Uma isiscelo siphelele, uMgcinimbiko kumele –
(a) anikeze ofake isicelo isitifiketi esiqukethe ulwazi olukumgomo 5(1); futhi
(b) afake lolulwazi olusha kwibhuku elibalulwe kwisigaba 115(1).

UHLA 8

IZINDABA OKUMELE UMKHANDLU OHLELAYO ONEGUNYA OGUNYAZAYO UZIQAPHELE LAPHO UNQUMA NOMA WENZA UKUNCOMA KWISICELO SOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO OGUNYAZAYO

(Isigaba 54(1))

1. UMkhandlu oHlelayo ogunyaziwe oneGunya kumele uqaphele lezindaba ezilandelayo lapho wenza isincomo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyzayo, uma kufanele –
(a) Isicelo
(b) Ukuphawula okwemukelwe kade kuphendula umphakathi kumgudu okuxhunyanwe ngawo
(c) Impendulo yofake isicelo
(d) Ukuhlola koMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelalyo kokuhambisana kwesicelo somkhandlu nemigudu yokufaka isicelo.
(e) Umbiko woMhleli Omkhulu kunye nezincomo ngesicelo
(f) Imithetho yentuthuko ngokomgomo wesigaba 7 somthetho wookuthuthukiswa lapha nalaphaya komhlaba nokwengamelwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(g) Inqubomgomo, okufaka phakathi inqubomgomo kazwelonke neyesifundazwe emukelwe ngokwemigomo yanoma yimuphi umthetho nenqubomigomo yalowoMkhandlu.
(h) Okwemukelekile namaqophelo, okufaka –
(i) okwemukelekile namaqophelo kazwelonke okwengamela ukusetshenziswa nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba ngokwesigaba 8 sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba lapha nalaphaya nokungamelwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba.
(ii) iqophelo nezinga lesifundazwe lokuhlela
(iii) amqophelo namazinga okuhlela oMkhandlu
(i) Uhlaka lokuthuthukisa komhlaba, lufaka –
(i) uhlaka lukazwelonke lokuthuthukisa lapha nalapha umhlaba olwemukelwe ngokwesigaba 13(1)
(ii) uhlaka lwesifundazwe lokuthuthukiswa komhlaba lapha nalapha olwemukelekile ngokomgomo wesigaba 15(1) soMthetho wokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha nokwengamela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba
(iii) uhlaka lwesifunda lokuthuthukisa lapha nalapha komhlaba olwamukelwengokwesigaba 18(1) soMthetho wokuThuthukiswa nokwengamelwa kokuSetshenziswa komhlaba lapha nalapha; futhi
(iv) uhlaka lomkhandlu lokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha olwemukelwe ngokwesigaba 25(1) soMthetho iMunicipa Systems Act isigaba 20(1) soMthetho wokuThuthukiswa komhlaba lapha nalapha nokwengamela ukuSetshenziswa komhlaba.
(j) uHlelo oludidiyele lokuThuthukiswa komhlaba loMkhandlu ngokwesigaba 25(1) soMthetho wokusebenza koMkhandlu

(k) uhlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, okufaka phakathi nezindaba okumele uMkhandlu uziqaphele ezibalulwe kuhlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
(l) Imithetho yokuqondisa nemithetho yokugunyaza iplan yenhlangano yabanikazi bomhlaba, noma isigungu sabaphethe noma inkampani yezabelo ezifakwe ukwengamelwa uMkhandlu.
(m) Ukugunyazwa kwezinto ezithile ngokwe Environmental Impact Assessment egulations
(n) Umthelela ongabananmandla, ohlanganisa nomthelela wabamelele inani labathile
(i)isimo esizungezile
(ii) izimo zezomnotho zomphakathi
(iii)okwemukelwa ngokwesiko
(iv)ukuthuthuka okukhona
(v)amalungelo akhona okuthuthukisa umhlaba; futhi
(v) namalungelo okumbiwayo
(o) imithombo yemali nabantu okungenzeka abekhona ukwenza ukusebenza umkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
(p)inzuzo etholakala ngokwamukela, okuthatha indawo noma ukuchibiyelwa kohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kuqhathaniswa nezindleko zenhlawulo ngokwesigaba sesaHluko 8
(q) isihlinzeko nezinga lomsebenzi wobunjiniyela
(t) umthelela, kuhlanganisa nomthelela wabamele, kwisicelo kuzwelonke, kwisifunda nakuxhaxha lwemigwaqo yomkhandlu, nakwezokuthutha umphakathi, ezokuthutha indle nokuchitha amanzi angcolile, ukunikezela ngamazi nogesi, ukungamela inkunkuma nokuyisusa, ukuqapha nokuvikeleka.
(u) ukufinyelela kwezempilo, imfundo nezindawo zokuzithokozisa
(v) imithelela yomlando odlule wokucwasana ngokobuhlanga nomthetho wokuhlakaniswa kwezizwe ebunikazini bomhlaba, nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba nokufinyelela kwimisebenzi yezobunjiniyela nezindawo zomphakathi nesidingo sokulungisa umlando wokungalingani.
(w) Ukuvikela nokonga okwamasiko nemithombo yezemvelo, kufaka phakathi nemithombo yezokulima, nezindawo ezihlukile nezinezakhiwo ezinqabile, nesimo sokwakhekha kwezindawo nokwehlukahlukana kwemvelo.
(x) amaqophelo emvelo nokwakheka kwaleyondawo
(y) inani nenhloso eyosetshenziswa lapho uMkhandlu unquma ukuthi uMdabuli oMkhulu kumele yini
(i) agunyaze umdwebo wesakhiwo ngasinye noma agunyaze iplani lezakhiwo zonke; futhi
(ii) agunyaze umhlaba –
(aa) njengandawo yokulima, kubandakanya ingxenye noma insalela yaleyondawo yokulima
(bb) njengendawo eyahlukanisiwe yomhlaba engeyona indawo yokulima
(cc) isiqeshana somhlaba elokishini
(z) Isidingo sokuvimbela ukwehlukaniswa kwesigaba esithile somhlaba ngokusihlukanisa njengesiqeshana esahlukanisiwe sohlelo lobunikazi loMthetho wobunikazi beziqeshana noma lobunikazi bezabelo ngokomthetho wezabelo Share Block Controls Act, 1980(Act No 59 of 1980):
(aa) isihlinzeko sesigaba 13 se Legal Succession of the South African Transport Services Act, 1989 (Act No 9 of 1989) okumayelana nokudabulwa komhlaba ngu Transnet neminye imithetho elawula ukudatshulwa komhlaba
(ab) noma yikuphi ukwenza noma ukuvelela ekusetshenzisweni komhlaba okuhambisana ngokungagudluki no –
(i) kwimithetho yezwe
(ii) ukuhlela ngamazinga namaqophelo ngokwesifundazwe

(iii) uHlelo oluDidiyele lokuThuthukiswa koMkhandlu
(ac)noma yiliphi elinye iphuzu elingaba yingxenye yalokhu
(2) ukuncishiswa noma ukwehliswa kwenani akukhona kuphela okumele kuqashelwe ngenhloso yokuqaphela isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya
(3) uma Umkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya uyisiGungu soMkhandlu –
(a) ungaqikelela okufinqiwe kweziphawulo ezamukelwa ekuphenduleni komphakathi kade kuxhunyanwe nawo ngenqubo yokuxhumana endaweni yeziphakamiso
(b) kumele ukucabange izincomo zoMkhandlu oHlelayo onQumayo kwisicelo phezi kwezindaba ezikuhla lolu.

UHLA 9
ULWAZI OKUMELE LUFAKWE EKUQOSHWENI KWEZINQUMO
(Isigaba 55(4))

Ulwazi okumele lufakwe kwiSiqopha Zinqumo ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlaleyo onegunya

(1) Lolwazi olulandelayo kumele luqoshwe kumqulu wokuqoshwa kwezinqumo ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya –
(a) Imininingwane yesicelo ifaka
(i)Umumo wesicelo
(ii)ukuchazwa kwendawo leyo enezindawo ezithintekayo, ngaphandle uma isicelo kuyisicelo sesichibiyelo sohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba esijwayelekile.
(iii)inombolo yesicelo
(b) Isinqumo sawo
(c) Imibandela isicelo esagunyazwa ngaphansi kwayo, uma sasigunyazwe ngaphansi kwemibandela, okufaka
(i)miphi imibandela okumele ihlangabezwe ngaphambi kokuba isakhiwo sakhiwe kumhlaba noma ukusebenzisa umhlaba njengokwesigunyazo
(ii) miphi imibandela okumele kuhanjiswane nayo ngaphambi kokuba isakhiwo sakhiwe kulowomhlaba
(iii) miphi imibandela okumele kuhanjiswane nayo ngaphambi kokuba kuhlalwe kumhlaba
(iv) miphi imibandela okumelwe kuhanjiswane nayo ngaphambi kokuba umhlaba ubhaliswe ebunikazini obehlukene; futhi
(v)miphi imibandela okumele ibhaliswe ichasane nomhlaba
(d) Uma kumele uMdabuli Omkhulu
(i)agunyaze iplani elijwayelekile noma umdwebo wendawo eyahlukanisiwe noma yomhlaba ohlanganisiwe
(ii)uma uMdabuli Omkhulu kumele agunyaze indawo
(aa)njengendawo yokulima, kufaka phakathi nengxenye yendawo noma insalela yendawo yokulima
(bb) njengendawo eyahlukanisiwe yomhlaba engeyona indawo yokulima
(cc) njengesiqephu esiselokishini
(e) izizathu zesinqumo esithathiwe
(f) izizathu zezinguquko, uma izinguquko zenziwa kwisinqumo ngofake isicelo noma umkhandlu
(g) imininingwane yohlelo lokuxhumana nomphakathi , okufaka
(i) umangabe ukuxhumana nomphakathi kwakudingekile lapho kufakwa isicelo
(ii) umangabe isaziso sesicelo sasifakwe kwiphephandaba, igama lephephandaba okwakufakwe kulo isaziso nosuku esashicilelwa ngalo

(iii) umangabe umhlangano womphakathi wabizwa ukuzo kwazisa umphakathi ngesicelo, nosuku lomhlangano
(iv) umangabe ukuhlolwa kwesiza kwenziwa, nosuku lokuhlolwa kwesiza
(v) uma isigcawu sokulalelwa kwesicelo sabizwa, nosuku okwalalelwa ngalo
(h) uma kwemukelwa noma yikuphi ukuphawula kuphendulwa ngesimemo sokuphawulo ngesicelo
(i) usuku lokuvala lokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo
(ii) ukuthi okufinqiwe kwamalungelo nezibophezelo zabafake isicelo sokubuyekeza singatholakala kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya Obuyekezayo
(iii)igama nemininingwane yokuxhumana
(aa) umfaki sicelo
(bb) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBuyekezayo oneGunya
(cc) umuntu kuMkhandlu okukuye kwanikezelwa uhla lwezibuyekezo, isicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi isicelo sesibuyekezo noma uhla lwezimpendulo ngesibuyekezo ezingalethwa; futhi
(i) usuku okuqala ngalo ukusebenza kwesinqumo soMkhandlu.

UHLA 10
UMGUDU WOKUBUYEKEZA
(Isigaba 76(1))

Ingxenye 1: Ukufakwa kohlu lwezibuyekezo, ukufakwa kohlu lwokuphendula, ukubizela abantu ukuba bafake izincwadi ezibalulekile nokuhlela ngokubaluleka izincwadi ezibalulekile

Ukufakwa kohlu lwezibuyekezo

1. (1) uhla lwezibuyekezo kumele –
(a) Luhlinzeke ngamaphuzu adingekayo amayena naloludaba
(b) Lusho izizathu sesicelo sesibuyekezo nokukhululeka okufunwayo
(c) Luphakamise okunye, umfakisicelo afuna uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBuyekezayo oneGunya ukuqaphele lapho wenza isinqumo sawo
(d) Ukugqugquzela okugcwele kokutusa isicelo; futhi
(e) Ukugqugquzela okugcwele kokunikezela ngokwezindleko, uma isicelo sokufuna ukukhululeka sifaka phakathi isicelo sokubuyiselwa izindleko ezichasene noMkhandlu ngezizathu zokuthi isinqumo sawo
(i)sikhulu ngokubabazekayo
(ii)sibonisa ngokucacile ukungashayindiva ko
(aa) inqubo echazwe kuloMtheshwana ; noma
(bb) imithetho yentuthuko ngokwesigaba sika 7 soMthetho wokuThuthukiswa nokwenganyelwa komhlaba napha nalapha
(cc)imithethonqubo, okufaka nemithetho nqubo kazwelonke nesifunda eyamukelwe ngokwanoma yimuphi umthetho nemithethonqubo yoMkhandlu lowo
(dd) amazing namaqophelo okwengamela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba nokuthuthukiswa kwawo ngokwesigaba 8 sokuHlaka lolkuthuthukiswa komhlaba lapha nalapha, namzinga namaqophelo esifundazwe namazinga namaqophelo oMkhandlu.
(2) Uma umcelisibuyekezo kunguye ofake isibuyekezo, umfakisicelo kumele anikezele uhla lwezibuyekezo ku

(a) Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oBukezayo Ohlelayo oneGunya
(b) uMphathi woMkhandlu
(c) Bonke abantu abaphendula ngokubhala kwisicelo sokuphawula kwisicelo somkandlu ohlelayo onegunya, o –
(i) waphendula ngaphambi kosuku lokuvala kokuphawula; futhi
(ii) ehlinzekile nemininingwane yakhe yokuxhumana

(3) Uma umcelisibuyekezo engumuntu owafaka ukuphawula okubhaliwe ngokomgomo, umfaki sicelo sokubuyekeza kumele alethe uhla lwezibuyekezo ku
(a) Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo noneGunya
(b) uMphathi woMkhandlu
(c) umfakisicelo

(4) Uma kunokwenzeka, lomfakisicelo sokubuyekeza kumele alethe okufanayo okuqukethe uhla lwezibuyekezo noma akuthumele ngobuchwepheshe kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo Ubukeze oneGunya.

Ukufakwa kohlu oluphendulayo

2. **(1)** Umuntu okunikezelwe kuye uhla lwezibuyekezo, usenokufaka uhla lwezimpendulo
(2) uhla lwezimpendulo kumele –
(a) asho ukuthi isicelo siyaphikiswa noma cha, futhi, uma siphikiswa asho imininingwane yokuphikisa
(b) asho noma yiluphi udaba noma izindaba leloqembu elifisa ukuba uMkhandlu oHlelayo ubuyekeze oneGunya afisa ukuba uziqaphele lapho ukhipha isinqumo
(c) ukhuthaze ngokugcwele isicelo ngokutusa
(d) ufake futhi noma isiphi isicelo sesilawulo sokukhokhelwa esichasene nomfakisicelo wesibuyekezo nezizathu zesicelo, okufaka phakathi nokulayela ngezindleko ngezizathu zokuthi isicelo siyahlukumeza siyinto engenasidingo.
(3) Umuntu ofisa ukufaka uhla oluphendulayo kumele zingakadluli izinsuku ezingu 30 ngemuva kokuba uhla lwezibuyekezo lwanikezelwa kulowo muntu owanikela ngohlu lwezimpendulo
(a) Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo Obukezayo Onegunya
(b) uMphathi woMkhandlu
(4) uma kungenzeka , umuntu ofisa ukufaka uhla lwezimpendlo kumele afake okufanayo kohlu lwezimpendulo zesibuyekezo ngobuchwepheshe kokuposa kuMgcini mbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya

Amaqembu kwisigcawu sokulalela

3. Yilababantu abalandela abayoba yingxenye yesigcawu sokulalela isibuyekezo
(a) Umfakisicelo
(b) Umuntu owafaka ukuphawula ngokubhala ngokomgomo 7(d) woHlu 6
(i) ofake isicelo sesibuyekezo esichasene nesinqumo soMkhandlu
(ii) ofake uhla lwezimpendulo kwisicelo sesibuyekezo

Ukuhoxiswa kwesicelo sesibuyekezo noma ukuphikisa isibuyekezo

4. (1) Umfakisicelo sesibuyekezo angahoxisa isibuyekzo ngokuletha isaziso esibhaliwe sokuhoxiswa kwesibuyekezo kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya, kuMphathi woMkhandlu nakuwo wonke amaqembu athintekayo kulesibuyekezo
(2) Ophendulile angahoxisa ukuphikisa kwisicelo sesibuyekezo ngokuletha isaziso esibhaliwe sokuhoxiswa kwesiphikiso kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya, naku mfakisicelo sokubuyekeza nakuwo wonke amaqembu athinteka kulesigcawu sokulalela isibuyekezo

(3) Oyingxenye yalesisigcawu sokulalela isibuyekezo, ophatheka kabi ngokuhoxiswa kwalesisicelo sesibuyekezo ngumfakisicelo, angafaka kuMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya isinxephezelo ngezindleko azibhekise kumfakisicelo.

Amandla oMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya mayelana nofakazi

5. (1) UMphathi angabizela noma yimuphi umuntu ukuba eze ukuzohlola isiza noma ukuzolalela isigcawu sokubuyekeza, ukuze –

(a) Athule ubufakazi futhi abuzwe imibuzo njengofakazi mayelana nomayini kuloludaba

(b) Ukuba aveze incwadi yobufakazi noma okuthile akuphethe noma okungaphansi kokulawulwa yilowomuntu futhi abuzwe mayelana nalokho

(2) Umuntu obizelwe esigcawini noma obizwe ngolunye uhlangothi njengofakazi ekuhlolweni kwesiza noma esigcawini sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo angacelwa uMphathiswa ukuba enze isifungo noma enze isiqinisekiso njengofakazi ngaphambi kokuba aqale ukubuzwa.

(3) Umthetho omayela nelungelo osebenza enkantolo yomthetho uyasebenza futhi kufakazi obiziwe noma obizelwe ukuzokwethula ubufakazi noma ukuletha incwadi yobufakazi.

Ukukhipha nokuhambisa incwadi ebizela enkantolo nokuqinisekisa ukuza kofakazi enkantolo

6. (1) lencwadi ebizelaenkantolo ebalulwe kokuku 5(1) waloluhla kumele ikhishwe uMphathiswa isayinwe nguye, futhi kumele –

(a) Imemele ngqo lowomuntu obhalwe kuyo ukuba avele phambi koMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya ukuba ethule ubufakazi noma aveze incwadi enobufakazi noma yikuphi okunye kuMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya;

(b) Isho izizathu zokuthi kungani lowo muntu kufanele ukuba avele phambi koMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya azokwethula ubufakazi noma aveze incwadi yobufakazi noma yini enye kuMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya;

(c) Uma kwenzeka, ngokugculisayo ahlonze incwadi yobufakazi noma lokho okuthile okufanele lowomuntu ukuba akuveze; futhi

(d) Asho usuku, isikhathi nendawo lapho lowomuntu okumele azovela kuyo phambi koMkhandlu oBukezayo.

(2) Lencwadi ebizela esigcawini kumele ihanjiswe kumuntu ngumuntu ogunyaziwe ngokubhala phansi nguMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ukuba ayihambise.

(3) Lowo muntu ohambisa lencwadi ebizela umuntu esigcawini kumele achaye kulowomuntu othunyelelwa lencwadi incwadi yona uqobo leyo embizela esigcawini noma igunya elibhaliwe lokuthi alethe lesimemo, uma ecelwa ukuba enze njalo.

(4) Umuntu ohambise lencwadi ebizela esigcawini kumele ahlinzeke ngokubhaliwe kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya okukhombisa ukuhanjiswa kwencwadi, kufaka phakathi nendlela lencwadi ebizela esigcawini ehanjiswe ngayo.

Amandla oMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya mayelana nencwadi yobufakazi edingekayo ukunquma ngesibuyekezo

7. (1) UMphathiswa, ngokucelwa amalungunoMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya noma yiluphi uhlangothi lokulalelwa kwesigcawu sesibuyekezo, angafaka incwadi ebizela noma yimuphi umuntu ukuba afake noma yiziphi izincwadi zobufakazi eziphethwe nguye noma ezingaphansi kokulawulwa nguye kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo Ubukeze oneGunya.

(2) Umuntu obizwe ngencwadi ukuba afake incwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko Mkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele lowo muntu alethe kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya okungenani zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 21 ngaphambi ngokuqala kwesigcawu sokulalelwa.

(3) Uma uMphathiswa ekhiphele uMkhandlu incwadi ewucela ukuba ufake incwadi yobufakazi leyo uMkhandlu owawethembele kuyo lapho unquma ngesicelo somkhandlu

ohlelayo onegunya, bese uMkhandlu uhlaleka ukuletha leyoncwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMKhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya, uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ungathatha ngokuthi uMkhandlu uhlalekile ngakhoke isicelo sesibuyekezo siphumelele ngezizathu zokuthi uMkhandlu awuzange ucabangisise lapho unquma ngesicelo.
(4) Umthetho omayena nelungelo enkantolo yomthetho uyasebenza nakumuntu obizelwe esigcawini ukufaka incwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya.

Ukukhishwa nokuhanjiswa kwencwadi emema ukugunyazwa ukuthola incwadi yobufakazi

8. (1) Incwadi ebizela esigcawini ebalulwe kokuku 5(1) waloluhla kumele ikhishwe uMphathiswa ngousayina kwakhe; futhi kumele –

(a) Ngokucacebha idinge ukuthi lowo obalulwe kuyo kubenguye ofaka incwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya;
(b) Usho izizathu ukuthi kungani incwadi yobufakazi idingwa uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya;
(c) Ihlonze ngokwenelisayo incwadi yobufakazi okumele lowomuntu ayifake kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo ubukeze oneGunya
(d) Uchaze ukuthi kanjani, kuphi ngaluphi usuku okumele kufakwe ngalo incwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya.

(2) Uma uMphathiswa ekhiphe incwadi emema uMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyazayo oneGunya ukuba ufake incwadi owawuthembele kuyo lapho unquma ngesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze, isexwayiso esithi uma uhlaleka ukuletha lencwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya, uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ungasithatha isinqumo sesibuyekezo njengesimile ngokwezizathu zokuthi uMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya awuzange ucabangisise lapho unquma ngesicelo.
(3) Incwadi ebizela esigcawini kumele ilethwe kumuntu yilowomuntu ogunyaziwe ngokubhala nguMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ukuba ayihambise.
(4) Umuntu ohambisa lencwadi kumele akhombise kulowo muntu ahambisa kuye lencwadi incwadi uqobo lwayo noma igunya elibhliwe lokuthi ahambise lencwadi, uma ecelwa ukuba enze kanjalo.
(5) Umuntu ohambisa lencwadi ebizela esigcawini kumele alethe okubhaliwe kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya okukhombisa ukuthi incwadi ihanjisiwe kufakephakathi nendlela incwadi ehanjiswe ngayo.
(6) Umthetho omayena nelungelo enkantolo yomthetho uyasebenza nakumuntu obizelwe esigcawini ukufaka incwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya.

Iqoqo lezincwadi zobufakazi ezidingekayo ukunquma ngesibuyekezo

9. (1) Okuyingxenye yesigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo kumele kulethe zonke izincwadi zobufakazi leyongxenye efisa ukuthembela kuzo esigcawini sokulalelwa kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya okungenani zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 21 ngaphambi kokuqala kwesigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo.
(2) Uma kwenzeka, oyingxenye yokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo kumele alethe amakhophi ezincwadi zobufakazi ngeposi lobuchwepheshe lokuxhumana kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya.
(3) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele aqoqe lonke uhla nazozonke izincwadi zobufakazi azemukele kwizingxenye zesicelo sesibuyekezo noma ezicelwe uMphathiswa bese eposa lezincwadi zobufakazi kwinternet okungenani kusasele izinsuku ezi 14 ngaphambi kokuqala kwesigcawu sokulalela isibuyekezo.

(4) Uma ingxenye ethize kwisigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo ingakwazi ukufinyelela kwi internet, leyongxenye kumele ithole ikhophi yencwadi yobufakazi kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ngezindleko zokuphinda ikhishwe nokuyiposa.

Ingxenye 2: Ukuhlala phansi kwesigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo, nokuhlola isiza nokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo

Ukuhlala phansi kwesibuyekezo ukuba silalelwe

10. (1) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele adlulisele uhla kuMphathiswa –

(a) Lapho kuphela isikhathi esivunyelwe ngokuku 2(3) wokufakwa kohlu lwezimpendulo;

(b) Masinyane lapho uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya esazisiwe ngokubhalelwa yizingxenye ezinegunya lokufaka uhla lwezimpendulo, ukuthi abazimisele ukwenza kanjalo
Noma yikuphi ke okwenzeka kuqala.

(2) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele –

(a) zingaka pheli izinsuku ezi 21 emva kokwamukela koMphathiswa uhla olubalulwe kokuku 1(1) waloluhla, abeke usuku, isikhathi nendawo yokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo, usuku ongeke lwaba ngemuva –

(i) kwezinsuku ezi 90 emva kosuku okwafakwa ngalo uhla lwezibuyekezo kuMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya; noma

(ii) noma ngalolosuku okwavunyelwana ngalo ukwelula isikhathi phakathi kwezingxenye ngesicelo noMgcinimbiko

(c) ngokubhala phansi, kwaziswe bonke abayizingxenye zesicelo sesibuyekezo ngosuku, isikhathi nendawo elungiselwe ukulalelwa kwesibuyekezo.

Ukuchithwa kwesicelo sesibuyekezo ngenxa yokubambezela okungenasidingo komfakisikhalazo

11. UMphathiswa ngokubhala phansi angchitha isicelo sesibuyekezo uma eneliswa ukuthi –

(a) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya uzamile okungenani amahlandla amathatu ukunquma usuku, nesikhathi nendawo yokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo;

(b) ukuthi umfakisicelo sesibuyekezo uxwayisiwe ukuthi ukwehluleka ukuvuma usuku, nesikhathi nendawo yokulalelwa kwesibuyekzo kungaholela ekutheni isicelo sesibuyekezo sithithwe; futhi

(c) umfakisicelo sesibuyekezo ube nethuba elanele ukuvuma usuku, nesikhathi nendawo ukulalelwa kwesibuyekezo

Ukuhlehliswa kokuhlolwa kwesizinda noma ukulalelwa

12. (1) Noma iyiphi ingxenye kwisibuyekezo ingacela ngokubhala phansi ukuthi ukuhlolwa kwesizinda noma ukulalelwa kuhlehliswe okungenani izinsuku ezi 10 ngaphambi koku ukuhlolwa kwesizinda noma ukulalelwa kwesibuyekezo.

(2) Umphathiswa angavumela ukuhlehliswa ngesizathu esihle esibonisiwe futhi azise izingxenye ezithintekayo ngesinqumo sakhe zingakapheli izinsuku ezi 5 zesicelo sengxenye.

(3) Uma ukwuhlehliswa kuphikiswa, umphathiswa angacela izingxenye zesicelo ukuba zizokwethula izethulo phambi kokuba anqume ngaloludaba.

Ukuhlolwa kwesizinda

13. (1) Amamlungu oMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya angangena kumhlaba noma isakhiwo esingesicelo sesibuyekizo ngaphambi noma ngezikhathi zokusebenza noma kungasiphi isikhathi esamukelekile ukuzohlola isizinda.

(2) Zonke izingxenye zokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo sesicelo zivumelekile ukubakhona lapho kuhlolwa isizinda futhi zingamelelwa lapho kuhlolwa.
(3) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele azise zonke izingxenye ngesigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo ngokuzibhalela ngenhloso yoMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya yokuhlola isizinda.
(4) Isaziso sokuhlola kumele –
(a) sicacise indawo ngqo, usuku nesikhathi sokuhlola isizinda
(b) sisho inhloso ehlongozwayo ngalokukuhlola
(c) simeme zonke izingxenye zesigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo ukuba zibekhona uma kuhlolwa.
(5) Usuku nesikhathi sokuhlola kumele sinqunywe UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBukeze oneGunya emva kokuxhumana nabahlala kulowo mhlaba noma kwisakhiwo othintekayo.
(6) Esigamekweni lapho umnini womhlaba noma ohlala kuwo engekho ngesikhathi sokuhlola, amalungu oMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya kumele bawushiye umhlaba noma isakhiwo leso sivikeleke kuzaphulamthetho njengalokhu belificile.
(7) Noma yimuphi umuntu ongena kumhlaba noma isakhiwo ngenhloso yokuzohlola isizinda nguMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya, ozuza ulwazi olungasese lomuntu noma izindaba zebhizinisi kulokho kuhlola, kumele athathe lololwazi njengemfihlo futhi angeludalulele noma ubani omunye umuntu.
(8) Umuntu odalula ulwazi ngemfihlo yomunye umuntu noma ulwazi ngezindaba ngebhizinisi lomunye umuntu aluthole lapho kuhanjelwa ukuhlolwa kwesizinda UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBukeze oneGunya unecala, kumele lapho ebekwa icala ahlawuliswe inhlawulo noma agwetshwe isikhathi esingdluli unyaka owodwa noma agwetshwe kokubili, ngaphandle uma lokhukudalula –
(a) kwakwenziwa ngenhloso yokunquma ngesibuyekezo
(b) kwakuyalelwe yinkantolo enkulu
(c) kwakudingeka ngaphansi kwanoma yimuphi umthetho.
(9) Umuntu ovimbela ngenhloso ukungena koMkhandlu oHlelayo oGunyaziwe oneGunya kumhlaba noma isakhiwo esibalulwe kulokhu, unecala lokwephula umthetho angahlawuliswa noma agwetshwe inhlawulo ka R10 000.

Isigcawu sokulalela

14. (1) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu Ohlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele azise zonke izingxenye zesibuyekezo ngesigcawu sokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo ngokubhala isikhathi nendawo yesigcawu sokulalelwa.
(2) UMphathiswa
(a) kumele anqume inqubo yokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo
(b) anqume yonke imibuzo nezindaba ezivukayo ezimayelana nenqubo ekulalelweni kwesibuyekezo.
(3) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele uqaphele izinga lezindaba kwisicelo sesibuyekezo, kulesosiphetho uMphathiswa angavumela umfakisibuyekezo nezinye izingxenye zesibuyekezo ukuba ziphakamise izinto ezintsha futhi bangenise ubufakazi obusha, obubhaliwe noma obuzoshiwo ngomlomo.
(4) Oyingxenye yokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo uvumelekile ukuba abekhona lapho kulalelwa isibuyekezo, futhi
(a) amelelwe ngowomthetho noma ngomunye nje umuntu.
(b) asho icala futhi ahole ufakazi obesekayo udaba noma aphikise ubufakazi
(c) abize ofakazi bazothulaubufakazi aphinde afake imibuzo kofakazi
(d) ethule obunye ubufakazi
(e) abuzisise noma umuphi umuntu obizwe njengofakazi wanoma yiluphi uhlangothi;

(f) abikele uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya ngokwamazinga

(5) Uhlangothi kwisibuyekezo lungaphikisa uhlangothi oluphikisayo uma luphakamisa udaba noma lwethembela kwincwadi yalo yobufakazi engazange ifakwe kuhla lwezibuyekezo ngezizathu zokuthi

(a) uhlangothi oluphikisayo azange lusekele ngezizathu ezizwakalayo ukwethula lolodaba noma leyoncwadi yobufakazi lapho kuqhutshekwa nodaba;

(b) lokhu kwethulwa ekuqhubekeni kodaba kunokwenza ukuthi uhlangothi oluphikisayo lukubone njengokwenzelela obungalilimaza icala labo.

(6) UMphathiswa kumele enze isinqumo sokuthi ukuphikisa kokwethulwa kodaba olusha noma ukuthembela encwadini yobufakazi entsha buzolalelwa noma qha, kuthi ke ngokukhanyisa kwalesosinqumo, akhiphe umyalelo oyiwo kubandakanye umyalelo wokuthi –

(a) ukukhokhela izindleko ezimayelana nokunqunywa kwesiphikiso, noma

(b) ukumiswa kwesigcawu sokulalelwa lesosikhathi esinqunyiwe kumlayelo.

Ukulalelwa kwesibuyekezo zingekho izinhlangothi ezithintekayo

15. (1) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya emva kokuba ususikhiphele kuzozonke izinhlangothi isaziso, ulalele isibuyekzo engekho ofake isibuyekezo noma luphi olunye uhlangothi, uma –

(a) Wenelisekile ukuthi izizathu ezilethwe kuwo ngumfakisibuyekezo noma uhlangothi olunye akuzona ezenza kubenesidingo sokuthi abekhona

(b) Uhlangothi lumazisile obukezayo onegunya ukuthi yena akafisi ukubakhona esigcawini sokulalela; noma

(c) Uhlangothi lwehluleke ukuba khona esigcawini futhi lunganikezi zizathu zokungaphumeleli.

Izimo okungathi ngazo ukulalelwa kusabalaliswe

16. UMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya unganquma ngesibuyekezo uqikelela izincwadi zobufakazi ezifakiwe kuwo ngaphandle kokubiza isigcawu sokulalela, uma –

(a) UMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya unombono wokuthi udaba lokunquma ngalesisibuyekezo lunganqunywa ngokunelisayo zingekho izinhlangothi ezithintekayo;

(b) Izinhlangothi ezithintekayo ngokubhala phansi zivume ukuthi isibuyekezo sinqunywe ngaphandle kokuhlela isigcawu sokulalelwa.

UHLA 11

ISICELO SOKUFAKA UHLA LWESIBUYEKEZO EMVA KWESIKHATHI ESINQUNYIWE

(Isigaba 76(2))

Isicelo sokufaka uhla lwesibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi esinqunyiwe

1. (1) Umfakisicelo noma umuntu onelungelo lokufaka isibuyekezo, usenokuthi, zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama 30 ezivumelekile ukufaka isibuyekezo, afake isicelo kuSihlalo sokwelula isikhathi esibekiwe sokufakauhla lwezibuyekezo.

(2) Isicelo sokwelula isikhathi okumele ukuthi sithi singakapheli kufakwe uhla lwezibuyekezo kumele sibe ngedlela yencwadi efungelwe, sibonise inhloso enhle yokuthi kungani lesicelo kumele sivunyelwe.

(3) Isicelo sokwelula isikhathi okumele ngaso kube sekufakiwe uhla lwezibuyekezo kumele silethwe ku –

(a) Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya;

(b) Mkhandlu;

(c) umfakisicelo, uma lowomuntu ofake isicelo sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo kungeyena umgakisicelo.

Ukuphikiswa ngumfakisicelo ekufakeni uhla lwezibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi

2. (1) Ukuphikiswa ngumfakisicelo ekufakeni uhla lwezibuyekzo emva kwesikhathi kumele lube yincwadi efungelwe, sibonise ngokusobala izizathu zokuthi kungani lesisicelo kumele singavunyelwa.

(2) Umfakisicelo ohlela ukuphikisa lesisicelo sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi kumele alethe incwadi efungelwe ephikisa lesisicelo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi 14 emva kokuba ethole isicelo sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi esinqunyiwe ku –

(a) Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBuyekeze oneGunya;

(b) Mkhandlu;

(c) umuntu ofake isicelo sokwelula isikhathi sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo

Izinto ezifanelekile ekunqumeni ngendlela efanele ngokufakwa emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo

3. UMphathiswa kumele aqikelele lokhu okulandelayo, ekuthenini yizinto ezizwakalayo, ekunqumeni ngesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo

(a) Ulwazi nezizathu eziqukethwe kwisicelo sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo emva kwesikhathi

(b) Ulwazi nezizathu eziqukethwe kwincwadi efungelwe ephikisa ukufakwa emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo

(c) Amaphuzu abalulekile angacacisiwe nezimo zesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo

(d) Namathuba omphumela ongaba yingozi kunoma yiluphi uhlangothi kwisibuyekezo

(e) Isikhathi esesidlule ukusuka kusuku lwesaziso ngesinqumo soMkhandlu.

Isinqumo ngesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo

4. UMphathiswa kumele –

(a) Anqume ngesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo zingakapheli izinsuku ezinga 30 zokuphela kwesikhathi sokufaka izicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo, lokhukunquma okungafaka phakathi umyalelo wezindleko uMphathiswa azibibona zifanelekile futhi zingenzeleli.

(b) Esimweni lapho isicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo sivunyelwa, kuyobukezwa futhi kuhlelwe kabusha izikhathi ezinqunyiwe ezimayelana nokufakwa kohlu nokulalelwa kwesibuyekezo nguMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya.

Isaziso sesinqumo sesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezo

5. UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa emva kokuba uSihlalo ekhiphe isinqumo ngesicelo sokufaka emva kwesikhathi uhla lwezibuyekezi, ahambise isaziso esibhaliwe phansi ngesinqumo ku –

(a) Mkhandlu;

(b) Kulowomuntu ofake isicelo sokwelulwa kwesikhathi sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo

(c) Mfakisicelo, uma ngabe umfakisicelo kungesuye umuntu ofake isicelo sokwelulwa kwesikhathi sokufaka uhla lwezibuyekezo.

UHLA 12

ISICELO ESIPHUTHUMAYO KUMKHANDLU OHLELAYO UBUKEZE ONEGUNYA SOKUQINISEKISA UKUTHI ISIBUYEKEZO SINESISINDO NOMA UKUQALA KOKUSEBENZA KWENGXENYE YESINQUMO ESIGUNYAZA ISICELO SOMKHANDLU OHLELAYO UGUNYAZE

(Isigaba 76(3))

Isicelo esiphuthumayo kuMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya sokuqinisekisa ukuthi isibuyekezo sinesisindo noma ukuqala kokusebenza kwengxenye yesinqumo esigunyaza isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze

1. (1) Umfakisicelo angafaka isicelo kuMphathiswa singakalalelwa isicelo

(a) Ukuqinisekisa ukuthi isicelo asinasisindo, uma

(i) isicelo safakwa umuntu ongafanelekile ukufaka isicelo kuMkhandlu oHlelayo oBukezayo oneGunya; noma

(ii) uma umfakisibuyekezo engumfakisicelo ehlulekile ukuhambisa ikhophi yehlu lwezibuyekezo kulowomuntu obalulwe kokuku 1(2) soHlu 10;

(iii) uma umfakisibuyekezo engumuntu owafaka ukuphawula okubhaliwe ngokomgomo wokuku 2(d) woHlu 5 ehlulekile ukuletha ikhophi yohlu lwezibuyekezo kumuntu obalulew ku 1(3) woHlu 10;

(b) sokuqala kokusebenza kwe -

(i) sinqumo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ngokomhlaba ongathintekile kwisicelo sesibuyekezo

(ii) zingxenye zesinqumo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya ezingathinteki kwisicelo sesibuyekezo

(2) isicelo esiphuthumayo kumele sibe yincwadi efungelwe, ebonisa ngokusobala ukuthi kungani kumele isicelo sivunyelwe

(3) isicelo esiphuthumayo kumele sihanjiswe ku

(a) Mgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya

(b) Mkhandlu

(c) kulowomuntu ofake isicelo sesibuyekezo

Ukuphikisa isicelo esiphuthumayo

2. (1) Ukuphikisa isicelo esiphuthumayo kumele kubesesimweni sencwadi efungelwe, sibonise ngokusobala ukuthi kungani lesisicelo kungafanele sivunywe.

(2) Umfakisibuyekezo ohlela ukuphikisa isicelo esiphuthumayo kumele althe incwadi efungelwe ephikisa isicelo esiphuthumayo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi 14 emva kokuba ehanjiselwe isicelo esiphuthumayo ngu

(a) uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya

(b) uMkhandlu

(c) umfakisicelo

Izinto ezifanelekile enkunqumeni ngendlela efanele kwisicelo esiphuthumayo ukuqinsekisa ukuthi isicelo sinesisisindo

3. UMphathiswa kumele aqikelele lezinto ezilandelayo, ngokufaneleka kwazo, ekuthatheni isinqumo ngesicelo esiphuthumayo ukuqineskisa ukuthi isicelo asinasisindo –

(a) Ulwazi nezizathu eziqukethwe kwisicelo;

(b) Amaphuzu abalulekile angacacisiwe kwisicelo nezimo ngesicelo; futhi

(c) Amathuba omphumela ongaba yingozi kunoma yiluphi uhlangothi lwesicelo.

Izinto ezifanelekile ekunqumeni ngokwezinga lesicelo esiphuthumayo sokuqala kokusebenza kwengxenye yesinqumo esigunyaza isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo igunya

4. UMphathiswa kumele aqaphele lezizinto ezilandelayo, ekutheni zingafaneleka, ekuthatheni isinqumo esiphuthumayo ngesicelo sokugunyaza ukuqala ukusebenza kwengxenye yesinqumo esigunyaza isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo igunya –

(a) Ulwazi nezizathu eziqukethwe kwisicelo;

(b) Nobungakanani bomhlaba ozosala kuxhomekeke kwisibuyekezo ozothinteka ngesinqumo sokuvumela ukuqala kokusebenza kwesinqumo sokuvumela umkhandlu igunya ngomhlaba osele +
(c) Nobungakanani okungenza ukuthi kwehlukaniseke phakathi kwezingxenye zesinqumo, ezizokuvumela umkhandlu ukuthi uqale ukusebenzisa izingxenye ezivunyelwe, nezingxenye ezingeke zasebenziswa.
(d) Amaphuzu abalulekile angacacisiwe nezimo zesicelo; futhi
(e) Amathuba omphumela ongabayingozi kunoma yiluphi uhlangothi kwisicelo.

Isinqumo kwisicelo esiphuthumayo

5. UMphathiswa kumele anqume ngesicelo esiphuthumayo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi 14 zosuku lokugcina lwesikhathi sokufaka isicelo sokuphikisa isicelo, isinqumo esingafaka phakathi umlayelo wezindleko njengalokhu uSihlalo ekubona kufanelekile futhi kuyindlela.

Isaziso ngesinqumo sesicelo esiphuthumayo

6. UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya kumele, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa emva kokuba uMphathiswa enze isinqumo ngesicelo esiphuthumayo, anikezele ngesaziso esibhaliwe phansi ngesinqumo ku –
(a) Mfakisibuyekezo osibuyekezo sakhe bekuyiso esiphathelene nesicelo esiphuthumayo;
(b) Mfakisicelo.

UHLA 13
OKUMAYELANA NEZINGUQUKO
(*Isigaba 127*)

Isicelo sokuvunyelwa okukhethekile ukugunyazwa ngokwemigomo enamandla omthetho

1. (1) Ukugunyazwa kokuvunyelwa okukhethekile ngokomgomo wesigaba 67*bis* sokunaMandla oMthetho kumele sithathwe njesivumo soMkhandlu ngokomthetho wohlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olubalulwe kwisigaba 54(3)(a) salomtheshwana
(2) Ngenhloso yesigaba 60(2) saloMtheshwana, usuku lokuqala ukusebenza lwemvume ekhethekile yoMkhandlu ebalulwe kwisigaba 67*bis* sokunaMandla oMthetho kuyoba –
(a) usuku okuphela ngalo isikhathi sezinsuku ezingama 28 esishiwo kwisigaba 67*ter* sokunaMandla oMthetho, uma kungazange kwafakwa isibuyekezo esiphikisa isinqumo soMkhandlu; noma
(b) ukusuku okwanqunywa ngalo ngesibuyekezo, uma isibuyekezo sasifakiwe esiphikisa isinqumo soMkhandlu ngokomgomo wesigaba 67*ter* sokunaMandla oMthetho.

Isicelo esikhethekile semvume ngokwemigomo yokunaMandla oMthetho okungazange kuqedelwe ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwaloMtheshwana

2. (1) isicelo esikhethekile semvume ngokomgomo wesigaba 67 bis sokunaMandla oMthetho , okungazange kuqedelwe ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwaloMtheshwana, kumele kuqhubeke ngemigomo yaloMtheshwana.
(2) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele aqinisekise ngokuvumelanayo okuhlinzekiwe kwindlela okusuka kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ukugunyazwa okumele kuqhubekiswe.
(3) Umfakisicelo akubalulekile ukuthi ahambisane nezidingo zomgomo waloMtheshwana ezingumthwalo kunezidingo zokunaMandla oMthetho ngokumayelana nokuhlinzeka kwaloMtheshwana okwendulela ukuhlinzeka okuvela kuko iscelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele kuqhutshekiswe

(4) Umfakisicelo akaphoqelekile ukuhambisana nezidingo zokunaMandla oMthetho okungumthwalo kakhulu ngaphezu kokudingwa yiloMtheshwana.

Ingxenye 3: uMthetho wokuSekela okusaDolobha okuhleleke ngezinga eliphansi

Ukuhleleka okuphansi kwendawo yokuhlala okugunyazwe ngomgomo woMthetho wokuSekela okusaDolobha kwezinga eliphansi

3. (1) Isicelo sokuhlaliswa esigunyaziwe ngokomgomo wesigaba 3(1) noma okusadolobha okugunyazwe ngokomgomo wasigaba 14(1) soMthetho wokuSekela okusaDolobha koHlelo oluPhansi, okugunyaziwe –
   (a) Kuxhomekeke kwisu lemidwebo yezakhiwo
   (b) Kuxhomekeke kwimigomo yokuthuthuka yalo
   Kumelle ethathwe njengokusadolobha okugunyazwe ngokomgomo wesigaba 54(3)(a) saloMtheshwana.

(2) Phezu kwe –
(a) izihlinzeko kwisigaba 3(5)b), (e) no(g) soMthetho wokuSekelwa kokusaDolobha ; noma
(b) kwesinqumo esiphambene nguMlawuli ngokomgomo wesigaba 12(1) soMthetho wokuSekelwa kokusaDolobha.
loMthetho usebenza kumhlaba okhethelwe ukwakhelwa okungahleliwe ngokwesigaba 3(1) noma okusadolobha okungokomgomo wasigaba 14(1) soMthetho wokuSekelwa kokusaDolobha soMthetho.
(3) Isicelo asidingeki ngokomgomo waloMtheshwana
(a) ukuthuthukiswa kwendawo yokuhlala ngezinga eliphansi kunjengokwesigunyazo sesu lemidwebo nemibandela yokugunyazwa ekwisigaba 4(1) soMthetho wokuSekelwa kokusaDolobha; noma
(b) ukuthuthukiswa kokusadolobha kunjengokugunyazwa kwesu lwemidwebo yezakhiwo nemigomo yokugunyaza ebalulwe kwisigaba 14(1)(a) soMthetho wokuSekelwa kokusaDolobha.
(4) Isicelo siyadingeka ngokomgomo waloMtheshwana wokuhlakahlukanisa umhlaba noma ukusekela kokusadolobha kumhlaba okhonjwe njengomhlaba waezakhiwo ezihleleke ngokwezinga eliphansi ngokwesigaba 3(1) soMthetho wokuSekelwa kokusaDolobha, umangaba lowomhlaba waungazange uqagulwe
(a) ngokuxhomekeka kwisu lwemidwebo yayo; noma
(b) ngokuxhomekeka kwimibandla yentuthuko yayo.

Ingxenye 3: uMthetho wokuGqugquzelwa kweNtuthuko

Ukuthuthuka okugunyazwe ngokomgomo woMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko

4. (1) Zonkeizicelo, izibuyekezo noma izindaba ezingakaphothulwa eziphambi kwesakhiwo esiNqumayo ngokwasigaba 15 soMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko, 1995(No 67 of 1995) ngesikhathi sokuqala ukusebenza koMthetho wokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapha nalapha nokuSebenziswa koMhlaba (1st July 2015) okungakanqunywa noma uchithwe, kumele uqhubekiswe uchithwe ngokomthetho wokuthuthukiswa komhlaba lapha nalapha.
(2) Isicelo sokuthuthukiswa esagunyazwa ngokomgomo wesigaba 33(1) noma 51(1) soMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko kumele uthathwe njengesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyazayo ngokomgomo wesigaba 47(2)(a) no 54(3)(a) salomtheshwana.

Umsebenzi wesisebenzi esiqokiwe ongaphinde wenziwe uMkhandlu

5. **(1)** Naphezu kokuchithwa koMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko, uMkhandlu kumele uqhubeke ukwenza umsebenzi obekwe phezu kwesisebanzi esikhethwe ngokomgomo woMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko –

(a) Ushicilele imibandela yokwesekwa enikezwe yisigungu seNtuthuko esiNqumayo noma Umkhandlu weNtuthuko oHlelayo uBukeze oNqumayo okumele ushicilelwe kumqulu wezindaba zikahulumeni, njengokushiwo kwisigaba 33(4) no 51(3) wokuGqugquzela iNtuthuko, kumqulu kahulumeni

(b) Ukubikela uMgcinimbiko wezoBunikazi ukuthi imibandela yesisekelo okumele kuhanjiswane nayo ngaphambi kokuqala kokubhaliswa, kuhanjiswene nayo, njengokwesigaba 38(1)(c) soMthetho oGqugquzela ukuThuthukiswa kokusadolobha.; futhi

(c) Ubikele uMgcinimbiko wezoBunikazi ukuthi umfakisicelo noMkhandlu bahlangabezene nezibophezelo zabo ezimayelana nomsebenzi wokuhlinzeka, njegokwesigaba 38(1)(d) woMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko.

(2) UMkhandlu kumele ukhethe isisebenzi somkhandlu esizokwenza umsebenzi othweswe isisebenzi esiqokiwe njengokewesigaba esikulokhu.

Amandla agodlwe yisigungu seNtuthuko esiNqumayo noma isgungu seNtuthuko esiBukezayo siNqume kwisinqumo sescelo ngokoMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko

6. (1) Amandla agodlwe yisigungu seNtuthuko esiNqumayo noma isgungu seNtuthuko esiBukezayo siNqume kwisinqumo sescelo ngokoMthetho oGqugquzela iNtuthuko kumele sithathwe njengamandla okumele asetshenziswe nguMkhandlu.

(2) UMkhandlu kumele uhambisana nokuhlinzekwe yiloMtheshwana, kufaka phakathi isichibiyelo sesaziso ngesinqumo kwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunzwayo, lapho usebenzisa amandla owanikeziwe ngokwalokhu okulapha.

Ingxenye 4: uMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko KwaZulu-Natal

Isicelo esivunyelwe ngokomgomo woMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko KwaZulu-Natal

7. Isinqumo soMkhandlu –

(a) Sokwamukela uhlelo olubalulwe kwisigaba 13(1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(b) Ukuthatha indawo uhlelo olubalulwe kwisigaba 13(1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(c) Ukugunyaza isichibiyelo sohlelo loMkhandlu olubalulwe kwisigaba 13(1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(d) Ukugunyaza ukwahukaniswa komhlaba okubalulwe kwisigaba 26(1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(e) Ukugunyaza ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba okubalulwe kwisigaba 26(1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(f) Ukugunyaza ukuthuthukiswa komhlaba owakhele ngaphandle kwendawo yohlaka lokuthuthukiswa komhlaba okubalulwe kwisigaba 43(1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(g) Ukugunyaza ukwahlukanisa ngezigaba noma ukucishwa kwemidwebo yesu lezakhiwo egunyaziwe njengokubalulwe kwisigaba 55(1) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

(h) Ukugunyaza ukwenziwa kabusha, ukumiswa noma ukwesulwa kokuvimbelayo okumayelana nomhlaba okubalulwe kwisigaba 65(1) soMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal;

Kumele sithathwe njengesigunyazo sesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ogunyaziwe ngokwesigaba 54(3)(a) saloMtheshwana.

Isicelo ngokomgomo womthetho wokuhlela osusiwe okumele uthathwe njengesicelo esigunyaziwe ngokomgomo woMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal

8. Isicelo ngokomthetho owesuliwe kumele sithathwe ngokuthi isicelo kuyoba isicelo esigunyaziwe ngoMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natali kumele uthathwe njengesicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo ugunyaze njengokubalulwe keisigaba 54(3)(a) saloMtheshwana.

Isicelo ngokomgomo womthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal esingazange siphothulwe ngaphambi kokuqala ukusebenza kwaloMtheshwana

9. (1) Isicelo kuMkhandlu noma isiphakamiso soMkhandlu ngokoMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko yaKwaZulu-Natal njengokubalulwe kokuku 1, lokho okungazange kuphothulwe ngaphambi kokuqala ukusebenza kwaloMtheshwana kumele kuqhutshekiswe ngokwemigomo yaloMtheshwana.

(2) UMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo kumele aqinisekise ukuhlinzeka okuhambisanayo kumgudu wesicelo okusuka kuwo isicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele siqhubeke.

(3) Umfakisicelo akudingekile ukuthi avumelane nezidingo ngokwaloMtheshwana ezibonakala zingumthwalo ukwedlula izidingo zoMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko waKwaZulu-Natal mayelana nokuhlinzeka kwaloMtheshwana esandulela ukuhlinzeka okukwisicelo somkhandlu ohlelayo onegunya kumele siqhubeke.

(4) Umfakisicelo akudingekile ukuthi avumelane nezidingo zoMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko waKwaZulu-Natal obonakala ungumthwalo ngaphezu kokudingwa yiloMtheshwana.

Ukugunyazwa kwesinqumo esenziwe ngokomgomo woMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko waKwaZulu-Natal usudlulile umhlaka 30 June 2015 kodwa kungakaqali ukusebenza kwaloMtheshwana

10. Isinqumo esithathwe wuMkhandlu sokugunyaza noma sokwenqaba isicelo sawo noma isiphakamiso yiwo ngokwemigomo yoMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko waKwaZulu-Natal njengoba kushiwo ku 1 awunasisindo ngokungaziphathi kahle okusezingeni eliphezulu ngokunga vumelani nokuhlinzekwe kuMthetho wokuNgamela ukuSebenziswa koMhlaba nokuThuthukiswa koMhlaba Lapha Nalapha, uma

(a) Isicelo kuwo noma isiphakamiso sawo senziwa ngaphambi komhlaka 1 July 2015;

(b) Isinqumo sokugunyaza noma sokwenqaba isicelo noma isiphakamiso senziwa ngemuva komhlaka 30 June 2015 kodwa ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwaloMtheshwana.

Ukuchazwa kwamagama asetshenzisiwe:

1. Municipal Planning Approval Authority = uMkhandlu oHlelayo uGunyaze oneGunya
2. Municipal Planning Authorised Officer = uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oHlelayo oneGunya
3. Municipal Planning Tribunal = uMkhandlu oHlelayo oNqumayo ngezicelo zentuthuko
4. Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal = uMkhandlu oHlanganisiwe oHlelayo oNqumayo
5. Municipal Planning Registrar = uMgcinimbiko woMkhandlu oHlelayo
6. Expert Technical Advisor = Umeluleki onguNgoti kweZobuchwepheshe
7. Municipal Planning Appeal Authority = uMkhandlu oHlelayo uBukeze oneGunya
8. Presiding Officer for Appeal Authority = uMphathiswa woMkhandlu oBukezayo oneGunya
9. Registrar = uMgcinimbiko
10. Record of Decisions = okuQoshiwe kweziNqumo
11. Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority = uMkhandlu oHlelayo oBhekelele ukuGcinwa koMthetho
12. Appellant = Ofake isicelo sesibuyekezo/ Umfakisibuyekezo
13. Applicant = Ofake isicelo/ Umfakisicelo
14. Surveyor = uMdabuli
15. Registrar of Deeds = uMgcinimbiko wezoBunikazi
16. Household = abanikazi bomhlaba abanobubha
17. Land use scheme = uhlaka lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
18. Record of Deeds = okuQoshiwe kwezoBunikazi
19. Ordinance = okunamandla omthetho
20. Appeal = isicelo sesibuyekezo/ isibuyekezo
21. By-Law = uMtheshwana
22. Municipal = uMkhandlu
23. Municipal Council = isiGungu soMkhandlu
24. Compensation = isinxephezelo/ ukunxephezeleka
25. Documents = izincwadi zobufakazi
26. Process = umgudu
27. Procedure = inqubo/ inqubo mgomo
28. Executive Council = isiGungu esiPhezulu
29. Agency = isikhungo/inhlangano egunyaziwe ukumelela
30. Delegation = othunyelwe ukumelela
31. Party = ingxenye/ uhlangothi/ iqembu

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 18 OF 2017

UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW

To provide for the establishment of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority; to provide for the adoption and amendment of the Municipality's land use scheme, to provide for applications for municipal planning approval; to provide for appeals against decisions of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority; provide for offences and penalties; to provide for compensation and matters incidental thereto.

CHAPTER 1
PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

1. Definitions
2. Application of By-law
3. Principles, norms and standards and policies

CHAPTER 2
INSTITUTIONAL

Part 1: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Approval Authority

4. The Municipal Planning Approval Authority
5. Function of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
6. Appointment of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
7. Function of Municipal Planning Tribunal or Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal
8. Establishment of Municipal Planning Tribunal or Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal
9. Appointment and Composition of Municipal Planning Tribunal
10. Drawing persons from private sector to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal
11. Disqualifications for Municipal Planning Tribunal membership
12. Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Municipal Planning Tribunal
13. Terms and conditions of appointment of Municipal Planning Tribunal members
14. Notification of the appointment of a Municipal Planning Tribunal
15. Resignation and removal from office and filling of vacancies
16. Constitution of Municipal Planning Tribunal for Decision Making
17. Decision of Municipal Planning Tribunal

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Part 2: Support for Municipal Planning Tribunal and Municipal Council

18. Function of Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar
19. Appointment of the Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar
20. Function of Expert Technical Advisor
21. Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

Part 3: Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

22. Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

Part 4: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

23. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
24. Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
25. Presiding Officer for Appeal Authority

Part 5: Support for Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

26. Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
27. Appointment of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
28. Function of Expert Technical Advisor
29. Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

Part 6: Function and appointment of the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority

30. Function of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer
31. Appointment of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

Part 7: Independence, conflict of interest, liability and indemnity

32. Independence of Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
33. Declaration of Interest
34. Holding more than one office simultaneously
35. Recusal
36. Conflict of interest of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer
37. Liability of Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and their support staff
38. Legal indemnification

CHAPTER 3
LAND USE SCHEME

39. Purpose of land use scheme
40. Contents of land use scheme
41. Legal effect of land use scheme
42. Existing land use scheme
43. Adoption of land use scheme

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

44. Inclusion of land that is occupied in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households in the land use scheme
45. Review of land use scheme

CHAPTER 4
MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

46. Relationship between municipal planning approval and Integrated Development Plans
47. Relationship between municipal planning approval and spatial development frameworks
48. Relationship between land use scheme and other municipal planning approvals
49. Relationship between municipal planning approval and other approvals
50. Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is required
51. Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is not required
52. Determining if an application should be an application for the subdivision of land or for township establishment
53. Restrictive conditions of title and servitudes that may be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law
54. Conditions of title and servitudes that may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law
55. Procedure for municipal planning approval
56. Responsibility for and standard of engineering services
57. Engineering services in excess of the requirements of development
58. Guarantee for the construction and maintenance of engineering services
59. Construction of engineering services
60. Development charge
61. Offsetting cost of engineering services against payment of development charge
62. Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision
63. Record of Decision
64. Persons who must be informed of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority’s decision
65. Appeal against Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision
66. Effective date of Municipal Planning Approval Authority’s decision on application
67. Prohibition on making a substantially similar application, if an application was refused
68. Certification of compliance with conditions of approval
69. Transfer of roads, parks and other open spaces
70. Vesting of ownership of land after permanent closure of municipal road or public open space
71. Disclosure that land is not registrable before compliance with conditions
72. Lodging of plans and documents with Surveyor-General for the subdivision of land, consolidation of land or the permanent closure of a municipal road or public open space
73. Diagram and general plan for the subdivision of land or consolidation of land
74. Registration of ownership for subdivision of land, consolidated of land or opening of township register
75. Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds for permanent closure of municipal road or public open space
76. Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds pursuant to an application for the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude and certificate of compliance with certain conditions of approval
77. Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority’s Record of Decision to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update a property description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name
78. Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval
79. Lapsing of municipal planning approval
80. Unilateral partial cancellation of rights that have not been fully exercised

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CHAPTER 5
MUNICIPAL PLANNING PROPOSAL BY A MUNICIPALITY

81. Municipal Planning proposal by a Municipality
82. Process for municipal planning approval for a proposal by a Municipality

CHAPTER 6
APPEALS

83. Appeal processes
84. Condonation
85. Decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
86. Reasons for decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
87. Notification of outcome of appeal
88. Legal effect of decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
89. Relationship between appeals in terms of this By-law and appeals in terms of section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act
90. Proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority open to public
91. Costs
92. Offences in connection with proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
93. Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must keep records relating to appeals

CHAPTER 7
ENFORCEMENT

Part 1: Offences, penalties and disconnection of engineering services

94. Offences and penalties in relation to municipal planning approval
95. Additional penalties
96. Reduction or disconnection of engineering services to prevent the continuation of activity that constitutes an offence

Part 2: Prosecution

97. Lodging of complaint
98. Powers of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer
99. Warrant of entry for enforcement purposes
100. Observance of confidentiality pertaining to entry for enforcement purposes
101. Presumption that member of the managing body of a corporate body or partner in a partnership committed activity that constitutes an offence

102. Failure by land owner's association, body corporate or share block company to execute obligation in terms of condition of approval
103. Relief by court
104. Relationship between remedies provided for in this By-law and other statutory and common law remedies
105. Display of notice on land that activity is unlawful
106. Persons who may approach High Court for enforcement of rights granted by Act, a land use scheme adopted in terms of this By-law or municipal planning approval in terms of this By-law

Part 3: Rectification of contravention and amnesty

107. Rectification of contravention
108. Administrative penalty for failing to obtain prior municipal planning approval

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

109. Amnesty

Part 4: Misconduct by official approving the use of land or erection buildings or contrary to the Act, a land use scheme or a restrictive condition of title or servitude registered against land

110. Misconduct by official employed by organ of state who approves the erection of buildings or use of land without prior approval in terms of the Act
111. Offence by owner for failure to lodge diagrams, plans and documents with the Surveyor-General after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment
112. Offence by owner for failure to lodge deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment

CHAPTER 8
COMPENSATION

113. Compensation arising from a proposal by a Municipality to zone a privately-owned land for a purpose which makes it impossible to develop any part thereof
114. Compensation arising from removal, amendment or suspension of a condition of title
115. Compensation arising from permanent closure of municipal road or public open space by Municipality
116. No compensation for engineering services constructed before a municipal planning approval was cancelled or lapsed
117. Amount of compensation

CHAPTER 9
SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

118. Service of documents
119. Service of documents on Municipal Planning Registrar
120. Service of documents on Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
121. Date of service of document

CHAPTER 10
DELEGATIONS AND AGENCY AGREEMENTS

122. Agency agreement between municipalities for performance of functions in terms of Act

123. Agency agreement with traditional council
124. Delegations by Municipality

CHAPTER 11
KEEPING OF RECORDS AND ACCESS TO INFORMATION

125. Record of a land use scheme
126. Record of applications for municipal planning approval
127. Notice of approval of sectional title plan, diagram and general plan
128. Notice of allocation of land in terms of the customary law
129. Access to information held by Municipal Planning Registrar
130. Access to information held by Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
131. Access to information held by Municipal Manager

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

CHAPTER 12
GENERAL PROVISIONS

132. Duties, powers and functions of traditional council
133. Declaration of land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households
134. Calculation of number of days
135. Effect of change of ownership of land to which an application for municipal planning approval relates
136. Ceding of rights associated with a person who commented on an application for municipal planning approval to new land owner
137. Application for leave to intervene in application for municipal planning approval or appeal
138. Transitional arrangements and savings
139. Short title

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 1

MATTERS THAT MUST BE ADDRESSED IN AN AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH A JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

1. Matters that must be addressed in an agreement to establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal

SCHEDULE 2

CATEGORISATION OF APPLICATIONS FOR DECISION BY THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY

1. Applications for municipal planning approval that may be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
2. Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal or a tribunal member designated by the Chairperson
3. Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal
4. Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council

SCHEDULE 3

ACTIVITIES IN AREAS SITUATED OUTSIDE THE AREA OF A LAND USE SCHEME THAT REQUIRE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Activities that require municipal planning approval outside the area of a land use scheme
2. Land use definitions

SCHEDULE 4

APPLICATION PROCESSES: ALL APPLICATIONS, EXCEPT AN APPLICATION FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS (SCHEDULE 7)

1. Persons who may make an application
2. Applications that must be prepared by a person with a qualification and experience in land use planning or law
3. Pre-application procedure
4. Failure by an organ of state to comment on an application for municipal planning approval
5. Lodging of application
6. Records of receipt of application, request for additional information and confirmation that application is complete
7. Provision of additional information
8. Confirmation of lodging of complete application, if additional information was required
9. Referral of application affecting the national interest to the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform
10. Monitoring of application by the responsible Member of the Executive Council
11. Public notice of application
12. Applicant’s right to respond
13. Referral of application to Municipal Planning Approval Authority
14. Site inspection
15. Hearing
16. Registered planner’s report on an application
17. Time in which a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application
18. Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on an application that must be decided by the Municipal Council
19. Referral of application that must be decided by the Municipal Council to the council

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

20. Time in which a Municipal Council must decide an application
21. Time in which the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application to zone or rezone land that involves the introduction of a new zone or an amendment to the Land Use Scheme

SCHEDULE 5
PUBLIC NOTICE

1. Methods of public notice
2. Contents of public notice
3. Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for environmental authorisation
4. Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for a mining right
5. Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application to register as a manufacturer or distributor of liquor
6. Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for the retail sale of liquor for consumption or licence for the micro-manufacture of liquor

SCHEDULE 6
PROCEDURE FOR AMENDING AN APPLICATION OR DECISION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AND CANCELLATION OF MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Application for an amendment to an application for municipal planning prior to notice of decision on the main application
2. Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error or update a reference.
3. Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval
4. Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when deciding if an application qualifies as an application for a non-material amendment to a decision

SCHEDULE 7
APPLICATION PROCESS FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS

1. Persons who may make an application
2. Lodging of application
3. Confirming availability of the site
4. Granting of municipal planning approval
5. Transfer of municipal planning approval

SCHEDULE 8
MATTERS THAT A MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY MUST CONSIDER WHEN IT DECIDES OR MAKES A RECOMMENDATION ON AN APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when it decides or makes a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval

SCHEDULE 9
INFORMATION THAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN RECORD OF DECISION

1. Information that must be included in a Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning approval

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 10
APPEAL PROCESS

Part 1: Lodging of memorandum of appeal, lodging of responding memorandum, summonsing of person to lodge document and collation of documents

1. Lodging of memorandum of appeal
2. Lodging of responding memorandum
3. Parties to an appeal hearing
4. Withdrawal of appeal or opposition to appeal
5. Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to witness
6. Issuing and service of subpoena to secure attendance of witness
7. Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to document required to decide appeal
8. Issuing and service of subpoena to obtain document
9. Collation of documents required to decide appeal

Part 2: Setting down of appeal for hearing, site inspection and hearing of appeal

10. Setting down of appeal for hearing
11. Rescinding of an appeal due to undue delay by appellant
12. Postponement of site inspection or hearing
13. Site inspection
14. Hearing
15. Hearing of appeal in absence of parties
16. Circumstances in which hearing may be dispensed with

SCHEDULE 11
APPLICATION FOR LATE LODGING OF MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL

1. Application for late lodging of memorandum of appeal
2. Opposition by an applicant to late lodging of a memorandum of appeal
3. Matters relevant in determining merits of late lodging of a memorandum of appeal
4. Decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal
5. Notice of decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

SCHEDULE 12
URGENT APPLICATION TO THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPEAL AUTHORITY TO CONFIRM THAT AN APPEAL IS INVALID OR FOR THE PARTIAL COMMENCEMENT OF A DECISION APPROVING AN APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Urgent application to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval
2. Opposition to an urgent application
3. Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid
4. Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval
5. Decision on urgent application
6. Notice of decision on urgent application

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 13
TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

Part 1: Town Planning Ordinance

1. Application for special consent approved in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance
2. Pending application for special consent in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance

Part 2: Local Authorities Ordinance

3. Application for permanent closure of a municipal road approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
4. Application for permanent closure of a public place approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
5. Pending application for permanent closure of a municipal road in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
6. Pending application for permanent closure of a public place in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

Part 3: Less Formal Township Establishment Act

7. Less formal settlement or township approved in terms of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act

Part 3: Development Facilitation Act

8. Development approved in terms of the Development Facilitation Act
9. Functions of designated officer may be performed by Municipality
10. Power reserved by Development Tribunal or Development Appeal Tribunal in a decision on an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

Part 4: KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

11. Application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act
12. Application in terms of a repealed planning law that must regarded as an application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act
13. Pending application in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act
14. Validation of decision made in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act after 30 June 2015 but before the commencement of this By-law

CHAPTER 1
PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context clearly gives it another meaning—

"**adjacent land**" means all land that borders a property and all land that would have bordered a property, if they were not separated by a river, road, railway line, power transmission line, pipeline, or a similar feature;

"**appellant**" means a person who has lodged an appeal in terms of section 65(2);

"**approval**" in relation to an application for Municipal Planning Approval means approval in terms of section 62(3)(a) of this By-law and includes the conditions of approval;

"**Architectural Profession Act**" means the Architectural Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 44 of 2000);

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**attorneys or advocates**" means a person admitted to practice as an attorney in terms of the Attorneys Act, 1979 (Act No 53 of 1979) or as an advocate in terms of the Advocates Act 1964 (Act No. 74 of 1964);

"**building line**" means a rear space, side space or street front space;

"**Deeds Registries Act**" means the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937);

"**Deeds Registry**" means a deeds registry established in terms of section 1(1)(a) of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No 47 of 1937);

"**development charge**" means a charge levied by the Municipality for the provision and upgrading of—

(a) engineering services; or

(b) public facilities;

for which the Municipality is responsible;

"**Development Facilitation Act**" means the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act No. 67 of 1995);

"**District Municipality**" means the _____ District Municipality;

"**engineering services**" means infrastructure for—

(a) roads;

(b) stormwater drainage;

(c) water;

(d) electricity;

(e) telecommunication;

(f) sewerage disposal;

(g) waste water disposal; and

(h) solid waste disposal;

"**Executive Authority**" means the executive committee or executive mayor of the Municipality or, if the Municipality does not have an executive committee or executive mayor, a committee of councillors appointed by the Municipal Council;

"**Gazette**" means the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette;

"**Geomatics Professions Act**" Geomatics Professions Act, 2013, (Act No. 19 of 2013)

"**indemnify**" means an undertaking to pay any damages, claim or taxed costs awarded by a court or agreed to by the municipality in terms of a formal settlement process;

"**Integrated Development Plan**" means the Integrated Development Plan adopted by the Municipality in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act;

"**KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act**" means the KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2010);

"**land**" means −

(a) any piece of land depicted on a diagram approved by the Surveyor General and registered in the Deeds Registry, including an erf, a sectional title unit, a lot, a plot, a stand, a farm and a portion or piece of land, and

(b) unsurveyed state land;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**land owner's association**" means an organisation established by owners of a group of properties to collectively regulate their conduct and share the costs of maintaining and improving shared infrastructure and services, including a home owner's association;

"**Liquor Act**" means the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

"**Local Authorities Ordinance**" means the Local Authorities Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 25 of 1974);

"**lodge**" has the same meaning as "serve", except in relation to the lodging of plans and documents with the Surveyor-General or the lodging of deeds, plans and documents with the Registrar of Deeds;

"**Municipality**" means the Umvoti Local Municipality;

"**municipal area**" means the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality determined from time to time by the Municipal Demarcation Board established by section 2 of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No 27 of 1998);

"**Municipal Council**" means the Municipal Council of the Municipality established in terms of section 18 of the Municipal Structures Act;

"**Municipal Planning Appeal Authority**" means the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 23;

"**Municipal Planning Approval Authority**" means the Municipal Planning Approval Authority contemplated in section 4;

"**Municipal Property Rates Act**" means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

"**Municipal Structures Act**" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No 117 of 1998);

"**Municipal Systems Act**" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000, (Act No 32 of 2000);

"**newspaper**" means—

(a) newspapers circulating widely in the area of the municipality in the dominant languages spoken in the municipality, if a matter affects the whole municipality;

(b) a newspaper circulating in the affected area, in the dominant languages spoken in that area, if a matter affects only a particular area;

"**notify**" has a corresponding meaning as "serve";

"**organ of state**" means an organ of state as defined in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"**owner**" means −

(a) the person in whose name land is registered in the deeds registry for KwaZulu-Natal;

(b) the beneficial holder of a real right in land;

(c) the person in whom land vests;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**pending application**" means an application that has been made but for which the approval authority did not issue a record of decision or similar document before the commencement of this By-law;

"**person**" means a natural or juristic person and includes an organ of state;

"**Planning and Development Act**" means the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act, 2008, (Act No. 6 of 2008);

"**Presiding Officer**" means—

(a) a member of a Municipal Planning Tribunal designated to preside over the determination of an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 16(5); or

(b) the Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 25;

"**Promotion of Access to Information Act**" means the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000);

"**public facility**" includes a crèches, primary school, secondary school, college, technikon, university, nursing home, frail care unit, clinic, hospital, playground, sports field, public open space, community centre, church, mosque, synagogue, temple, cemetery, taxi rank, bus depot and parking lot;

"**public service infrastructure**" means public service infrastructure as defined in section 1 of the Municipal Property Rates Act;

"**rear space**" means a space, along the inside of a boundary of a property that does not meet a street boundary, in which no buildings may be erected, the extent of which is determined by a parallel line which is a set distance from the boundary;

"**Record of Decision**" means a Record of Decision of an application for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 63;

"**Registered Planner**" means a professional or technical planner registered in terms of the Planning Profession Act, 2002 (Act No 36 of 2002), unless the South African Municipal Council for Planners has reserved the work to be performed by a Registered Planner in terms of section 16(2) of that Act in which case a 'Registered Planner' means the category of registered persons for whom the work has been reserved;

"**Sectional Titles Act**" means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

"**serve**" in relation to a notice, order or other document means to serve the document concerned in the manner set out in section 118;

"**shared services agreement**" means an agreement entered into between two or more municipalities, including the District Municipality, whereby the participating municipalities agree to share services described in the agreement;

"**side space**" means a space, along the inside of a boundary of a property that meets a street boundary, in which no buildings may be erected, the extent of which is determined by a parallel line which is a set distance from the boundary;

"**street front space**" means a space along the inside of a boundary of a property, that is contiguous with a street, public right of way or road reservation, in which no buildings may be erected, the extent of which is determined by a parallel line which is a set distance from the boundary;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act**" means the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013);

"**Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters**" means the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters, 2015 (Government Notice No. 239 of 2015);

"**Spatial Development Framework"** means the Spatial Development Framework adopted by the Municipality in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act and section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

"**Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act**" means Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act No. 70 of 1970);

"**Surveyor-General**" means the Surveyor-General as defined in the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997);

"**Town Planning Ordinance**" means the KwaZulu-Natal Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949);

Application of By-law

2.(1) This By-law is subject to section 2(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act that provides that, except as provided in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, no legislation may prescribe an alternative or parallel mechanism, measure, institution or system on spatial planning, land use, land use management and land development in a manner inconsistent with it.

(2) In terms of regulation 14 the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters—

(a) the manner and format in which an application for Municipal Planning Approval must be submitted shall be the manner and format prescribed in this By-law;

(b) the timeframes applicable to steps in the application process shall be the time frames prescribed in this By-law;

(c) the manner and extent of the public participation process for each type of application for Municipal Planning Approval shall be the manner and extent of public consultation prescribed in this By-law;;

(d) the manner and extent of the intergovernmental participation process for each type of application for Municipal Planning Approval shall be the manner and extent of public consultation prescribed in this By-law;;

(e) procedures for site inspections shall be the procedures prescribed in this By-law;;

(f) procedures for an amendment to an application for Municipal Planning Approval shall be the procedures prescribed in this By-law;

(g) the place where an application for Municipal Planning Approval must be submitted shall be the place prescribed in this By-law; and

(h) the procedure that provides for an application for Municipal Planning Approval that is, on face value, when submitted to a municipality, incomplete and an application for Municipal Planning Approval that, after substantive scrutiny by a municipality, requires additional information from the applicant shall be the procedure prescribed in this By-law.

(3) This By-law applies to all land within the jurisdiction of the Municipality, including land owned by an organ of state and the Municipality.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) This By-law binds every owner and their successors-in-title and every user of land, including the state, any organ of state or the Municipality.

Principles, norms and standards and policies

3.(1) Any development principles and any norms and standards applicable to spatial planning, land development and land use management made in terms of national or provincial legislation apply to the Municipality.

(2) The Municipal Council may adopt policies not inconsistent with national legislation, provincial legislation or this By-law to guide applications or decision making in terms of this By-law.

(3) If the Municipal Council intends to adopt or amend a policy that may materially and adversely affect the rights of any individual or the public, the Municipality must follow a participation process and procedure which meets the requirements of the Municipal Systems Act.

CHAPTER 2
INSTITUTIONAL

Part 1: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Approval Authority

The Municipal Planning Approval Authority

4. The Municipal Planning Approval Authority comprises −

(a) the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
(b) the Municipal Planning Tribunal; and
(c) the Municipal Council.

Function of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer

5.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer must decide applications for municipal planning approval in terms of section 22(1)(a).

Appointment of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer

6.(1) The Municipal Manager must in writing −

(a) appoint a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer; or
(b) determine that the incumbent of a particular post on the Municipality's post establishment shall be a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer.

(2) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer—

(a) must be a municipal official or a municipal official employed in a full time capacity by another Municipality under a shared services agreement; and
(b) must be a Registered Planner.

(3) The Municipality may have as many Municipal Planning Authorised Officers as it requires.

Function of Municipal Planning Tribunal or Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal

7. A Municipal Planning Tribunal or a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide applications for municipal planning approval in terms of section 22(1)(b) or (c).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Establishment of Municipal Planning Tribunal or Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal

8.(1) The Municipal Council must establish—

(a) a Municipal Planning Tribunal; or

(b) a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(2) The Municipal Council may consider the following factors when deciding to establish a Municipal Planning Tribunal or to participate in the establishment of a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal—

(a) the impact of this By-law on its financial, administrative and professional capacity;

(b) its ability to effectively implement the provisions of Chapter 4;

(c) the average number of applications for municipal planning approval that it deals with annually; and

(d) the development pressures in the Municipality.

(3) If the Municipality does not have capacity to implement the provisions of Chapter 4 of this By-law, it is an indication that it should be establishing a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(4) If the Municipal Council decided to establishment a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, it must enter into a written agreement with the other participating municipalities, including the District Municipality, in accordance with Chapter 3 of the Inter-governmental Relations Framework Act, 2005 (Act No 13 of 2005).

(5) An agreement to establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must at least address the matters set out in Schedule 1.

(6) An agreement to establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal may provide for joint invitations in terms of sections 10(1) or joint notifications in terms of section 14.

(7) The provisions of sections 9 to 17 with the necessary changes apply to a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Appointment and composition of Municipal Planning Tribunal

9.(1) The Municipal Planning Tribunal consists of five or more members, who, by reason of their integrity, qualifications, expertise and experience are suitable for membership.

(2) The Municipal Planning Tribunal must comprise of persons from the following categories −

(a) officials in the full-time service of the Municipality; and

(b) persons who are not municipal officials.

(3) A member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal members who is not a municipal official may be—

(a) an official or employee of any national or provincial organ of state;

(b) an official or employee of organised local government in KwaZulu-Natal; or

(c) a person drawn from the private sector.

(4) A member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal who is drawn from the private sector must, subject to section 10(2), be −

(a) a Registered Planner;

(b) an attorney or advocate;

(c) persons registered in a category in terms of section 20(3) of the Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act No 27 of 2003) within the field of environmental science;

(d) a person registered in a category in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000, (Act No 46 of 2000);

(e) a person registered in a category in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Architectural Profession; and

(f) a person registered in terms of section 13(1)(d) of the Geomatics Professions Act as a as a Land Surveyor.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(5) A person is not disqualified from serving on a Municipal Planning Tribunal by virtue of the fact that he or she—

(a) does not reside or is not employed in the area of the Municipality concerned; or

(b) serves on another Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(6) If the Municipality is of the opinion that it necessary to appoint additional or new members or a new Chairperson or a new Deputy-Chairperson, it may make additional or new appointments.

(7) The procedure for the appointment of Municipal Planning Tribunal members must be followed for the appointment of new or additional members or a new Chairperson or a new Deputy-Chairperson.

(8) New or additional members will serve for the unexpired period of office of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to which he or she is appointed.

Drawing persons from private sector to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal

10.(1) If the Municipality intends to appoint persons drawn from the private sector to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal, the Municipal Manager must—

(a) request the professions' controlling bodies to call on interested persons who qualify to apply for appointment.

(b) by notice in a newspaper call on interested persons who qualify to apply for appointment.

(2) If there is no or insufficient response to the notices calling on interested persons who qualify to apply for appointment, the Municipality may by notice in a newspaper call on interested persons who do not meet the requirements of section 9(4), but who has extensive knowledge of land use planning and development to apply for appointment.

(3) The Municipality must establish an evaluation panel consisting of officials in the service of the Municipality to evaluate nominations received in response to the call for nominations.

(4) The Municipality must consider the evaluation panel's recommendations when it appoints members drawn from the private sector who to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(5) The Municipality may only appoint members drawn from the private sector who have responded to the invitation to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Disqualifications for Municipal Planning Tribunal membership

11. A person is disqualified from appointment as a member if he or she—

(a) is a member of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;

(b) is an un-rehabilitated insolvent;

(c) is declared incapable of managing his or her own affairs by a court of law or under curatorship;

(d) is a member of Parliament, the provincial legislature, a Municipal Council or a House of Traditional Leaders, or if that person is nominated as a member of Parliament, the provincial legislature, a Municipal Council or a House of Traditional Leaders;

(e) has at any time been removed from an office of trust on account of misconduct involving theft or fraud;

(f) fails to disclose an interest in terms of section 33(1),

(g) attended or participated in the proceedings of the Tribunal while having such interest; or

(h) is convicted by a court of law of—

(i) perjury, theft, fraud, bribery or corruption or any other offence involving dishonesty;

(ii) any offence under this By-law; or

(iii) any other offence for which he or she was sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine for a period longer than six months.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Municipal Planning Tribunal

12.(1) The Municipality must designate a Chairperson and a Deputy Chairperson for a Municipal Planning Tribunal from the members who are Registered Planners, attorneys or advocates.

(2) A Deputy Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must act in the place of the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal whenever—

(a) the office of the Chairperson is vacant; or

(b) the Chairperson is absent or for any other reason temporarily unable to exercise his or her powers.

(3) If the office of a Deputy Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal is vacant, or if a Deputy Chairperson is unable to act as Chairperson, the Municipality must designate one of the remaining members who are Registered Planners, attorneys or advocates.

Terms and conditions of appointment of Municipal Planning Tribunal members

13.(1) A member holds office for a period of five years, or such shorter period as the Municipal Council may determine in the member's letter of appointment.

(2) A member holds office on the terms and conditions determined by the Municipality in accordance with any national norms and standards determined by the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform in terms of section 37(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act.

(3) A member who is drawn from the private sector must −

(a) be remunerated and reimbursed from funds appropriated for that purpose by the Municipality;

(b) be remunerated at a daily rate, as determined by the Municipality; and

(c) be reimbursed for travelling and subsistence expenses reasonably incurred.

Notification of the appointment of a Municipal Planning Tribunal

14. Notice of the appointment of members to a Municipal Planning Tribunal must be published in the Gazette and in a newspaper announcing—

(a) that it has established a Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(b) the names of the persons that it has appointed to a Municipal Planning Tribunal, including the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson;

(c) the date from which applications for municipal planning approval can be lodged for consideration by the Municipal Planning Tribunal; and

(d) where and with whom applications for municipal planning approval can be lodged.

(e) if the Municipality has established a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, also—

(i) the names of the participating municipalities;

(ii) where a copy of the written agreement between the participating municipalities may be obtained.

Resignation and removal from office and filling of vacancies

15.(1) A member may resign from the Municipal Planning Tribunal in writing by giving not less than 30 days' written notice to the Municipal Manager.

(2) The Municipality may remove a member from the Municipal Planning Tribunal—

(a) if that person is unable to exercise or perform the powers associated with the office of a Municipal Planning Tribunal member due to physical disability or mental illness;

(b) for failing to exercise or perform the powers attached to the office of a Municipal Planning Tribunal member diligently and efficiently; or

(c) for misconduct.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) Any member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal who, subsequent to his or her appointment, becomes disqualified in terms of section 11 ceases immediately upon such disqualification being established to be a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(4) A member must vacate office if he or she is absent without a leave of absence having first been granted by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal from two consecutive meetings of the Tribunal for which reasonable notice was given to that member.

Constitution of Municipal Planning Tribunal for Decision Making

16.(1) The Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal, in consultation with the Municipal Planning Registrar, must refer an application for municipal planning approval to at least three members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal designated by the Chairperson for the purposes of—

(a) deciding an application; or

(b) making a recommendation on a an application to the Municipality.

(2) At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be a Registered Planner.

(3) At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be an official in the full-time service of the Municipality.

(4) At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be a person who is not a municipal official.

(5) The Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal must designate one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to, to be the Presiding Officer.

(6) A member designated includes the Chairperson himself or herself for the purposes of designating members or designating a Presiding Officer.

Decision of Municipal Planning Tribunal

17.(1) A recommendation or decision on an application for municipal planning approval is decided by a majority of the members designated by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(1) to make a recommendation or decision on the application.

(2) The Presiding Officer has a casting vote in the event of an equality of votes.

(3) The Presiding Officer must sign the decision of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Part 2: Support for Municipal Planning Tribunal and Municipal Council

Function of Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar

18.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must provide administrative support to the Municipality's municipal planning approval authorities.

(2) A Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must—

(a) assist the Municipal Planning Registrar; and

(b) act as the Municipal Planning Registrar, whenever—

(i) the office of Municipal Planning Registrar is vacant; or

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(ii) the Municipal Planning Registrar is absent or for any other reason temporarily unable to exercise his or her powers.

Appointment of the Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar

19.(1) The Municipal Manager must—

(a) appoint a Municipal Planning Registrar; or

(b) determine that the incumbent of a particular post on the Municipality's establishment shall be a Municipal Planning Registrar.

(2) The Municipal Manager may—

(a) appoint a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar; or

(b) determine that the incumbent of a particular post on the Municipality's establishment shall be a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar and a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must be municipal employees.

(4) The Municipality may have as many municipal planning registrars and deputy municipal planning registrars as it requires.

Function of Expert Technical Advisor

20. An Expert Technical Advisor must advise and assist a Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council to make a decision on an application for municipal planning approval.

Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

21.(1) A Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council may co-opt the services of an Expert Technical Advisor.

(2) An Expert Technical Advisor may be appointed on an ad hoc basis or for such period as the Municipality may decide and upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed with the Expert Technical Advisor.

(3) An Expert Technical Advisor is not a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council and has no voting rights.

(4) The Municipality may remunerate an Expert Technical Advisor who is not a national, provincial or municipal official.

Part 3: Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

22.(1) Applications for municipal planning approval must be decided by −

(a) a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

(b) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal or a member of the Tribunal authorised by the Chairperson to do so;

(c) the Municipal Planning Tribunal; or

(d) the Municipal Council,

in accordance with Schedule 2.

(2) If a development requires both an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer and an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal, the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide both applications.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) If a development requires both an application for municipal planning approval that may be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer and an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council, the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide the application that could have been decided by the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer.

(4) If a development requires both an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by a Municipal Planning Tribunal and an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council, then each must decide the application submitted to it separately, subject to section 63(2).

(5) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer may, at any time, refer an application for municipal planning approval to a Municipal Planning Tribunal, if the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer is of the opinion that it warrants a decision by a Municipal Planning Tribunal—

(a) due to the complexity of the application, or

(b) due to the divisive nature of opinion on the application.

(6) The time frames in which an action must be completed are not affected by the referral of an application for municipal planning approval by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer to the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(7) An application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by a Municipal Council may not be decided by any other person or body.

(8) An application for—

(a) a material change to the Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval; or

(b) the cancellation of the Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval, except a decision to adopt or amend land use scheme,

must be decided by the Municipal Planning Approval Authority that made the original decision for municipal planning approval.

Part 4: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

23. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority of the Municipality is the Executive Authority of the Municipality, unless the Municipal Council has delegated the power to decide appeals to—

(i) a Municipal Councillor;

(ii) a committee of municipal officials; or

(iii) a municipal official.

Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

24. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must decide appeals against decisions on applications for municipal planning approval that have been decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Presiding Officer for Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

25. The Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is—

(a) the Executive Mayor of the Municipality;

(b) the Chairperson of the Executive Committee of the Municipality;

(c) the Chairperson of the Committee of Councillors, if a Municipality does not have an Executive Committee or Executive Mayor;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(d) the Municipal Councillor, Chairperson of the committee of municipal officials, or municipal official to whom the Municipal Council has delegated the power to decide appeals; or

(e) the Chairperson or a Presiding Officer appointed by the Chairperson of a body or institution outside of the Municipality that it has authorised to assume the obligations of an appeal authority.

Part 5: Support for Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

26.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must provide administrative support to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, including—

(a) making arrangements for site inspections to be conducted by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;

(b) making arrangements suitable venues for all appeal hearings; and

(c) the recording and transcription of proceedings of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

(2) The provisions of section 18(2) apply to the functions of a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, except that—

(a) a reference to the Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and

(b) a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Appointment of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

27.(1) The provisions of section 19 apply to the appointment of a Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, except that—

(a) a reference to the Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and

(b) a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) If the Municipal Manager has not appointed a Registrar or Deputy Registrar as contemplated in this section, he or she must perform the functions of a Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(3) It is not necessary for the Municipal Manager to appoint a Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, if the Municipal Council has authorised a provincial body in terms of provincial legislation to perform this function.

Function of Expert Technical Advisor

28. An Expert Technical Advisor must advise and assist the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to make a decision on an appeal against a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal on an application for municipal planning approval.

Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

29. The provisions of section 21 apply to the appointment of an Expert Technical Advisor to assist the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, except that a reference to the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council must be regarded as a reference to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Part 6: Function and appointment of the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority

Function of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

30. A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must assist a Municipality with the enforcement of this By-law, the land use management scheme and the decisions of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Appointment of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

31.(1) The Municipal Manager or Municipal Manager of the District Municipality must appoint a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer.

(2) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must be a peace officer contemplated in section 334(1)(a) of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act 51 of 1977).

(3) The Municipal Manager or Municipal Manager of the District Municipality may appoint as many municipal planning enforcement officers as the Municipality requires.

(4) The Municipal Manager or Municipal Manager of the District Municipality must issue a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer with an identity card containing—

(a) a photograph of that person;
(b) the person's full names;
(c) the person's identity number;
(d) the person's designation;
(e) the person's professional registration number (if applicable);
(f) the date that the identity card was issued;
(g) the period of validity of authorisation;
(h) the signature of the person; and
(i) the Municipality's contact number.

(5) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must on request produce his or her written identity card.

Part 7: Independence, conflict of interest, liability and indemnity

Independence of Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

32.(1) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must exercise their powers in an independent manner, free from governmental or any other outside interference or influence, and in accordance with the highest standards of integrity, impartiality, objectivity and professional ethics.

(2) No person, Municipality or organ of state may interfere with the functioning of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Declaration of Interest

33.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, member of the Municipal Council, municipal official to whom the power to decide an appeal in terms of this By-law have been delegated, Municipal Planning Registrar, Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must, within 10 days of being appointed, submit a written declaration to the Municipal Manager—

(a) declaring his or her financial or other interests in the planning sector or related sectors which may be in conflict with their appointment;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) declaring financial or other interests in development undertaken by family members and close associates in the Municipality; and

(c) declaring any conviction for a Schedule 1 offence in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977).

(2) If a person's interest status changes, he or she must, within 10 days of the date the change of status, submit a written declaration of the change to the Municipal Manager.

(3) The Municipal Manager must keep a register of the interests disclosed.

Holding more than one office simultaneously

34.(1) The same person may simultaneously hold more than one of the following offices of:

(a) Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

(b) Municipal Planning Registrar;

(c) Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;

(d) a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(e) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and

(f) Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) It does not constitute a conflict of interest if a person serves as a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer and—

(a) Municipal Planning Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar; or

(b) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, on the same application for municipal planning approval.

(3) It does not constitute a conflict of interest if a person serves as member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal and—

(a) the Municipal Planning Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;

(b) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, on the same application for municipal planning approval.

(4) It does not constitute a conflict of interest for a person to serve as member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to decide or make a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval in the capacity as both a Registered Planner and an official in the full-time service of the Municipality.

(5) It does not constitute a conflict of interest for a person to serve as member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to decide or make a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval in the capacity as both a Registered Planner and as a person who is not a municipal official.

(6) It constitutes a conflict of interest if a person serves as a member of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

(7) It constitutes a conflict of interest if a person serves as an Authorised Municipal Planning Official or a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal and an Expert Technical Advisor for the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority on the same application for municipal planning approval.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(8) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may not also hold the office of—

(a) Municipal Planning Registrar;

(b) Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;

(c) Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

(d) a member of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(e) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; or

(f) Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(9) The Municipal Council may not delegate the power to decide an appeal in terms of this By-law to a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer.

Recusal

35.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, member of the Municipal Council, municipal official to whom the power to decide an appeal in terms of this By-law have been delegated, Municipal Planning Registrar, Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar may not be present or participate in a matter in which—

(a) he or she; or

(b) his or her spouse, immediate family, business associate, employer or employee,

has any interest, whether pecuniary or otherwise.

(2) A member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal who has been designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to make a recommendation on or decide an application for municipal planning approval or member of the Municipal Council must fully disclose the nature of an interest and recuse him or herself from the proceedings, if the member becomes aware of the possibility of having a disqualifying interest in an application.

(3) The recusal of a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council does not affect the validity of the proceedings conducted before the Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Council or Executive Authority of the Municipality before the recusal, and the remaining members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Council or Executive Authority of the Municipality are competent to make the recommendation or to decide the application or appeal, as long as the recusal occurs before the members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Council or Executive Authority of the Municipality adjourn to deliberate their decision.

(4) In the event that the Presiding Officer recuses him or herself, the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must designate another member who is a Registered Planner, attorney or advocate as Presiding Officer for the duration of the proceedings before the Tribunal

Conflict of interest of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

36. A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may not have a direct or indirect personal interest in the matter to be investigated.

Liability of Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and their support staff

37. The Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, a member thereof and their support staff are not liable in respect of any legal proceedings in relation to an act performed in good faith in terms of this By-law.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Legal indemnification

38.(1) If a claim is made or legal proceedings are instituted against a member of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or their support staff arising out of any act or omission by the member or support staff in the performance of his or her duties or the exercise of his or her powers in terms of this By-law, the Municipality must, if it is of the opinion that the person acted in good faith and without negligence −

(a) if a civil claim or civil proceedings is instituted against the person—

(i) indemnify the person in respect of such claim or proceedings; and

(ii) provide legal representation for the person at the cost of the Municipality or pay taxed party and party costs of legal representation.

(b) if a criminal prosecution is instituted against the person, provide for legal representation for the person at the cost of the Municipality.

(2) A member of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or their support staff has no legal indemnification if he or she, with regard to the act or omission, is liable in law and −

(a) intentionally exceeded his or her powers;

(b) made use of alcohol or drugs;

(c) did not act in the course and scope of his or her employment, designation or appointment;

(d) acted recklessly or intentionally;

(e) made an admission that was detrimental to the Municipality; or

(f) failed to comply with or ignored standing instructions, of which he or she was aware of or could reasonably have been aware of, which led to the loss, damage or reason for the claim.

(3) The Municipality may determine by means of a policy or by other means −

(a) the terms and conditions of such indemnity and legal representation; and

(b) circumstances in addition to the circumstances contemplated in this section in which indemnity or legal representation may be withdrawn by the Municipality.

CHAPTER 3
LAND USE SCHEME

Purpose of land use scheme

39.(1) The purpose of the land use scheme is to determine development rights and parameters in the Municipality in order to—

(a) give effect to the policies and plans of national, provincial and municipal government, including the Municipality's own policies and plans;

(b) protect reasonable individual and communal interests in land;

(c) promote sustainable and desirable development;

(d) develop land in a manner that will promote the convenience, efficiency, economy, health, safety and general welfare of the public;

(e) promote social integration;

(f) promote economic growth and job creation;

(g) limit nuisance and undesirable conditions in the development of land;

(h) limit and mitigate the impact of development on the natural environment;

(i) promote the protection of valuable natural features and the conservation of heritage sites and areas of public value; and

(j) promote national food security.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Contents of land use scheme

40.(1) A land use scheme must—

(a) be shown on maps with accompanying clauses and any other information that the Municipality considers necessary for illustrating or explaining the extent, content, provisions and effect of the land use scheme;

(b) define the area to which it applies;

(c) define the terminology used in the maps and clauses; and

(d) specify—

(i) categories of land uses and development that are permitted and the conditions under which they are permitted;

(ii) categories of land uses and development that may be permitted with the Municipality's consent in terms of the land use scheme, including—

(aa) the criteria that will guide the Municipality in deciding whether to grant its consent;

(bb) the controls which apply if the Municipality grants its consent;

(cc) consents for which notice in a local newspaper is not required;

(e) categories of land uses and development that are not permitted;

(f) the extent to which land that was being used lawfully for a purpose that does not conform to the land use scheme may be continued to be used for that purpose and the extent to which buildings or structures on that land may be altered or extended;

(g) provisions to promote the inclusion of affordable housing in residential land development;

(h) land use and development incentives to promote the effective implementation of the Municipality's Spatial Development Framework and development policies; and

(i) a schedule of amendments to the land use scheme.

(2) A land use scheme may include—

(a) a schedule of land use scheme amendments and consents;

(b) a schedule of consents granted in terms thereof; and

(b) schedules containing guidelines, forms and other information that is purely intended for information purposes.

Legal effect of land use scheme

41.(1) The land use scheme provides for land use and development rights and has the force of law and is binding on the Municipality, all other persons and organs of state.

(2) The right to use land for a purpose without the need to first obtain the consent of the Municipality in terms of the land use scheme vests in the land and not in a person.

(3) Consent in terms of the land use scheme vests in land and not in a person, unless the Municipal Planning Approval Authority concerned has determined that it constitutes a personal right in favour of a defined person and may only be exercised by that person.

(4) The right to use land for a purpose may not be alienated separately from the land to which it relates, unless the Municipality has provided in a by-law for the transfer of land use rights to other land.

(5) Land that was being used lawfully before the effective date for the adoption of land use scheme for a purpose that does not conform to the land use scheme may continue to be used for that purpose.

(6) If the use of land as contemplated in subsection (5) is discontinued for an uninterrupted period of more than 12 months, the land may no longer be used for that purpose.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Existing land use scheme

42. Upon the commencement of this By-law the land use scheme shall consist of—

(a) any land use scheme, including amendments to it, adopted in terms of section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(b) any town planning scheme adopted, altered or amended in terms of section 47*bis*(4)(a) or section 47*bis*A(4) of the Town Planning Ordinance; and

(c) any amendments by the Development Tribunal in terms of section 33(2)(h)(i) of the Development Facilitation Act to a town planning scheme adopted in terms of section 47*bis*(4)(a) or section 47*bis*A(4) of the Town Planning Ordinance.

Adoption of land use scheme

43.(1) The Municipality must, by 1 July 2020, adopt a land use scheme in ESRI Shapefile format for its whole municipal area.

(2) A land use scheme may be progressively adopted and made applicable as resources and circumstances permit.

Inclusion of land that is occupied in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households in the land use scheme

44.(1) If land that is occupied in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households is included in the land use scheme, the community's accepted land use patterns and land use management practices must not be unduly disturbed.

(2) The regulation of land use, controls associated therewith and the enforcement thereof may be introduced progressively as, in the opinion of the Municipal Council, adherence to the land use scheme warrants their introduction.

(3) The community and its leadership, including traditional leaders, must be consulted when land occupied by a traditional community or indigent households is included in a land use scheme.

(4) If the land occupied by indigent households is not administered by traditional leaders or any other legal entity, the Municipality must—

(a) initiate the formation of an informal voluntary association consisting of the residents of the settlement over the age of 18 years to represent the community;

(b) initiate the formation of a management committee elected by the members of the voluntary association; and

(c) initiate the adoption of rules to govern the voluntary association.

(5) The rules of a voluntary association must be democratic, inclusive and permit all opinions to be articulated.

(6) The Municipality, in consultation with the community and its leadership, including traditional leaders must −

(a) identify all existing non-residential and non-agricultural informal rights to the land;

(b) identify the land uses associated with the rights and the nature and extent of the rights;

(c) locate the rights geographically on a map;

(d) identify and record for each holder of a non-residential and non-agricultural informal right to the land −

(i) the name, identity number and contact details of the holder of the informal right to the land;

(ii) the name of the household which the holder of the informal right to the land represents;

(iii) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;

(iv) the name of the Inkosi of the traditional area and of the isInduna of the isiGodi, if applicable;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(v) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the informal right applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and
(vi) photographic evidence of the site.

(7) The information contained in subsection (6) must inform the Municipality in the preparation of the land use scheme.

Review of land use scheme
45.(1) The Municipality must review the land use scheme within six months after it has adopted an Integrated Development Plan for its elected term in terms of section 25 of the Municipal Systems Act.

(2) The process for the amendment of the land use scheme must be followed to update the land use scheme in accordance with the Municipality's recommendations.

CHAPTER 4
MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

Relationship between municipal planning approval and Integrated Development Plans
46.(1) An Integrated Development Plan does not confer any rights on a person or exempt a person from the need to obtain municipal planning approval.

(2) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must be guided and informed by the Integrated Development Plans applicable in the Municipality as contemplated in section 35(1) of the Municipal Systems Act when it decides an application for municipal planning approval.

(3) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may refuse an application for municipal planning approval, even if the application conforms to the Integrated Development Plans applicable in the Municipality.

(4) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval that is inconsistent with an Integrated Development Plan applicable in the Municipality, except as provided in section 47(5).

(5) For the purposes of subsection (4) "inconsistent" means—
(a) that the Integrated Development Plan prohibits the use or development of the land for the purpose or in the manner proposed in the application for municipal planning approval;
(b) that the Integrated Development Plan proposes that the land should be used or developed for a purpose or in a manner that is irreconcilable with the application for municipal planning approval; or
(c) that the use or development of land is dependent on—
(i) an engineering service; or
(ii) a level of capacity of an engineering service,
that, according to the Integrated Development Plan, the Municipality or another service provider will not be providing in the area in which the land is located.

(6) A municipality may amend its Integrated Development Plan in terms of section 34(b) of the Municipal Systems Act in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval.

(7) The municipality may approve an amendment to its Integrated Development Plan in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval subject to a condition—

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) that the amendment will only take effect on the effective date of the approval for the application for municipal planning approval; and
(b) that the amendment will lapse, if the application for municipal planning approval is refused.

Relationship between municipal planning approval and spatial development frameworks

47.(1) A spatial development framework does not confer any rights on a person or exempt a person from the need to obtain municipal planning approval.

(2) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must be guided and informed by the spatial development frameworks applicable in the Municipality as contemplated in section 35(1) of the Municipal Systems Act and section 12(2)(b) of the Spatial Planning and land Use Management Act when it decides an application for municipal planning approval.

(3) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may refuse an application for municipal planning approval, even if the application conforms to a spatial development framework applicable in the Municipality.

(4) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval that is inconsistent with a national, provincial or regional spatial development framework applicable in the Municipality.

(5) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval that is inconsistent with a municipal spatial development framework applicable in the Municipality, unless there are site-specific circumstances that justifies a departure from it.

(6) For the purposes of subsections (4) and (5) "inconsistent" means—
(a) that the spatial development framework prohibits the use or development of the land for the purpose or in the manner proposed in the application for municipal planning approval;
(b) that the spatial development framework proposes that the land should be used or developed for a purpose or in a manner that is irreconcilable with the application for municipal planning approval; or
(c) that the use or development of land is dependent on—
(i) an engineering service; or
(ii) a level of capacity of an engineering service,
that, according to the spatial development framework, the Municipality or another service provider will not be providing in the area in which the land is located.

(7) For the purposes of subsection (5) "site-specific circumstances" means—
(a) unique access to engineering services or low or no impact on engineering services;
(b) unique access to public facilities or low or no impact on public facilities;
(c) unique low or no impact on the environment, including the natural environment, visual intrusion, noise levels and smell; or
(d) unique topography;
which justifies a departure from the municipal spatial development framework.

(8) A departure from a municipal spatial development framework must be recorded in the municipal spatial development framework when it is reviewed as contemplated in section 34 of the Systems Act.

(9) The Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform may amend the national spatial development framework as contemplated in section 13(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act or a regional spatial development framework as contemplated in section 18(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(10) The Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal may amend the provincial spatial development framework as contemplated in section 15(5) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval.

(11) A Municipal Council may amend its spatial development framework as contemplated in section 20(3) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval.

(12) The Municipal Council may approve an amendment to its spatial development framework in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval subject to a condition—

(a) that the amendment will only take effect on the effective date of the approval for the application for municipal planning approval; and

(b) that the amendment will lapse, if the application for municipal planning approval is refused.

Relationship between land use scheme and other municipal planning approvals

48.(1) If a person wants to use land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme for a purpose listed in Schedule 3, the Municipality must require an application to amend its land use scheme to accommodate the land use, unless—

(a) it does not have a land use scheme and the scale of the development does not justify the adoption of a land use scheme;

(b) the land is subject to the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act and the Minister responsible for the administration thereof has approved the subdivision of the land in terms of section 3(a) read with section 4(2), but has refused to allow the Municipality to regulate the use of the land by a land use scheme in terms of section 3(g) read with section 4(2) of the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act.

(2) The Municipality may not approve the subdivision of land or consolidation of land in conflict with the provisions of the land use scheme.

(3) An approval for the subdivision or consolidation of land or establishment of a township in conflict with the provisions of the land use scheme is invalid.

Relationship between municipal planning approval and other approvals

49.(1) Municipal planning approval does not absolve an applicant from the need to obtain any other statutory approval for the activity.

(2) A provision of a sectional plan in terms of section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act that is in conflict with the provisions of the land use scheme or an approval in terms of this Act is inoperative for as long as the conflict remains.

(3) The Municipality or any other organ of state may not approve a building plan that is in conflict with–

(a) the municipality's land use scheme;

(b) consent in terms of a land use scheme;

(c) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;

(d) the subdivision of land;

(e) the consolidation of land;

(f) the notarial tying of land;

(g) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place; or

(h) a condition of title relating to use or development of land.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) The Municipality or any other organ of state may not approve a building plan that is in conflict with–

(a) the Municipality's land use scheme;

(b) municipal planning approval for—

(i) consent in terms of a land use scheme;

(ii) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;

(iii) the subdivision of land;

(iv) the consolidation of land;

(v) the notarial tying of land;

(vi) township establishment;

(vii) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place; or

(viii) the removal, amendment or suspension of a condition of title relating to use or development of land.

(5) Building plan approval that is in conflict with—

(a) the Municipality's land use scheme;

(b) municipal planning approval for—

(i) consent in terms of a land use scheme;

(ii) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;

(iii) the subdivision of land;

(iv) the consolidation of land;

(v) the notarial tying of land;

(vi) township establishment;

(vii) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place; or

(viii) the removal, amendment or suspension of a condition of title relating to use or development of land;

(c) a condition of title relating to use or development of land; or

(d) a conservation servitude imposed by the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board,

is invalid.

(6) If an activity requires both municipal planning approval and building plan approval, municipal planning approval must be obtained before building plan approval may be granted.

Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is required

50. An application for municipal planning approval is required for—

(a) the adoption of a land use scheme;

(b) the amendment of a land use scheme;

(c) the zoning or rezoning of land;

(d) a Municipality's consent in terms of a land use scheme;

(e) the repeal of a land use scheme;

(f) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme, if the development constitutes an activity contemplated in Schedule 3;

(g) the extension or replacement of a building on land that is used for a purpose defined in Schedule 3, notwithstanding that municipal planning approval was not required at the time that the use of the original building for that purpose commenced;

(h) the subdivision of a land;

(i) the consolidation of land;

(j) the extension of a sectional title scheme by the addition of land to common property in terms of section 26 of the Sectional Titles Act which is must be regarded as the consolidation of land for the purposes of this By-law;

(k) the notarial tying of adjacent land;

(l) township establishment;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(m) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place;
(n) the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or a servitude;
(o) a material change to a Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval;
(p) the cancellation of a Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval, except a decision to adopt or amend a land use scheme.

Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is not required

51.(1) An application for municipal planning approval is not required for an amendment to a land use scheme—

(a) for the creation of private roads, municipal roads, local roads or district roads when land is subdivided in accordance with the purpose for which it has been zoned in a land use scheme, unless the land use scheme expressly provides otherwise;
(b) to record the actual use of a land or preferred use of land that is used in accordance with the provisions of the land use scheme, unless the land use scheme expressly provides otherwise;
(c) to record features and attributes, like historical buildings, archaeological sites an prominent ridges;
(d) to identify and show land that is subject to the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act;
(e) to identify and show geographical areas in which activities may not commence without environmental approval contemplated in section 24(2)(a) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998);
(f) to identify and show geographical areas in which activities may commence without environmental approval contemplated in section 24(2)(b) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998);
(g) to amend a schedule consisting of a register of land use scheme amendments;
(h) to amend a schedule consisting of a register of consents granted in terms of the land use scheme; and
(i) to amend a schedule consisting of guidelines, forms and other information that is purely intended for information purposes

(2) An application for municipal planning approval is not required outside the area of a land use scheme for a development that does not constitute an activity listed in Schedule 3.

(3) An application for municipal planning approval is not required for the use of a building that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme, if—

(a) the building has been used for a purpose defined in Schedule 3; and
(b) the use of the building for that purpose has commenced—
(i) before development approval was required for the development in terms of section 11(2) of the Town Planning Ordinance with effect from 1 August 1951;
(ii) before section 11(2) of the Town Planning Ordinance was amended to require development approval for the development with effect from 10 October 2008; or
(iii) before development approval was required in terms of section 14 of the KwaZulu Land Affairs Act, 1992 (Act No. 11 of 1992) with effect from 19 June 1998.

(4) An application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 50(m) is not required for the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place that has not been registered in separate ownership by the Registrar of Deeds, but an application contemplated in section 78 may be required to remove references to the proposed municipal road or public place from the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision.

Determining if an application should be an application for the subdivision of land or for township establishment

52.(1) If it is an applicant’s intention to divide land—

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) that is not registered in a township register contemplated in section 46(1) of the Deeds Registries Act; or

(b) that is not registered in a sectional title scheme contemplated in section 12(1)(b) of the Sectional Titles Act,

for the purposes of agriculture, forestry, mining, conservation, engineering services or a dam, the applicant must make an application for the subdivision of the land.

(2) If it is an applicant's intention to divide land—

(a) that is not registered in a township register contemplated in section 46(1) of the Deeds Registries Act; or

(b) that is not registered in a sectional title scheme contemplated in section 12(1)(b) of the Sectional Titles Act,

and consolidate it with other land in order to create a parent property for the establishment of a township, the applicant must make an application for the subdivision of land for the purposes of creating the parent property.

(3) If it is an applicant's intention to divide land—

(a) that is not registered in a township register contemplated in section 46(1) of the Deeds Registries Act; or

(b) that is not registered in a sectional title scheme contemplated in section 12(1)(b) of the Sectional Titles Act,

for purposes other than agriculture, forestry, mining, conservation, engineering services or a dam, the applicant must make an application for township establishment.

(4) If it is an applicant's intention to divide land that is registered in a township register contemplated in section 46(1) of the Deeds Registries Act into less than 50 erven, excluding erven used for road purposes, the applicant may make an application for the subdivision of the land.

(5) If it is an applicant's intention to divide land that is registered in a township register contemplated in section 46(1) of the Deeds Registries Act into more than 50 erven, excluding erven used for road purposes, the applicant must make an application for township establishment to open a new township register.

(6) An applicant may have to apply for both the subdivision of land and township establishment in the same application.

Restrictive conditions of title and servitudes that may be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law

53.(1) A condition of title or servitude—

(a) that is registered against land;

(b) that the land is subject to; and

(c) that relates to—

(i) the subdivision or consolidation of the land;

(ii) the purpose for which the land may be used; or

(iii) requirements that must be complied with for the erection of buildings or the use of the land;

may be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law

(2) A restrictive condition or servitude imposed in terms of—

(a) a restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the Administrator, Premier or responsible Member of the Executive Council for Transport in terms of section 9(3) or 9A(1) of the Advertising on Roads and Ribbon Development Act, 1940 (Act No. 21 of 1940);

(b) the Roads Ordinance, 1968 (Ordinance No. 10 of 1968); or

(c) the KwaZulu Roads Amendment Act, 1978 (KwaZulu Act No. 11 of 1978),

may be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this Act with the express written consent of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for Transport.

(3) An endorsement in a title deed that a part of a property has been expropriated may be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this Act with the express written consent of the organ of state that expropriated the land.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Conditions of title and servitudes that may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law

54.(1) A condition of title or servitude that benefits land may not be removed, amended or suspended, unless the corresponding restrictive condition of title or servitude that is subject to the condition or servitude is also removed, amended or suspended.

(2) A mineral right registered against land may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(3) A restrictive condition of title in favour of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law without the Board's written permission.

(4) A restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the South African Roads Board in terms of the South African Roads Board Act, 1988 (Act No. of 1988) may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(5) A restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL) in terms of section 44(3) of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act, 1998 (Act No. 7 of 1998) may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(6) A restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the Minister or the responsible Member of the Executive Council responsible for Roads in terms of sections 10(1)(c), 13(2)(b), 20(2)(b) or 21(2)(b) of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Roads Act may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(7) A restrictive condition relating to the sale of land, including a right to purchase land and a condition that the value of a building must exceed a minimum amount, may not be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this By-law.

(8) A restrictive condition relating to the inheritance of land, including a condition that grants a person the right to use the land for the person’s lifetime, may not be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this By-law.

Procedure for municipal planning approval

55.(1) The procedure in Schedule 4 must be followed for all applications for municipal planning approval, except for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households contemplated in section 133(1).

(2) The provisions of Schedule 5 apply, if public consultation is required as contemplated in item 11(1) of Schedule 4.

(3) An application for an amendment to an application for municipal planning approval prior to notice of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision must follow the process in item 1 of Schedule 6.

(4) The procedure in Schedule 7 must be followed for an application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households contemplated in section 133(1).

(5) The provisions of subsections (1) to (3) and sections 55 to 80 do not apply to an application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement of indigent households in an unstructured manner.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Responsibility for and standard of engineering services

56.(1) The applicant must satisfy the Municipal Planning Approval Authority that it has made adequate arrangements for the provision of engineering services.

(2) Engineering services must comply with the municipality's standards, guidelines, design manuals, engineering practices and approved policies.

(3) The Municipality may enter into a service agreement with the applicant, land owner or an external services provider for the classification, construction, phasing, funding, design, standard and maintenance of an engineering service.

(4) The service agreement must determine who is responsible for the provision of the engineering service and the extent of every party's responsibility.

(5) An applicant may construct engineering services in phases provided that—

(a) it is phased in accordance with a phasing plan;

(b) the phasing plan is approved by the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and forms part of its Record of Decision.

Engineering services in excess of the requirements of development

57.(1) If necessary for the future growth of the Municipality's in accordance with its long-term plans, the Municipality may require an applicant to provide an engineering service in excess to the capacity required to serve the development that is the subject of an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) If the Municipality requires an applicant to provide an engineering service in excess to the capacity required to serve the development that is the subject of an application for municipal planning approval, the applicant shall only be liable for the costs of constructing the engineering services for which he or she is responsible and to the extent that the engineering service is required to serve the development that is the subject of the application for municipal planning approval.

Guarantee for the construction and maintenance of engineering services

58.(1) The Municipality may require a performance, defect liability or maintenance guarantee from an applicant in terms of a service agreement.

(2) A performance, defect liability or maintenance guarantee is irrevocable during its period of validity.

(3) An applicant may request the release of a defect liability or maintenance guarantee 12 months from the date upon which the Municipality certified that the services have been constructed to its satisfaction.

(4) The Municipality may release a performance, defect liability or maintenance guarantee if it is satisfied that the applicant has disposed of his or her obligations for the provision of an engineering service.

Construction of engineering services

59.(1) An applicant or external service provider may not commence with the construction of an engineering service in anticipation that an application for municipal planning approval will be approved.

(2) An applicant must obtain the Municipality's approval for the detail design of an engineering service before commencing with the construction thereof.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) An applicant or external service provider may not proceed with the construction of an engineering service if an approval for municipal planning approval has been cancelled or has lapsed.

(4) The owner of land that is traversed by an engineering service that must be provided in accordance with a condition of an application for municipal planning approval must—

(a) allow access to the land at any reasonable time for the purpose of constructing, altering, removing or inspecting the engineering service; and

(b) permit the deposit of material on the land or excavation of the land to create a safe slope between the level of the land and the level of the road, unless he or she elects to build a retaining wall at his or her own cost to the Municipality's satisfaction.

Development charge

60.(1) The Municipality may levy a development charge in accordance with section 75A of the Municipal Systems Act.

(2) A development charge must be calculated in accordance with the Municipality's tariff policy contemplated in section 74 of the Municipal Systems Act.

(3) If the Municipality has levied a development charge, it shall be escalated annually by the rate determined by the Municipality in its tariff policy contemplated in section 74 of the Municipal Systems Act.

(4) The Municipality must refund a development charge with interest to the land owner, if—

(a) an applicant withdraws an application for municipal planning approval before it is decided;

(b) an application for municipal planning approval lapses before it is decided;

(c) municipal planning approval is cancelled; or

(d) municipal planning approval has lapsed.

(5) The Municipality may grant an exemption or rebate from the payment of development charges in accordance with a policy approved by the Municipal Council or in accordance with any law that allows for an exemption or rebate.

Offsetting cost of engineering services against payment of development charge

61.(1) If an engineering service for which the applicant or an external service provider is responsible exceeds the capacity required by a development that is the subject of an application for municipal planning approval, the Municipality may agree to offset the development charge against the cost of providing the engineering service.

(2) The Municipality may require documentary proof from the applicant in order to calculate the amount by which to offset development charges against the cost of providing the engineering service.

Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision

62.(1) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider the matters listed in Schedule 8 when it decides or make a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Council—

(a) it may consider a summary of the comments received in response to the public consultation process, instead of the comments; and

(b) it must consider the Tribunal's recommendation on the application in addition to the matters in Schedule 8.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must—

(a) approve, including partly approve; or

(b) refuse,

an application for municipal planning approval.

(4) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval that is inconsistent with—

(a) the national planning norms and standards;

(b) the provincial planning norms and standards;

(c) Its Integrated Development Plan;

(d) its Spatial Development Framework, except where site specific circumstances justify a departure from its provisions.

(5) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval for—

(a) the Municipality's consent in terms of a land use scheme;

(b) the subdivision of land;

(c) the consolidation of land;

(d) the notarial tying of properties; or

(e) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place,

that is in conflict with its land use scheme.

(6) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning if it is not satisfied that the land can be serviced and that the necessary arrangements have been made for the provision and construction of engineering services and public facilities to the Municipality’s satisfaction.

(7) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may approve an application for municipal planning approval, subject to any conditions, including conditions relating to –

(a) the provision of engineering services;

(b) the provision of public facilities;

(c) the creation of a servitude in favour of the land or against the land in favour of other land;

(d) the removal, suspension or amendment of a condition of title or a servitude that prevents the development of the land in accordance with the Municipal Planning Approval Authority 's decision;

(e) a duty to furnish to the Municipality with a guarantee issued by a financial institution or other guarantor acceptable to the Municipality, within a period specified in the condition for an amount sufficient to cover the costs of—

(i) fulfilling the obligations of the applicant to provide engineering services;

(ii) fulfilling the obligations of the applicant to provide public facilities; or

(iii) complying with any other condition of approval;

(f) arrangements for the transfer of a municipal road, park or open space to the Municipality;

(g) a prohibition on the alienation of a part of the land by means of a sectional title scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act or a share block in terms of the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act No. 59 of 1980);

(h) the regulation of buildings in the case of an application for a development situated outside the area of a land use scheme, including—

(i) the maximum or minimum number of buildings which may be built;

(ii) the maximum or minimum size of buildings;

(iii) the location of buildings; and

(iv) restrictions on building materials.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(8) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must make the conditions that it intends to impose available to the applicant and give the applicant a reasonable amount of time to comment on the conditions.

(9) If it is a condition for the approval of the subdivision of land or establishment of a township that the Municipality requires land for use as a municipal road, park or other open space, the applicant must, at his, her or its own cost transfer the land for use as a road, park or other open space to the Municipality.

(10) Land that the Municipality requires for use as a municipal road, park or other open space must be regarded as land of which the ownership vests in the municipality contemplated in section 32 of the Deeds Registries Act.

Record of Decision

63.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is an Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer must draft the Record of Decision.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Tribunal or the Municipal Council, a Registered Planner member designated by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(2) must draft the Record of Decision.

(3) If a development involved both a decision from a Municipal Planning Tribunal and the Municipal Council, a Registered Planner member designated by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(2) must draft a combined Record of Decision.

(4) A Record of Decision must include the information listed in Schedule 9.

Persons who must be informed of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision

64. The Municipal Planning Registrar must, within 21 days after a Municipal Planning Approval Authority decided to approve or refuse an application for municipal planning approval, serve a copy of the Record of Decision—

(a) on the applicant;

(b) on every person who has lodged written comments in response to an invitation to comment on the application by the closing date stated in the invitation contemplated in item 7(f) of Schedule 6, if persons were invited to comment on the application; and

(c) every person who has been granted leave to intervene in the application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 137(3)(a).

Appeal against Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision

65.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal to approve or refuse an application for municipal planning approval may appeal against that decision.

(2) A person whose rights are affected by a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal to approve or refuse an application for municipal planning approval include the following persons—

(a) an applicant;

(b) a person, including a person who has been granted leave to intervene in the application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 137(3)(a), who has—

(i) a propriety interest;

(ii) pecuniary interest; or

(iii) other interest,

that will be adversely affected by the decision, excluding a reduction in the value of the land; and

(c) a municipality in which the land is located.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal Province
KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie
Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

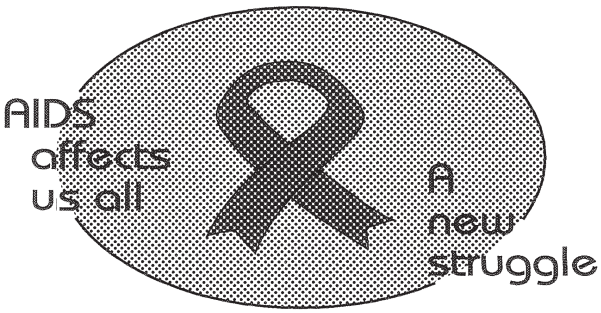
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11 | 16 FEBRUARY 2017 | No. 1792
16 FEBRUARIE 2017
16 KUNHLOLANJA 2017

PART 4 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS
HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558
9 771994 455008
01792

(3) An appellant must lodge a memorandum of appeal, contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 10, within 21 days of being regarded as having been notified of a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal's decision.

(4) The right to appeal to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority against a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal lapses, if an appellant fails to lodge a memorandum of appeal within 21 days of being regarded as having been notified of the decision.

Effective date of Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision on application

66. A decision on an application for municipal planning approval comes into effect upon—

(a) the date of the Record of Decision, if—

(i) no comments were received in response to an invitation for the public to comment on the application;

(ii) no person has applied for leave to intervene contemplated in section 137(1) before the application was decided; and

(iii) the applicant has waived the right to appeal;

(b) the expiry of the 21 day period contemplated in section 65(3), if—

(i) comments were received in response to an invitation for the public to comment on the application;

(ii) a person has applied for leave to intervene contemplated in section 137(1) before the application was decided; or

(iii) the applicant has not waived the right to appeal;

(c) the date upon which the Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority confirmed that an appeal is invalid, if an applicant or a Municipality successfully made an urgent application to declare an appeal invalid, unless the application for municipal planning approval is subject to another valid appeal;

(d) the date upon which the Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority has confirmed that—

(i) a decision on an application for municipal planning approval may commence in respect of land that is not affected by the appeal; or

(ii) parts of a decision for municipal planning approval that are not affected by the appeal may commence,

if an applicant or the Municipality successfully made an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision to approve an application for municipal approval;

(e) the date upon which an appeal is withdrawn, unless the application for municipal planning approval is subject to another appeal;

(f) the finalisation of an appeal, if an appeal was lodged against the decision of a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal and—

(i) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority has not declared the appeal invalid; or

(ii) granted approval for the partial commencement of the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority in respect of the properties or parts of the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority.

Prohibition on making a substantially similar application, if an application was refused

67.(1) If a Municipal Planning Approval Authority refused an application for municipal planning approval, a substantially similar application may not be brought in terms of this By-law, or any other law, within a period of two years after the date of refusal, without its written permission.

(2) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may grant permission in writing that a substantially similar application for municipal planning approval may be brought in terms of this By-law within a period of less than two years after the date that it refused an application for municipal planning approval, if circumstances have changed to such an extent that there is a reasonable prospect that the application may be approved.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Certification of compliance with conditions of approval

68.(1) A Municipality must certify that the conditions of approval that must be complied with—

(a) before the erection of a structure on land or the use of land in accordance with the approval;

(b) before the construction of a building on the land;

(c) before occupation of the land; and

(d) before the land may be registered in separate ownership have been complied with.

(2) The prohibition on the use of land before compliance with the conditions of approval does not prohibit the use of the land for the purposes that it was lawfully used before municipal planning approval was applied for, unless a Municipal Planning Approval Authority directed otherwise in the conditions of approval.

(3) The prohibition on the occupation of a building before compliance with the conditions of approval does not prohibit the occupation of a building that was lawfully in existence on the land before municipal planning approval was granted, unless a Municipal Planning Approval Authority directed otherwise in the conditions of approval.

Transfer of land for public facilities, roads, parks and open spaces

69.(1) If an application for the subdivision of land or township establishment was approved subject to a condition that land must be provided for a public facility to be administered and maintained by the Municipality or another organ of state, the applicant must, at his or her or its own cost, transfer the land to the Municipality, organ of state or the state.

(2) If an application for the subdivision of land or township establishment was approved subject to a condition that the applicant must transfer land to the municipality for use as a municipal road, the applicant must, at his or her own cost, transfer the land to the Municipality.

(3) Land for use as a municipal road, park or other public open space must be regarded as land of which the ownership vests in the Municipality contemplated in section 32 of the Deeds Registries Act.

Vesting of ownership of land after permanent closure of municipal road or public open space

70.(1) The ownership of land that formed part of a municipal road or a public open space, must, upon the permanent closure of the municipal road or public open space—

(a) vest in the person in whose name the land was registered immediately before the municipal road or public open space vested in the municipality;

(b) vest in a person agreed to in writing between—

(i) that person;

(ii) the Municipality; and

(iii) the person in whose name the land was registered immediately before the municipal road or public open space was registered in the municipality's name; or

(c) continue to vest in the municipality, if it has taken reasonable steps without success to locate the person in whose name the land was registered before the permanent closure of the municipal road or public open space.

(2) For the purpose of subsection (1)(c), reasonable steps include the publication of a notice in a newspaper inviting anyone who has an interest in the ownership of the land to contact the municipality by a date specified in the notice, which date may not be earlier than 30 days after the date that the notice is published.

Disclosure that land is not registrable before compliance with conditions

71. An agreement for the alienation of a subdivision of land or for consolidated land that was approved by a Municipality, but for which it has not issued a certificate that the owner has complied with the conditions of approval before it may be registered in separate ownership, must contain a clause disclosing—

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) that the owner has not yet complied with the conditions of approval; and

(b) that the land is not registrable as contemplated in section 1 of the Alienation of Land Act, 1981 (Act No. 68 of 1981).

Lodging of plans and documents with Surveyor-General for the subdivision of a land, consolidation of land or the permanent closure of a municipal road or public open space

72.(1) An owner must—

(a) ensure that all unapproved diagrams, unapproved general plans, plans and other documents, that the Surveyor-General may require for the registration of the subdivision or consolidation of land, establishment of a township, or recording the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public open space that are shown as a road or a public open space on a general plan are lodged with the Surveyor-General; and

(b) submit a certified copy of the approved diagram or general plan, to the Municipality within 30 days after the date on which the Surveyor-General has approved the diagram or general plan, if the applicant is a person or an organ of state, other than the Municipality.

(2) A professional land surveyor who lodges unapproved diagrams, unapproved general plans, plans and other documents on behalf of an owner with the Surveyor-General, must include an affidavit in the submission confirming—

(a) that the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is authentic and that it was made by a person or body authorised to make the decision; and

(b) that the layout plan is the layout plan that was approved by the municipal planning approval authority.

Diagram and general plan for the subdivision of land or consolidation of land

73.(1) If an approval for the subdivision of land involves the creation of less than ten subdivisions, excluding land that will be used for the purpose of constructing roads, the Surveyor-General may approve a diagram for each property, or a general plan for all the land.

(2) If an approval for the subdivision of a land involves the creation of ten or more subdivisions, excluding land that are used for the purpose of constructing roads, the Surveyor-General may not approve a diagram for each property, but must approve a general plan or general plans for the properties.

Registration of ownership for subdivision of land, consolidated of land or opening of township register

74.(1) A land owner who wishes to register land must lodge with the Registrar of Deeds the diagrams or general plan together with the deeds and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds requires for the registration thereof.

(2) Subject to national legislation, the Registrar of Deeds may not register land in separate ownership, unless the Municipality has issued a certificate stating that the conditions of approval for the subdivision of the land, consolidation of the land, or township establishment that must be complied with before the land may be registered in separate ownership as contemplated in item 1(c)(iv) of Schedule 9, have been complied with.

(3) If the subdivision of land, consolidation of land or township establishment is approved subject to the imposition of a condition of title, the condition of title must be registered against the land by the Registrar of Deeds.

(4) If the subdivision of land, consolidation of land or township establishment is approved subject to the imposition of a condition of title—

(a) that must be registered against the remainder of the land; and

(b) the remainder is to be retained by the transferor,

it must be endorsed against the title of the remainder of the land upon the registration of the last portion of land into separate ownership.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds for permanent closure of municipal road or public open space

75.(1) An owner must ensure that all diagrams, plans and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds may require to record the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public open space are lodged with the Registrar of Deeds.

(2) If a Municipality has determined that the ownership of land that formed part of a municipal road or a public open space, will, upon the closure thereof vest in it or in another organ of state—

(a) it is not necessary for the land to be transferred to the Municipality or the organ of state; and

(b) subject to national legislation, the Registrar of Deeds must make the necessary entries to give effect to registration of the land in the name of the Municipality or organ of state.

Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds pursuant to an application for the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude and certificate of compliance with certain conditions of approval

76.(1) A land owner must ensure that the deeds and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds may require to record the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude are lodged with the Registrar of Deeds.

(2) A person may not apply to the Registrar of Deeds to record the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude, unless the Municipality has issued a certificate stating that the conditions of approval that have to be complied with before the condition of title or servitude may be removed, amended or suspended have been complied with.

Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update a property description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name

77. An application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval authority's Record of Decision to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update a property description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name must follow the process in item 1 of Schedule 6.

Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval

78. An application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application for municipal planning approval or cancellation of municipal planning approval must follow the process in item 3 of Schedule 6.

Lapsing of municipal planning approval

79.(1) Municipal planning approval for the zoning or rezoning of land lapses five years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision if—

(a) the land is not used in accordance with the zoning;

(b a building or structure has to be extended or erected on the land or in order to use it in accordance with the zoning and lawful commencement of construction has not occurred; or

(c) the zoning implies that the land must be subdivided or that a township must be established on it and it has not been divided and registered in separate ownership.

(2) If municipal planning approval for the zoning of land lapses, the land must be regarded as being zoned for undetermined purposes.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) If municipal planning approval for the rezoning of land lapses, the zoning of the land shall revert back to its previous zoning, unless the Municipal Planning approval Authority has determined in its Record of Decision that the land must be regarded as being zoned for undetermined purposes.

(4) Municipal planning approval for consent in terms of its land use scheme or the development of land situated outside the area of a land use scheme lapses five years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision—

(a) if the land is not used in accordance with the approval; or

(b) if a building or structure has to be extended or erected on the land in order to use it in accordance with the approval and lawful commencement of construction has not occurred.

(5) Municipal planning approval to use land for a purpose that requires the Municipality's consent in terms of its land use scheme lapses if the use of the land for that purpose is discontinued for two years.

(6) Municipal planning approval for the subdivision of land or township establishment lapses if none of the resulting subdivisions or erven are registered in separate ownership in the Deeds Office within five years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision.

(7) Municipal planning approval for the consolidation of land lapses if the consolidated land is not registered in the Deeds Office within five years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision.

(8) Municipal planning approval for the notarial tying of land of land lapses if the notarial deed is not registered in the Deeds Office within five years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision.

(9) Municipal planning approval for the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title lapses, if the Registrar of Deeds Office did not endorse the relevant deed within five years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision.

(10) The Municipality must, update its records, including its land use scheme, to reflect the lapsing of an application for municipal planning approval.

(11) The Surveyor General and Registrar of Deeds may require the Municipal Planning Approval Authority to confirm in writing whether municipal planning approval for the subdivision of land, consolidation of land, notarial tying of land, township establishment or the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title has lapsed.

Unilateral partial cancellation of rights that have not been fully exercised

80.(1) A Municipality may unilaterally partial cancel municipal planning approval for—

(a) a consent that it has granted in terms of a land use scheme;

(b) the development of a land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;

(c) the subdivision of land;

(d) the consolidation of land;

(e) the notarial tying of land; or

(f) township establishment;

if the rights have not been fully exercised.

(2) A Municipality may only initiate the partial cancellation of municipal planning approval contemplated in this section ten years after the effective date of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) A Municipality may only partially cancel municipal planning approval in respect of subdivisions or erven that have not been registered in separate ownership in the Deeds Office

(5) The Municipality must serve notice on the owner—

(a) warning the owner that it may partially cancel its approval; and

(b) specifying the period in which the rights must be fully exercised.

(6) A Municipality may withdraw a notice warning the owner of its intention at any time before the expiry of the period stated in the notice.

(7) If an owner fails to fully exercise the rights within the period specified in the notice, the Municipality may partially cancel the rights by amending its decision.

(8) If a Municipality fails to act in terms of a notice contemplated in this section within a period of six months after the expiry of the period specified in the notice by which the rights must be fully exercised, the notice expires.

(9) The Municipality must update its records and notify the Surveyor General and Registrar of Deeds, if it partially cancelled rights relating to the subdivision of land, consolidation of land, notarial tying of properties or township establishment.

CHAPTER 5
MUNICIPAL PLANNING PROPOSAL BY A MUNICIPALITY

Municipal Planning proposal by a Municipality

81.(1) The Municipality may on its own initiative propose—

(a) to adopt a land use scheme;

(b) to amendment a land use scheme;

(c) to repeal a land use scheme; and

(d) a material amendment to its decision to adopt, amend or repeal a land use scheme,

irrespective of who the affected properties belong to.

(2) The Municipality may propose to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority—

(a) to use land for a purpose or in a manner that requires an application for its consent in terms of the land use scheme;

(b) to develop land situated outside the area of a land use scheme;

(c) to subdivide land;

(d) to consolidate land;

(e) to establish a township;

(f) to notarial tie adjacent land;

(g) to extend a sectional title scheme by adding land to the common property in terms of section 26 of the Sectional titles Act;

(h) to remove, amend or suspend a restrictive condition of title or a servitude; and

(i) to cancel its municipal planning approval,

if it is the owner of the land or in the process of acquiring it.

(3) The Municipality may propose a non-material amendment to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision—

(a) on a proposal contemplated in subsection (1); and

(b) on a proposal contemplated in subsection (2), if it is the owner of the land or in the process of acquiring it.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Process for municipal planning approval for a proposal by a Municipality

82. The provisions of Chapter 4 apply to municipal planning approval for a proposal by the Municipality, except—

(a) a reference to an applicant must be regarded as a reference to the Municipality; and

(b) a period in which the Municipality must conclude a step in the application process is the maximum period prescribed, inclusive of the maximum time by which that period may be extended.

CHAPTER 6

APPEALS

Appeal processes

83.(1) The procedure contemplated in Schedule 10 must be followed for the lodging and hearing of an appeal.

(2) The procedure contemplated in Schedule 11 must be followed for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal.

(3) The procedure contemplated in Schedule 12 must be followed for—

(a) an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid; and

(b) the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval.

Condonation

84.(1) A person can apply for condonation for—

(a) failure to lodge a memorandum of appeal within 21 days of being regarded as having been notified of the Municipality's decision; and

(b) failure to comply with—

(i) the procedure for the lodging and hearing of an appeal contemplated in Schedule 10;

(ii) the procedure for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal contemplated in Schedule 11;

(iii) the procedure for an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid contemplated in Schedule 12; and

(iv) the procedure for an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in Schedule 12.

(2) If all the other parties to an appeal condoned the failure, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must grant condonation.

(3) If all the other parties to an appeal did not condone the failure, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must consider the following matters when it decides whether to grant or refuse condonation—

(a) the object of the provisions of item 1 of Schedule 10 relating to the lodging of a memorandum of appeal and item 2 of Schedule 10 relating to the lodging of a responding memorandum;

(b) whether the Municipality informed the applicant for condonation in writing of his or her rights and obligations;

(c) the applicant for condonation's explanation for the failure;

(d) whether it was practical to service a document, if an application for condonation is for condonation for failure to serve a document;

(e) whether the applicant for condonation is the only appellant, or if there are other appellants that also appealed against the decision of the Municipality on similar grounds; (g) the importance of the appeal;

(f) prejudice that may be suffered by the applicant, the applicant for condonation, or any other person, including the public;

(g) the applicant for condonation's interest in the outcome of the appeal;

(h) the applicant for condonation's prospects of success;

(i) the degree of lateness;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(j) avoidance of unnecessary delay in the administration of justice;
(k) the convenience of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; and
(l) any other relevant factor.

(4) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority can decide an application for condonation—
(a) when it decides an appeal as contemplated in Schedule 10;
(b) when it decides an application for the late lodging of an appeal contemplated in Schedule 11;
(c) when it decides an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid contemplated in Schedule 12; or
(d) when it decides an application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in Schedule 12.

Decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

85.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must reach a decision on the outcome of an appeal heard by it within fourteen days after the last day of the hearing.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is—
(a) the executive committee of the Municipality;
(b) a committee of councillors, if a Municipality does not have an executive committee or executive mayor; or
(c) a committee of municipal officials;
an appeal is decided by a majority of the members who have been designated by the chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to hear the appeal.

(3) The Presiding Officer has a casting vote in the event of an equality of votes.

(4) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may—
(a) uphold and confirm the decision of the Municipality against which the appeal is brought;
(b) alter the decision of the Municipality;
(c) set the decision of the Municipality aside, and
(i) replace the decision of the Municipality with its own decision; or
(ii) remit the matter to the Municipality for reconsideration in the event that a procedural defect occurred; or
(d) make an order of costs contemplated in section 91.

(5) The decision on the outcome of the appeal may be given together with any order issued by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority which is fair and reasonable in the particular circumstances.

(6) The Presiding Officer must sign the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and any order made by it.

Reasons for decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

86.(1) The Presiding Officer must prepare written reasons for the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority within 30 days after the last day of the hearing.

(2) The reasons for the decision must, among other things—
(a) summarise the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and any order made by it; and
(b) in the case of a split decision, summarise the decision and order proposed by the minority and the reasons therefore.

(3) The Presiding Officer must sign the reasons for the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Notification of outcome of appeal

87. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must—

(a) before the conclusion of an appeal hearing, determine the manner in which the parties must be notified of the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; and

(b) notify the parties of the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority within seven days after the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority handed down its decision, including the reasons for its decision.

Legal effect of decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

88. A decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is binding on all parties.

Relationship between appeals in terms of this By-law and appeals in terms of section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act

89. No appeal may be lodged in terms of section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act against a decision taken in terms of this By-law.

Proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority open to public

90.(1) The Presiding Officer may direct that members of the public be excluded from the proceedings, if he or she is satisfied that evidence to be presented at the hearing may—

(a) cause a person to suffer unfair prejudice or undue hardship; or

(b) endanger the life or physical well-being of a person.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with a direction issued in terms of this section is guilty of an offence, and on conviction may be sentenced to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or to both the fine and the period of imprisonment.

Costs

91.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may not make any order in terms of which a party in any appeal proceedings is ordered to pay the costs of any other party in those proceedings in prosecuting or opposing an appeal, except as provided for in Schedules 10, Schedule 11 and Schedule 12.

(2) The Presiding Officer must afford the parties an opportunity to make oral or written representations before an order of costs is made.

Offences in connection with proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

92.(1) A person is guilty of an offence, if the person—

(a) without good reason, and after having been subpoenaed to appear at the proceedings to testify as a witness or to produce a document or other object, fails to attend on the date, time and place specified in the subpoena;

(b) after having appeared in response to the subpoena, fails to remain in attendance at the venue of those proceedings, until excused by the Presiding Officer;

(c) without good reason fails to produce a document or object in response to a subpoena;

(d) wilfully hinders or obstructs the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority in the exercise of its powers;

(e) disrupts or wilfully interrupts the proceedings;

(f) insult, disparages or belittles any member of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; or

(g) prejudices or improperly influences the proceedings.

(2) A person is guilty of an offence—

(a) when obstructing the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority in exercising a power under this By-law by failing, without good reason, to answer, to the best of that person's ability, a lawful question by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) when obstructing a person who is acting on behalf of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; or
(c) when attempting to exercise a power under this By-law on behalf of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, without the necessary authority.

(3) A person convicted of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000.

Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must keep records relating to appeals
93.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must keep a record of its proceedings.

(2) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must keep a register in which the following particulars are recorded in respect of every appeal:
(a) the date on which the appeal was lodged;
(b) the reference number assigned to the appeal;
(c) the names of—
(i) every appellant;
(ii) the Municipality against whose decision the appeal is brought; and
(iii) every other party to the appeal;
(d) the names of the members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to hear the appeal; and
(e) the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, including –
(i) whether the decision was unanimous or was the decision of the majority of the members; and
(ii) the date of the decision.

(3) A copy of the reasons for every decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and every ruling given by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must be filed by Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(4) The register and records of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must be open for inspection by members of the public during normal office hours.

CHAPTER 7
ENFORCEMENT

Part 1: Offences, penalties and disconnection of engineering services

Offences and penalties in relation to municipal planning approval
94.(1) A person who—
(a) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, without municipal planning approval, if municipal planning approval is required in terms of this By-law;
(b) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, contrary to a provision of a land use scheme;
(c) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, contrary to a restrictive condition of title or servitude;
(d) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, contrary to a Municipality's Record of Decision for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 63;
(e) fails to disclose that land is not registrable as contemplated in section 71;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(f) removes a site notice declaring that an activity on land is unlawful as contemplated in section 105;

(g) offers or pays a reward for—

(i) the written support of an organ of state in support of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision;

(ii) the written support of a Traditional Council for an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision; or

(iii) the approval or refusal of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision;

(h) requests or accepts a reward for—

(i) the written support of an organ of state in support of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision;

(ii) the written support of a Traditional Council for an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision; or

(iii) the approval or refusal of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision,

is guilty of an offence.

(2) An owner who permits land to be used in a manner contemplated in subsection (1)(a) to (d) and who does not cease that use or take reasonable steps to ensure that the use ceases is guilty of an offence.

(3) A person convicted of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

(4) A person convicted of an offence under this By-law who, after conviction, continues with the conduct in respect of which he or she was so convicted, shall be guilty of a continuing offence and liable on conviction to a term of imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding R 10 000 or to both a fine and such imprisonment in respect of each day on which he or she so continues or has continued with such conduct.

(5) The levying of rates in accordance with the use of land as contemplated in section 8(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act does not render the use of the land lawful for the purposes of this By-law.

Additional penalties

95.(1) When the court convicts a person of an offence contemplated in section 94(1), it may—

(a) at the written request of the Municipality, summarily enquire into and determine the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gained as a result of that offence; and

(b) in addition to the fine or imprisonment contemplated in section 94(2), order an award of damages, compensation or a fine not exceeding the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gained as a result of that offence.

(2) The court may sentence a person who fails to pay a fine imposed under this section to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year.

Reduction or disconnection of engineering services to prevent the continuation of activity that constitutes an offence

96.(1) The Municipality must obtain a court order before it reduces or disconnects engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated section 94(1)(a)-(d).

(2) If the Municipality is not the service provider for an engineering service, the court may order the service provider responsible for it to reduce or disconnect the service.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) The Municipality may reduce or disconnect engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 94(1)(a)-(d) without a court order, if irreparable harm will be caused by the illegal activity to land, a building, a structure or the environment.

(4) The Municipality must obtain a court order as soon as possible, after it reduced or disconnected engineering services to prevent irreparable harm to land, a building, a structure or the environment as contemplated in subsection (3).

(5) The Municipality may not disconnect engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 94(1)(a)-(d), if the land is also used for a lawful activity and it is not possible to disconnect the engineering services serving the unlawful activity without also disconnecting the engineering services serving the lawful activity.

(6) The Municipality may disconnect engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 94(1)(a)-(d), even if payment for the engineering service is not in arrears.

(7) The right of the Municipality to reduce or disconnect water to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 94(1)(a)-(d) must be regarded as a condition under which water services are provided contemplated in section 21(2)(b)(ii) of the Water Services Act, 1997, (Act No. 108 of 1997).

(8) For the purposes of section 21(5) of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006), the use of electricity for an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 94(1)(a)-(d) must be regarded as dishonouring by a customer of the agreement with the licensee.

Part 2: Prosecution

Lodging of complaint

97.(1) Any person may request the Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer to investigate an alleged offence contemplated in section 94(1).

(2) A written complaint in which it is alleged that a person is committing an offence as contemplated in section 94(1) must be supported by relevant documentation and other evidence.

(3) The Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must within 7 days from the date of the lodgement of the complaint—

(a) acknowledge receipt of the complaint, if it contains the complainant's name, address or contact number; and

(b) invite the person against whom the compliant is lodged to submit a response within 7 days of being notified of the compliant.

(4) The Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must complete an investigation into the alleged offence contemplated in section 94(1) within 60 days from the date that the complaint was lodged.

(5) The Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must inform the complainant of the outcome of the investigation, if the complaint contained the complainant's name, address or contact number.

Powers of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

98.(1) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may, with the permission of the occupier or owner of the land, and during the municipality's normal business hours, enter upon the land or enter a building for the purposes of ensuring compliance with—

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) this By-law;
(b) the land use scheme;
(c) a Record of Decision contemplated in section 63 or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision contemplated in section 85; or
(d) a restrictive condition of title or servitude that may be removed, amended or altered in terms of this By-law.

(2) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may enter upon land or enter a building for the purposes of subsection (1) outside its normal business hours—
(a) with the permission of the occupier or owner of the land; or
(b) if entering upon the land or entering a building outside the municipality's normal business hours is essential.

(3) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may be accompanied by an interpreter, a police official or any other person who may be able to assist with the inspection.

(4) A person who controls or manages land must provide the facilities that are reasonably required by the Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer to enable the officer to perform his or her functions effectively and safely.

(5) A person who wilfully obstructs a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer, or any person lawfully accompanying such officer, from entering upon land or entering a building, is guilty of an offence, and is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000.

(6) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must leave the land or building as effectively secured against trespassers as he or she found it, if the owner or occupier is not present.

(7) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may question any person on that land who, in his or her opinion, may be able to furnish information on a matter to which this By-law relates.

(8) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may inspect and take a picture or video footage—
(a) of any article, substance, or machinery which is or was on the land,
(b) of any work performed on the land or any condition prevalent on the land.

(9) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may seize any document, record, article, substance, or machinery which, in his or her opinion, is necessary as evidence at the trial of any person charged with an offence under this By-law or the common law.

(10) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may grant a user of a document or record the right to make copies of the book or record before its seizure.

(11) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must issue a receipt to the owner or person in control of document, record, article, substance, or machinery which he or she has seized.

(12) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may direct any person to appear before him or her at such time and place as may be agreed upon and question the person.

Warrant of entry for enforcement purposes

99.(1) A judge of division of the High Court, a magistrate for the district in which the land is situated or a municipal court may, at the request of the Municipality, issue a warrant to enter upon the land or enter the building if–
(a) the prior permission of the occupier or owner of land cannot be obtained after reasonable attempts; or
(b) the purpose of the inspection would be frustrated by the prior knowledge thereof.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) A judge or magistrate may only issue a warrant if he or she is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting that any activity that is contrary to the provisions of this By-law or the Municipality's land use scheme, has been or is about to be carried out on that land or building.

(3) A warrant authorises the Municipality to enter upon the land or to enter the building on one occasion only, and that entry must occur—

(a) within one month of the date on which the warrant was issued; and

(b) at a reasonable hour, except where the warrant was issued on the grounds of urgency.

Observance of confidentiality pertaining to entry for enforcement purposes

100.(1) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer who has entered upon land or entered a building for the purposes of ensuring compliance with this By-law or the Municipality's land use scheme, and who has gained knowledge of any information or matter relating to another person's private or business affairs in the process, must treat that information or matter as confidential and may not disclose it to any other person.

(2) A person is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, if that person subsequently discloses to any other person trade secrets or any privileged information obtained whilst entering upon land or entering a building for the purposes of ensuring compliance with this By-law or the Municipality's land use scheme, except—

(a) if the disclosure was made for the purposes of enforcing the Act or the Municipality's land use scheme; or

(b) if the disclosure was ordered by a competent court or is required under any law.

Presumption that member of the managing body of a corporate body or partner in a partnership committed activity that constitutes an offence

101. A person is personally guilty of an offence contemplated in this By-law if—

(a) the offence was committed by—

(i) a corporate body established in terms of any law; or

(ii) a partnership;

(b) the person was a member of the board, executive committee, close corporation or other managing body of the corporate body or the partnership at the time that the offence was committed; and

(c) the person failed to take reasonable steps to prevent the offence.

Failure by land owner's association, body corporate or share block company to execute obligation in terms of condition of approval

102. If a land owner's association, a body corporate established in terms of section 36(1) of the Sectional Titles Act, or a share block company contemplated in section 1 of the Share Blocks Control Act, fails to execute an obligation imposed on it in terms of a condition of approval contemplated in section 62(7) or by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, the Municipality may rectify the failure and recover the cost thereof from the members of the land owners association, body corporate or shareholders of the share block company.

Relief by court

103.(1) If the Municipality has instituted proceedings against a person for an offence contemplated in section 94(1) it may simultaneously apply to a court for appropriate relief.

(2) A court may grant any appropriate relief, including—

(a) a declaration of rights;

(b) an order or an interdict preventing a person from—

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(i) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land without municipal planning approval, if municipal planning approval is required in terms of this By-law;

(ii) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land contrary to a provision of a land use scheme;

(iii) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land contrary to a restrictive condition of title or servitude; or

(iv) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land contrary to a Municipality's decision for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 54 or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision contemplated in section 78; or

(v) failing to disclose that land is not registrable as contemplated in section 71;

(c) an order to reduce or disconnect engineering services;

(d) an order to demolish, remove or alter any building, structure or work illegally erected or constructed;

(e) an order to rehabilitate the land concerned; or

(f) any other appropriate preventative or remedial measure.

Relationship between remedies provided for in this By-law and other statutory and common law remedies

104. The remedies provided for in this By-law are in addition to any other statutory or common law criminal or civil remedies that a Municipality or a person may have at their disposal.

Display of notice on land that activity is unlawful

105. The Municipality must display a notice on the land, if it obtained a temporary or final interdict to prevent use of land or erection buildings contrary to this By-law, a land use scheme or a restrictive condition of title or servitude registered against the land, stating that—

(a) the activity identified in the notice is unlawful;

(b) a temporary or final interdict has been obtained to prevent the activity;

(c) that any person who continues with the activity will be guilty of an offence; and

(d) that any person who continues with the activity is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

Persons who may approach High Court for enforcement of rights granted by Act, a land use scheme adopted in terms of this By-law or municipal planning approval in terms of this By-law

106.(1) A person who alleges that a right granted by this By-law, a land use scheme adopted in terms of this By-law, or an approval in terms of this By-law has been infringed or is threatened by another person or an organ of state, may approach the High Court for relief, in the event that the person is acting—

(a) in his or her own interest;

(b) on behalf of another person who cannot act in his or her own name;

(c) as a member of, or in the interest of, a group or category of persons;

(d) on behalf of an association and in the interest of its members; or

(e) in the public interest.

Part 3: Rectification of contravention and amnesty

Rectification of contravention

107. A person may make an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 50, despite—

(a) a building having been erected on the land or the land having been used without prior municipal planning approval;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) having been convicted of an offence contemplated in section 94(1); or
(c) a court order contemplated in section 103(2).

Administrative penalty for failing to obtain prior municipal planning approval

108.(1) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may impose an administrative penalty when it grants municipal planning approval for a building that has been erected without its prior approval or the use of land without its prior approval.

(2) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider the following matters when it determines whether to impose an administrative penalty and the amount to impose, if applicable—

(a) the municipality's policy on the imposition of an administrative penalty in terms of this Act, if any;
(b) the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan, including its Spatial Development Framework, in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act;
(c) if the use of the land is similar or compatible with other land uses in the surrounding area, irrespective of whether or not the surrounding land uses have planning approval;
(d) site specific circumstances in favour or against the use of the land for the purpose for which it is used;
(e) whether the applicant was the owner or occupant of the land at the time that the buildings were erected on the land or the land was used without prior planning approval;
(f) the extent to which the applicant has co-operated with the Municipality and the Municipal Planning Approval Authority;
(g) whether any act, omission or negligence by the Municipality contributed to the failure to obtain prior planning approval;
(h) the nature, duration and impact of the activity for which prior municipal planning approval was not obtained;
(i) the extent and value of any significant profit or other benefit derived from the failure by the applicant to obtain prior municipal planning approval;
(j) any loss or damage suffered by the Municipality or a third party as a result of the applicant or the person that erected buildings on the land or used the land without prior planning approval's failure to obtain prior municipal planning approval;
(k) the extent of the applicant's knowledge and experience of municipal planning and the law related thereto; and
(l) whether the applicant has previously been found in contravention of this By-law or any other planning law.

(3) An administrative penalty may not exceed −

(a) the value of any building or part of a building erected without the Municipal Planning Authority's prior approval; or
(b) the value of the unlawful activity, if—
  (i) the unlawful activity is performed in an existing building that was previously lawfully used for a different purpose; or
  (ii) the unlawful activity is not performed in a building.

(4) Unless proven otherwise, the value of an unlawful activity must be regarded as 10% of the aggregate annual turnover generated by the activity—

(a) calculated over the last 36 months of operation; or;
(b) if it has been in operation for less than 36 months, calculated over the period that the activity has been in operation.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(5) The applicant bears the onus of proving the value of the building or part thereof or the value of the unlawful activity.

(6) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may request proof from an applicant to substantiate the amount claimed by it to be the value of the building or part thereof or the value of the unlawful activity.

(7) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may refuse an application for rectification of a contravention, if an applicant failed to submit adequate proof of the value of the building or part thereof or the value of the unlawful activity.

(8) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must specify the period or date by which the administrative penalty must be paid in its Record of Decision, which may not be more than 3 years after notice of municipal planning approval was served on the applicant.

(9) An administrative penalty imposed in terms of this section constitutes a levy that must be paid in full before the transfer of a property may be registered as contemplated in section 118(1) of the Municipal Systems Act.

(10) Municipal planning approval does not lapse as a result of failure by an applicant to pay an administrative penalty within the period specified in the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision.

(11) An applicant may claim an amount equivalent to the amount paid as an administrative penalty to the Municipality together with the costs that he or she incurred in paying the administrative penalty from—

(a) the person who owned the land at the time that the building was erected on the land without the municipality's prior approval; or

(b) the person who first conducted the unlawful activity, if—

(i) the unlawful activity is performed in an existing building that was previously lawfully used for a different purpose; or

(ii) the unlawful activity is not performed in a building.

Amnesty

109.(1) The Municipality may by notice in a newspaper declare an amnesty period.

(2) The notice in the newspaper must—

(a) specify the beginning and end date of the amnesty period; and

(b) invite any person who has failed to obtain prior municipal planning approval in terms of this By-law before the start of the amnesty period—

(i) to apply to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority for amnesty; and

(ii) to apply to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority for municipal planning approval.

(3) If the application for municipal planning approval is approved, the Municipal Planning Approval Authority must grant the applicant amnesty.

(4) If an application for municipal planning is partly approved, the Municipal Planning Approval Authority must only grant amnesty for the part of the application that it has approved.

(5) A person who has received amnesty shall not be criminally liable for the offence for which he or she received amnesty.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(6) Any criminal proceedings against a person for an offence for which he or she has been granted amnesty shall be void.

(7) The Municipal Planning Authority may not impose an administrative penalty as contemplated in section 108, if it has granted amnesty to an applicant.

(8) The Municipal Planning Authority must inform an applicant whether it granted him or her amnesty at the same time that it informs the applicant that his or her application for municipal planning approval has been approved.

Part 4: Misconduct by official approving the use of land or erection buildings or contrary to the Act, a land use scheme or a restrictive condition of title or servitude registered against land

Misconduct by official employed by organ of state who approves the erection of buildings or use of land without prior approval in terms of the Act

110.(1) An official is guilty of misconduct—

(a) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land without municipal planning approval, if municipal planning approval is required in terms of this By-law;

(b) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land contrary to a provision of a land use scheme;

(c) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land contrary to a Municipality's decision for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 63 or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision contemplated in section 85;

(d) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land contrary to a restrictive condition of title or servitude; or

(e) if the official certified that a condition of approval for municipal planning approval has been complied with, when it has not.

(2) An official is guilty of misconduct in terms of this section, irrespective of whether or not the official was aware that prior approval is required for the erection this of buildings in terms of this By-law.

(3) An official who is guilty of misconduct under this section may be disciplined in accordance with the disciplinary code of the person's employer or the official's profession.

(4) It is a defence for an official charged in terms of this section if it can be proven that the official acted in an emergency to save human life, property or the environment.

Offence by owner for failure to lodge diagrams, plans and documents with the Surveyor-General after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment

111.(1) An owner is guilty of an offence, if the owner fails to ensure that diagrams, plans and other documents that the Surveyor-General required for the cancellation or partial cancellation of an approved diagram or general plan for the subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment are lodged with the Surveyor-General, within six months after the Municipality cancelled or partial cancelled its municipal planning approval.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) An owner who is guilty of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

Offence by owner for failure to lodge deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment

112.(1) An owner is guilty of an offence, if the owner fails to ensure that all deeds, plans and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds required to update the records of the Registrar of Deeds that are affected by the cancellation or partial cancellation of a municipal planning approval for the subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment are lodged with the Registrar of Deeds, within three months after the Surveyor-General updated the records of the Office of the Surveyor-General to reflect the partial cancellation or cancellation of municipal planning approval.

(2) An owner who is guilty of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

CHAPTER 8
COMPENSATION

Compensation arising from a proposal by a Municipality to zone a privately-owned land for a purpose which makes it impossible to develop any part thereof

113.(1) If the Municipality zones land on its own accord for a purpose that makes it impossible for the land owner to develop any part thereof, the land owner may claim compensation from the Municipality—

(a) within three years after the effective date of the Municipality's decision; and

(b) to the extent to which the owner has not already received compensation for the loss of the use of the land.

(2) The Municipality may amend a provision of a land use scheme which prevents an owner from developing any part of his or her land, within six months after the owner has lodged a claim for compensation, in order to avoid being liable for payment of compensation.

(3) When the Municipality has compensated an owner of land under this section, it must take transfer of the land concerned.

Compensation arising from removal, amendment or suspension of a condition of title

114.(1) A person who has suffered any loss or damage, or whose land or real right in land has been adversely affected as a result of the removal, amendment or alteration of a condition of title in terms of this By-law, may claim compensation from the person who, at the time of the removal, amendment or suspension of the condition of title, was the owner of the other land that was burdened by the condition of title.

(2) A claim for compensation is limited to the extent to which the claimant has not already received compensation, and must be instituted within three years after the date of the alteration, suspension or deletion.

Compensation arising from permanent closure of municipal road or public open space by Municipality

115.(1) Any owner of land, who has suffered a loss or damage due to the closure of a municipal road or a public open space, may claim compensation from a Municipality.

(2) A claim for compensation—

(a) is limited to the extent to which the claimant has not already received compensation; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) must be instituted within a period of three years after the date of the closure of the municipal road or public open space.

No compensation for engineering services constructed before a municipal planning approval was cancelled or lapsed

116. An applicant or external service provider does not have any claim against the Municipality for an engineering service that it constructed before a municipal planning approval was cancelled or lapsed.

Amount of compensation

117.(1) The amount of compensation must be agreed upon between—

(a) the claimant and the owner of the land for the benefit of which the restrictive condition of title or servitude was altered, suspended or deleted; or

(b) the claimant and the Municipality for any other claim in terms of this Chapter.

(2) In the event that the parties fail to conclude an agreement for compensation within one year, a court may determine the amount thereof.

CHAPTER 9

SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

Service of documents

118.(1) Any document that needs to be served, on any person or body, other than the Municipal Planning Registrar and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, may be served—

(a) by delivering the document by hand to the person;

(b) by delivering the document by hand to a person who apparently is over the age of sixteen years and apparently resides or works at the physical address of the person;

(c) by successful electronic transmission of the document to the e-mail address or telefax number of the person;

(d) by sending the document by registered post or signature on delivery mail to the person's postal address; or

(e) by affixing a copy of the document on the outer or principal door of the recipient's residence or place of business.

(2) Service of a document is not invalid by virtue of an intended recipient not receiving a document, if—

(a) the document was hand delivered to a person who apparently is over the age of sixteen years at a valid physical address of the intended recipient;

(b) the document was mailed to a valid e-mail address or transmitted to a valid telefax number of the intended recipient;

(c) the document was posted by registered mail or signature on delivery mail to a valid postal address of the intended recipient; or

(d) a copy of the document was affixed on the outer or principal door of at a valid residence or place of business of the recipient.

(3) A notice to anyone who is a signatory to a joint petition or group representation, may be given to the—

(a) authorised representative of the signatories if the petition or representation is lodged by a person claiming to be the authorised representative; or

(b) person whose name appears first on the document, if no person claims to be the authorised representative of the signatories.

(4) A notice to a signatory to a joint petition or group representation constitutes notice to each person named in the joint petition or group representation.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Service of documents on Municipal Planning Registrar

119. Any document that needs to be served on the Municipal Planning Registrar may be served—

(a) by delivering the document by hand to the Municipal Planning Registrar or a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;

(b) by successful electronic transmission of the document—

(i) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Planning Registrar; or

(ii) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Manager; or

(c) by sending the document by registered post or signature on delivery mail—

(i) to the postal address of the Municipal Planning Registrar; or

(ii) to the postal address of the Municipal Manager.

Service of documents on Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

120. Any document that needs to be served on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must be served—

(a) by delivering the document by hand to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Tribunal Registrar; or

(b) by successful electronic transmission of the document—

(i) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; or

(ii) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Manager.

Date of service of document

121.(1) If a document has been served by delivering the document by hand to the addressee the date on which the document was delivered must be regarded as the date of service of the document.

(2) If a document has been served on a person who apparently is over the age of sixteen years, service must be regarded as having been effected within 14 days of delivery.

(3) If a document has been served by successful electronic transmission of the document to the e-mail address or telefax number of the addressee, the date on which the document was successfully transmitted must be regarded as the date of service of the document.

(4) If a document has been served by registered post or signature on delivery mail, service must be regarded as having been effected within 21 days of posting, irrespective of when or if the mail has been collected.

CHAPTER 10
DELEGATIONS AND AGENCY AGREEMENTS

Agency agreement between municipalities for performance of functions in terms of Act

122.(1) The Municipality may, after it has applied the criteria contemplated in section 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, enter into an agreement with one or more other municipalities, including the District Municipality, in terms of which the latter is to exercise, as the agent of the Municipality, any of its powers in terms of this By-law.

(2) An agency agreement must clearly specify the powers assigned to the agent municipality and the terms and conditions subject to which the powers must be exercised.

(3) A power exercised by an agent municipality in terms of an agency agreement must be regarded as a power exercised by the Municipality.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) The Municipal Manager must keep copies of agency agreements between municipalities for performance of functions in terms of this By-law.

Agency agreement with traditional council

123.(1) The Municipality may enter into an agreement with a traditional council in terms of which the latter is to exercise, as the agent of the Municipality, any of its powers in terms of this By-law, except—

(a) a power which requires the person exercising it to have a specific qualification and registration with a profession's controlling body; and

(b) the power to decide an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) An agency agreement must clearly specify the powers assigned to the traditional council and the terms and conditions subject to which the powers must be exercised.

(3) A power exercised by a traditional council in terms of an agency agreement must be regarded as a power exercised by the Municipality.

(4) The Municipal Manager must keep copies of agency agreements between the Municipality and a traditional council for performance of functions in terms of this By-law.

Delegations by Municipality

124.(1) The Municipal Council may not delegate the following powers—

(a) the power to decide an application for municipal planning approval for—

(i) the adoption of a land use scheme;

(ii) an amendment to a land use scheme that requires an amendment to the land use scheme clauses;

(iii) the repeal of a land use scheme; or

(iv) a material change to the Municipal Council's decision to adopt a land use scheme or to amend the land use scheme clauses.

(b) the appointment of members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(c) the determination of the conditions subject to which a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal holds office;

(d) the removal of a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(e) the designation of a Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson the Municipal Planning Tribunal; and

(f) the designation of a Chairperson, if the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal are unable to act.

(2) A power conferred on—

(a) a Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(b) Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(c) Presiding Officer appointed by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(d) a member of a Municipal Planning Tribunal who is a Registered Planner member, attorney or advocate;

(f) Tribunal Registrar; or

(g) Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

may not be delegated, unless the Act provides expressly otherwise.

(3) A Municipality may delegate any power conferred on it in terms this By-law, other than the powers contemplated in subsections (1) and (2)—

(a) to a committee of the Municipality established in terms of sections 60(1)(a), 61(2), 71 or 79(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act; or

(b) to an official employed by the Municipality.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) A power or duty may—

(a) be delegated to more than one functionary;

(b) be delegated to a named person or the holder of a specific office or position;

(c) be delegated subject to any conditions or limitations that the Municipality considers necessary; and

(d) at any time be withdrawn or amended in writing by the Municipal Council.

(5) A delegation does not—

(a) prevent the Municipal Council from exercising that power or performing the duty; or

(b) relieve the Municipal Council from being accountable for the exercise of the power or the performance of the duty.

(6) An act performed by a delegated authority has the same force as if it had been done by the Municipal Council.

(7) An act performed by a delegated authority, which was done within the scope of the delegation, remains in force and is not invalidated by reason of—

(a) the Municipal Council electing afterwards to exercise that power or performing the function or duty; or

(b) a later amendment or withdrawal of a delegation.

(8) A delegation in terms of this section—

(a) must be in writing;

(b) must include the following details—

(i) the matter being delegated; and

(ii) the conditions subject to which the delegation is made.

(9) The Municipal Council may at any time amend the terms of a delegation, or revoke a delegation made in terms of this section.

(10) A Municipal Manager must keep an updated record of all delegations in terms of this By-law.

(11) Any act done in terms of a power conferred on the Municipality in terms of this By-law that is exercised without the necessary authority is voidable.

CHAPTER 11
KEEPING OF RECORDS AND ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Record of a land use scheme

125. The Municipality's land use scheme clauses and map must be updated on 1 January and 1 July each year to show amendments to the land use scheme that have been made during the preceding six months.

Record of applications for municipal planning approval

126.(1) The Municipality must keep a register of all applications for municipal planning approval.

(2) The Municipality must keep copies of all documents to which the public has a right of access contemplated section 125 and 131.

Notice of approval of sectional title plan, diagram and general plan

127. The Surveyor-General must notify the Municipality in writing within 14 days of the approval by the Surveyor-General of the following plans—

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) a sectional plan in terms of section 7(4) of the Sectional Titles Act;
(b) a sectional plan for the subdivision of consolidation of a section in terms of section 21(3) of the Sectional Titles Act;
(c) a sectional plan for the extension of a section in terms of section 24(4) of the Sectional Titles Act;
(d) a sectional plan for the extension of a scheme by the addition of sections and exclusive areas in terms of section 25(8) of the Sectional Titles Act;
(e) a diagram or general plan approved in terms of section 6(1)(b) of the Land Survey Act;
(f) a correction of a registered diagram that affects the extent of land in terms of section 36 of the Land Survey Act; or
(g) an alteration or amendment of a general plan that effects the extent land in terms of section 37 of the Land Survey Act.

Notice of allocation of land in terms of the customary law

128.(1) A traditional council must notify a Municipality in writing within 14 days of—
(a) any allocation of land in terms of customary law; and
(b) any re-allocation of land in terms of customary law.

(2) A traditional council must provide a Municipality with the contact details of the person to whom the land has been allocated or re-allocated.

Access to information held by Municipal Planning Registrar

129. The following records that are held by the Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as records that are automatically available as contemplated in section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act—
(a) the land use scheme contemplated in section 40;
(b) an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 50 or municipal planning proposal by a Municipality contemplated in section 81;
(c) proof that an applicant did give notice of an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 11(1) of Schedule 4;
(d) comments received by the Municipality in response to an invitation to comment on an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 11(1) of Schedule 4;
(e) the Municipal Planning Registrar's assessment of compliance of an application for municipal planning approval with the application process contemplated in item 13(2)(d) of Schedule 4;
(f) the Registered Planner's assessment and recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 16(2) of Schedule 4;
(g) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval, if the application is an application–
(i) for the adoption of a land use scheme;
(ii) for an amendment to a land use scheme that requires an amendment to the land use scheme clauses;
(iii) for the repeal of a land use scheme; or
(iv) for a material change to a Municipal Council's decision to adopt a land use scheme or to amend the land use scheme clauses,
contemplated in item18 of Schedule 4;
(h) the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning contemplated in section 63; and
(i) an applicant's waiver of the right to appeal against the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision on an application for municipal planning contemplated in section 66(a)(iii).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Access to information held by Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

130. The following records that are held by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must be regarded as records that are automatically available as contemplated in section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act—

(a) a memorandum of appeal contemplated in item 1(1) of Schedule 10;

(b) a responding memorandum contemplated in item 2(1) of Schedule 10;

(c) a withdrawal of an appeal contemplated in item 4(1) of Schedule 10;

(d) a withdrawal of a opposition to an appeal contemplated in item 4(2) of Schedule 10;

(e) a subpoena requesting a person to testify or produce a document at a site inspection or an appeal hearing contemplated in item 6(1) of Schedule 10;

(f) a subpoena requesting a person to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar contemplated in item 7(1) of Schedule 10;

(g) the collated appeal documents contemplated in item 9(3) of Schedule 10;

(h) a notice of a site inspection contemplated in item 12(4) of Schedule 10;

(i) a notice of an appeal hearing contemplated in item 13(1) of Schedule 10;

(j) an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 11;

(k) opposition to a late appeal contemplated in item 2 of Schedule 11;

(l) a decision on an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal contemplated in item 4 of Schedule 11;

(m) an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 12;

(n) opposition to an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 2 of Schedule 12;

(o) a decision on an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 5 of Schedule 12;

(p) a decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 85;

(q) written reasons for a decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 86(1); and

(r) a register of appeals contemplated in section 93(2).

Access to information held by Municipal Manager

131.(1) The following records that are held by a Municipal Manager must be regarded as records that are automatically available as contemplated in section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act—

(a) a register of the interests of members of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority contemplated in section 33(3);

(b) an agency agreement for performance of functions in terms of this By-law in terms of section 122(4); and

(c) an updated record of all delegations in terms of this By-law contemplated in section 124(10).

CHAPTER 12
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Duties, powers and functions of traditional council

132.(1) A traditional council must provide input in the development of the Municipality's land use scheme and on applications for municipal planning approval within its area of jurisdiction as contemplated in section 50.

(2) A traditional council must facilitate and ensure the involvement of its community when providing its input.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Declaration of land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households

133.(1) The Municipality may declare land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households, if—

(a) the land is occupied or earmarked for occupation by three or more households;

(b) the households are settled on the land or will be settled on it in an unstructured manner;

(c) the majority of the households that are settled on the land or will be settled on it will not be able to afford to comply with the application process contemplated in Schedule 4; and

(d) the Municipality has designated the land in its Spatial Development Framework as land to which shortened land use development procedures apply as contemplated in section 21(l)(ii) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act.

(2) The Municipality must map land declared as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households.

(3) The Municipality must publish on its website—

(a) its decision declare land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households; and

(b) mapping showing land that it has declared as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households.

Calculation of number of days

134.(1) If this By-law prescribes a period for performing an action, the number of days must be calculated by excluding the first day, and by including the last day, unless the last day happens to fall on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, in which case the first work day immediately following the Saturday, Sunday or public must be regarded as the last day of the period.

(2) Days that a Municipality is officially in recess must be excluded from the period in which a Municipality must perform an action in terms of this By-law, if—

(a) a Municipality did not delegate the power to perform the action; and

(b) the action must be performed in 120 days or less.

Effect of change of ownership of land to which an application for municipal planning approval relates

135.(1) If a land, which is the subject of an application for municipal planning approval, is transferred to a new owner, the new owner may continue with the application as the legal successor-in-title of the previous owner.

(2) A new owner must inform the Municipality in writing that he or she wishes to continue with an application for municipal planning approval and provide the Municipality with his or her contact details.

Ceding of rights associated with a person who commented on an application for municipal planning approval to new land owner

136.(1) An owner who commented on an application for municipal planning approval by the closing date stated in the invitation contemplated in item 2(f) of Schedule 5 may, in writing, cede the rights conferred on a person who commented on an application to the new owner of his or her land.

(2) The new owner must provide the applicant and Municipality with a copy of the agreement to cede the rights and his or her contact details.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Application for leave to intervene in application for municipal planning approval or appeal

137.(1) An person may apply in writing for leave to intervene in an existing application for municipal planning approval before the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

(2) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must consider the following matters when it decides an application for leave to intervene—

(a) whether public consultation was required for the application for municipal planning approval;
(b) whether the applicant for intervention was given notice of the application for municipal planning approval;
(c) the applicant for intervention's motivation for the request to intervene;
(d) the written consent of all the other parties to the application for municipal planning approval or appeal to agree to the party intervening, if they did consent to the party intervening;
(e) prejudice that may be suffered by the applicant or any other person, including the public;
(f) the applicant for intervention's prospects of success;
(g) avoidance of unnecessary delay in the administration of justice;
(h) the convenience of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
(i) if a party applies to intervene in an application for municipal planning approval, whether the applicant for intervention is the only person who wishes to comment on the application, or if there are other persons who also made similar comments on the application;
(j) if a party applies to intervene in an appeal—
(i) whether the applicant for intervention is the only person who wishes to appeal against the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, or if there are other appellants that also appealed against the decision on similar grounds;
(ii) the importance of the appeal;
(iii) the applicant for intervention's interest in the outcome of the appeal; and
(k) any other relevant factor.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must—
(a) approve; or
(b) refuse,
an application for leave to intervene.

(4) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may limit a person who applied for intervention's participation to the issues in which the person's interest has been established in its decision to grant leave to intervene.

(5) If a person was granted leave to intervene in an application for municipal planning approval, the person must submit written comment on the application to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority in the manner and by the date determined by the Municipality in its decision to grant leave to intervene.

(6) If a person was granted leave to intervene in an appeal, the person must participate in the appeal proceedings in the manner determined by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority in its decision to grant leave to intervene.

(7) A person who was granted leave to intervene in an application for municipal planning approval must be regarded as a person who commented on the application when the public was consulted, irrespective of whether or not public consultation was required for the application.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Transitional arrangements and savings

138. Schedule 13 applies to the transition from the old legislative order to the new legislative order.

Short title

139. This By-law is called the Umvoti Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2017.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 1

MATTERS THAT MUST BE ADDRESSED IN AN AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH A JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

(Section 8(5))

Matters that must be addressed in an agreement to establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal

1. An agreement between the Municipal Council and any other municipalities to establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal should at least provide for the following −

(a) the names of the participating municipalities;

(b) the rights, obligations and responsibilities of each of the participating municipalities;

(c) how the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal will be funded;

(d) how Municipal Planning Registrars and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrars will be appointed and function;

(e) how the following functionaries will be elected—

(i) the Municipal Planning Tribunal members;

(ii) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(iii) the Deputy Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(f) how the participating municipalities will publish legal notices, including—

(i) the notice calling for the persons to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(ii) the notice confirming the appointment of the members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(g) how and where records will be kept, including—

(i) a register of applications for municipal planning approval decided by the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 126(1);

(ii) documents to which the public has a right of access in terms of sections 125 to 131; and

(iii) a register of interests disclosed by members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Planning Registrars and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrars in terms of section 33(3);

(h) how application fees will be determined and managed;

(i) where applications for municipal planning approval must be lodged;

(j) how a participating Municipality will be informed that an appeal against a decision for a development in its area has been lodged with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(k) the administrative support and office accommodation for the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, if necessary; and

(l) the legal implications of the withdrawal of a participating Municipality from the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 2

CATEGORISATION OF APPLICATIONS FOR DECISION BY THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY

(Section 22(1))

Applications for municipal planning approval that may be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer

1.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer may decide the following applications for municipal planning approval—

(a) the granting of consent in terms of land use scheme for the relaxation of a development control, including spaces around buildings;

(b) the subdivision and consolidation of land—

(i) that does not involve a change of land use; and

(ii) of which the end result is the creation of no more than two new properties, excluding properties used exclusively for the accommodation of roads or other engineering services;

(c) the subdivision and consolidation of land exclusively for the purpose of accommodating engineering services;

(d) the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title—

(i) that has been imposed in terms of this By-law or a repealed municipal planning law; or

(ii) that has not been imposed in terms of this By-law or a repealed municipal planning law, but is accompanied by the written approval of the person or entity in whose favour the condition is registered;

(e) an amendment to an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d), prior to the approval thereof by the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

(f) a correction to a decision of a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d) to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name; and

(g) a non-material amendment to a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer's decision on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d).

Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal or a tribunal member designated by the Chairperson

2.(1) The Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application for municipal planning approval for—

(a) an amendment to an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (l) of item 3, prior to the approval thereof by the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(b) a correction to a decision of a Municipal Planning Tribunal on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (l) of Item 3 to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name.

(2) The Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal may designate another member of the Tribunal to decide an application for municipal planning approval for a correction to a decision of a Municipal Planning Tribunal on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (l) of Item 3 to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal

3. The Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide the following applications for municipal planning approval—

(a) the zoning or rezoning of land in accordance with an existing zone;

(b) the granting of consent in terms of land use scheme for land use;

(c) approval for a development situated outside the area of land use scheme;

(d) the subdivision and consolidation of land—

(i) that involves a change of land use; or

(ii) of which the end result is the creation of more than two new properties, excluding properties used exclusively for the accommodation of roads or other engineering services;

(e) township establishment;

(f) the notarial tying of adjacent properties;

(g) the extension of a sectional title scheme by the addition of land to common land in terms of section 26 of the Sectional Titles Act;

(h) the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title—

(i) that has not been imposed in terms of this By-law or a repealed municipal planning law; or

(ii) that is not accompanied by the written approval of the person or entity in whose favour the condition is registered;

(i) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public open space;

(j) an application for municipal planning approval that has been referred to the Municipal Planning Tribunal by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

(l) a non-material amendment to a Municipal Planning Tribunal's decision on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (j).

Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council

4. The following applications for municipal planning approval must be decided by a Municipal Council—

(a) the adoption of land use scheme;

(b) an amendment to wording of land use scheme, including development controls contained in it;

(c) the zoning or rezoning of land in accordance with a new zone; and

(d) the zoning or rezoning land by the Municipality to achieve the development goals and objectives of the municipal spatial development framework.

(e) an amendment to an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d), prior to the approval thereof by a Municipal Council;

(f) a correction to a decision of a Municipal Council on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d) to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name; and

(g) a non-material amendment to a Municipal Council's decision on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 3

ACTIVITIES IN AREAS SITUATED OUTSIDE THE AREA OF A LAND USE SCHEME THAT REQUIRE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

(Section 50(f))

Activities that require municipal planning approval outside the area of a land use scheme

1. The following activities require municipal planning approval outside the area of a land use scheme—

abattoir
adult premises
agricultural or forestry building
airport
betting shop
bus depot
caravan park
car wash
casino
cemetery
court room
crematorium
dairy
day care centre
dormitory
educational building
escort agency
factory
fast food drive-through
fire station
funeral parlour
government subsidised dwelling
health facility
kennels
launderette
mining operation
mortuary
multiple dwellings
office
overnight accommodation establishment
paper mill
parking lot
petroleum production operation
place of public entertainment
place of public assembly
place of safety
police station
power generation plant

prison
recreational building
restaurant

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

retirement home
saw mill
scrap-metal yard
service industry
service station
shop
shopping mall
sugar mill
tannery
tavern
taxi rank
telecommunication mast
train station
vehicle repair workshop
vehicle scrap-yard
vehicle showroom
veterinary clinic
warehouse
water bottling plant

Land use definitions

2. In this Schedule—

"**abattoir**" means a building used for the slaughtering of animals with a production of 50 or more units of poultry per day or 6 or more units of red meat and game per day;

"**adult premises**" means a building used for the distribution of adult films and publications contemplated in section 24 of the Films and Publications Act, 1996 (Act No. 65 of 1996);

"**agricultural or forestry building**" means—

(a) a building or buildings on the same land that is used for the concentration of animals for the purpose of commercial production or sale—

(i) that is 400m² or more in extent or that together are 400m² or more in extent; or

(ii) that is 8 metres or more in height;

(b) a building or buildings on the same land that is used for the cultivation, processing, packaging, storage or sale of crops, flowers or trees—

(i) that is 400m² or more in extent or that together are 400m² or more in extent; or

(ii) that is 8 metres or more in height; and

(c) a building or buildings on the same land that is used for the storage of farm and forestry vehicles and implements–

(i) that is 400m² or more in extent or that together are 400m² or more in extent; or

(ii) that is 8 metres or more in height;

"**airport**" means a tract of levelled land where aircraft can take off and land, equipped with a hard-surfaced landing strip and a control tower;

"**betting shop**" means a building used to handle bets on races and other events;

"**bus depot**" means a building or land where three or more buses load and unload passengers;

"**caravan park**" means land for the accommodation of more than one caravan or mobile homes;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**car wash**" means a building or land used for the cleaning of vehicles for commercial gain;

"**casino**" means a casino as defined in section 1 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010);

"**cemetery**" means an area of land that is 1000m² or more in extent, used for burying the dead;

"**child care centre**" means a building used for the daily accommodation and care of 6 or more children under 18 years of age in the absence of their parents or guardians;

"**court room**" means a building in which the proceedings of a court of law are held;

"**crematorium**" means a building or furnace used for burning human or animal bodies to ashes;

"**dairy**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the production and processing of milk;

"**day care centre**" means a building used for the care of 6 or more children under 18 years of age during the daytime absence of their parents or guardians;

"**dormitory**" means a building used in conjunction with an educational building for living quarters for seven or more students;

"**educational building**" means a building used as a university, college, technical institute, school, academy, research laboratory, lecture hall, convent, monastery, public library, public art gallery or museum;

"**escort agency**" means a building used to provide an escort service for sexual services;

"**factory**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent or an area of land that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the manufacturing of goods;

"**fast food drive-through**" means a building used for the sale of food and beverages to customers who remain in their vehicles;

"**fire station**" means a building that houses a fire brigade;

"**funeral parlour**" means a building used for the purpose of funeral management and the sale of coffins and tombstones;

"**government subsidised dwelling**" means a dwelling that is funded or partially funded with funds from the Integrated Residential Development Programme, the Upgrading of Informal Settlements Programme, the Rural Housing Subsidy: Communal Land Rights, or a similar programme of an organ of state, irrespective of where the dwelling is situated;

"**health facility**" means a building used by a health agency or a health establishment as defined in section 1 of the National Health Act for the care and treatment of human illness, including a hospital, clinic and doctor's consulting room;

"**kennels**" means the use of land for the keeping of four or more dogs, cats, or other small domestic animals for financial gain;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

"**launderette**" means a building used for the purpose of washing and drying clothing and household fabrics for financial gain;

"**mining operation**" means the processing of any mineral as defined in section 1 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act on, in or under the earth, water or residue deposit, whether by underground or open working or otherwise—

(a) if a mining right contemplated in section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act is required or has been granted for the operation, but processing has not commenced by 10 October 2008, or

(b) if a mining right has been granted in terms of a repealed law for the operation, but processing has not commenced by 10 October 2008;

"**mortuary**" means a building where dead bodies are kept and prepared before burial or cremation;

"**multiple dwellings**" means—

(a) a second dwelling on land—

(i) that is 80m² or more in extent, or

(ii) that is a distance of 20m or more away from the first dwelling on the same land;

(b) three or more dwellings on the same land;

(c) a block of flats or hostel,

unless the land has been declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households contemplated in section 133(1);

"**nursing home**" means a building used for the accommodation and care of persons with chronic illness or disability, including persons with mobility and eating problems;

"**office**" means an area of a building used for consultations with clients, administration, or clerical services that is 100m² or more in extent;

"**place for overnight accommodation**" means a building where three or more bedrooms are used for the overnight accommodation of guests for financial gain, including a bed and breakfast, a guesthouse, a lodge or a hotel;

"**paper mill**" means a building used for producing paper and cardboard from timber;

"**parking lot**" means a building or land used for the parking or storage of ten or more motorcars or bakkies, or two or more buses or trucks, excluding –

(a) the parking and storage of vehicles used for farming, forestry, game viewing or conservation on a farm or in an area that has been declared a protected in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act, 1997 (Act No. 9 of 1997); or

(b) the parking of vehicles in designated parking areas that have been provided in accordance with requirements for a development approval in terms of any planning law;

"**petroleum production operation**" means a production operation as defined in section 1 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act—

(a) for which a production right contemplated in section 84 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act is required or has been granted, but production has not commenced by 10 October 2008; or

(b) for which a production right has been granted in terms of a repealed law, but production has not commenced by 10 October 2008;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**place of public assembly**" means a building used for social gatherings, religious purposes or indoor recreation by 50 or more persons;

"**place of public entertainment**" means a building used for public entertainment and includes a night club, theatre, cinema, music hall, amusement-arcade, skating-rink, race track, sports arena, exhibition hall, billiards room and fun fair;

"**police station**" means a building that houses the police force;

"**power generation plant**" means land, a building or equipment used for the generation of electric energy from an energy source like fossil fuel, gas, wind, water or solar energy—

(a) with an electricity output of more than 10 megawatts; or

(b) a total extent that covers an area in excess of 1 hectare;

"**prison**" means a building used for the confinement of detained persons;

"**recreational building**" means a building used for a gymnasium or clubhouse;

"**restaurant**" means a building used for the preparation and sale of food, confectionery and beverages for consumption on the premises;

"**retirement home**" means a building used for living quarters for more than seven persons who are 65 years or older;

"**saw mill**" means a building used for producing planks and boards from timber;

"**scrap-metal yard**" means a building or land used for the collection of metal objects for recycling purposes;

"**service industry**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent or an area of land that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the repair, recycling, cleaning or packaging of goods that are not manufactured or produced on the land or the transport of goods that are not manufactured or produced on the land;

"**service station**" means a building used for the sale of fuel for vehicles;

"**shop**" means an area of a building that is 30m² or more in extent or an area of land that is 30m² or more in extent, used for the sale or hire of goods;

"**shopping mall**" means an enclosed building containing a variety of stores connected by common pedestrian passageways that is used for shopping, including the sale of groceries, food, clothes, cosmetics, jewellery, books, music, toys, sport equipment, camping equipment, cell phones, household appliances, décor and furniture and provision of services, including a bank, hairdresser, pharmacy, optometrist, laundrette, pet shop, movie house, video-hire, internet café and workshop for the repair of shoes or cell phones;

"**sugar mill**" means a building used for the production of sugar from sugar cane and the processing of sugar;

"**tannery**" means a building where skins and hides are tanned;

"**tavern**" means a building that is used for the sale of alcoholic beverages to be consumed on the premises and "bar" and "pub" have a corresponding meaning;

"**taxi rank**" means a building or land where three or more taxis load or unload passengers;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**telecommunication mast**" means a mast that is 15 metres or taller that is used to support an antennae for communicating television radio, or telephone signals;

"**train station**" means a building or land operated by Transnet where trains load or unload passengers or goods;

"**vehicle repair workshop**" means a building used for the repair of vehicles;

"**vehicle scrap-yard**" means a building or land used for the dismantling of vehicles or the storage of wrecked vehicles;

"**vehicle showroom**" means a building used for the sale of vehicles;

"**veterinary clinic**" means a building where animals are given medication or surgical treatment and are cared for during the time of such treatment for financial gain;

"**warehouse**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the storage of goods, excluding the storage of farm implements on a farm;

"**water bottling plant**" means a building used for the bottling of natural water for financial gain.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 4

APPLICATION PROCESSES FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL: ALL APPLICATIONS, EXCEPT AN APPLICATION FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS (SCHEDULE 7)

(Section 55(1))

Persons who may make an application

1.(1) An application for municipal planning approval must be made by—

(a) the owner of the land that is the subject of an application, including an organ of state;

(b) a person acting with the written consent of the owner of the land that is the subject of the application;

(c) an organ of state, if it is in the process of acquiring the land that is the subject of the application.

(2) Any person may make application for municipal planning approval for the permanent closure of a municipal road or public open space.

Applications that must be prepared by a person with a qualification and experience in land use planning or law

2.(1) The following applications for municipal planning approval must be prepared by a Registered Planner, a person registered in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Architectural Profession Act, or a person registered in terms of section 13(1)(d) of the Geomatics Professions Act as a Land Surveyor, or under the direction or in association with such a person—

(a) an application for the adoption of a land use scheme;

(b) an application to amend the wording of a land use scheme, including development controls contained in it;

(c) an application to zone or rezone land;

(d) an application for consent in terms of land use scheme to use land for a purpose that it may only be used for with the municipality's consent;

(e) an application for township establishment; and

(f) an application for the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public open space.

(2) A person under whose direction or with whom a person has prepared an application for municipal planning as contemplated in sub item (1) must sign the application and by their signature assumes responsibility for the application, as if he or she has prepared the application himself or herself.

(3) An application for municipal planning approval that is not listed in sub item (1) may be prepared by any person, but the Municipal Planning Registrar may require that it must be prepared by a Registered Planner, a person registered in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Architectural Profession Act, a person registered in terms of section 13(1)(d) of the Geomatics Professions as a Land Surveyor, an attorney or advocate, or under the direction or in association with such a person, if it is a complex application that requires such technical expertise.

(4) If the Municipal Planning Registrar is not a Registered Planner, he or she must consult a Registered Planner employed by the Municipality before requiring that an application for municipal planning approval must be prepared or be prepared under the direction of or in association with a person contemplated in sub item (3).

Pre-application procedure

3.(1) An applicant must obtain approvals from organs of state, including municipal departments, and any other information which are necessary for determining an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) Organs of state, including municipal departments, must provide an applicant with the information that he or she needs in order to make an application for municipal planning approval within 60 days from being served with a request for the information, or such further period as agreed upon with the applicant.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar may assist an applicant to identify the information that is required to make an application for municipal planning approval.

(4) The Municipal Planning Registrar may not give advice on the merits of an application for municipal planning approval when it assists an applicant.

(5) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may require an applicant to provide proof of any other statutory approval if, in its opinion, it is necessary to enable it to decide an application for municipal planning approval.

Failure by an organ of state to comment on an application for municipal planning approval

4.(1) An organ of state shall be regarded as having no comment on an application for municipal planning approval, if it did not provide comment on the proposed application within the time permitted, unless the use or development of land is dependent on an engineering service that it must provide.

(2) An organ of state may refuse to comment on an application for municipal planning approval, if a separate application for its approval is required in terms of a law administered by it.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar may proceed with the processing of an application for municipal planning approval, if an organ of state failed to provide comment on a proposed application for municipal planning approval within the timeframe specified, or such further period as agreed upon with the organ of state, unless—

(a) the use or development of land is dependent on an engineering service that must be provided by the organ of state;

(b) the organ of state refused to comment on the application because a separate application for its approval is required in terms of a law administered by it; or

(c) another law prohibits the Municipal Planning Registrar from proceeding with the application.

Lodging of application

5.(1) An application for municipal planning approval must be accompanied by—

(a) an application form;

(b) a written motivation by the applicant in support of the application;

(c) proof of registered ownership and a copy of the property diagram, unless the application relates to a general amendment of a land use scheme;

(d) written consent of the registered owner of that land, if the applicant is not the owner thereof, unless the application relates to a general amendment of a land use scheme;

(e) written confirmation by the land owner's association, body corporate established in terms of section 36(1) of the Sectional Titles Act, or a share block company contemplated in section 1 of the Share Blocks Control Act that the application complies with its design guidelines and rules for plan approval, if applicable;

(f) written support of the traditional council for the application, if the land is located in a traditional authority area;

(g) proof of circulation of an application to organs of state, including municipal departments;

(h) if an application is an application for the subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment—

(i) whether the Surveyor General must approve—

(aa) a diagram; or

(bb) a general plan,

for the subdivision or consolidation of the land or establishment of a township;

(ii) whether the Surveyor-General must approve the land—

(aa) as a farm or a subdivision of a farm, including a portion or a remainder of a farm;

(bb) as a subdivision of land that is not a farm;

(cc) as an erf in an existing township; or

(dd) as an erf in a new township;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(i) the proposed property descriptions;
(j) a layout plan, if applicable;
(k) an approved service agreement, if applicable;
(l) a phasing plan, if applicable;
(m) any other plans, diagrams, reports, specialist studies, ESRI Shapefiles or other information that the Municipal Planning Registrar may require; and
(n) the application fee.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval must be lodged with—
(a) the Municipal Planning Registrar;
(b) another person designated by the Municipal Manager to receive applications for municipal planning approval; or
(c) the Municipal Manager, if a Municipality has not appointed the Municipal Planning Registrar and the Municipal Manager has not appointed any other person to receive applications for municipal planning approval.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar may not refuse to accept an application for municipal planning approval because the application is incomplete.

Records of receipt of application, request for additional information and confirmation that application is complete

6.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must—
(a) record receipt of an application for municipal planning approval in writing on the day of receipt; and
(b) notify the applicant in writing within 30 days after receipt of an application, or such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which may not be more than 60 days after receipt of the application –
(i) that the application is complete; or
(ii) of any additional plans, documents other information or fees required.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval is regarded as complete, if the Municipal Planning Registrar did not request additional information within 30 days, or a further period as agreed upon with the applicant.

Provision of additional information

7.(1) An applicant must provide the Municipal Planning Registrar with the additional information required for the completion of an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 6(1)(b)(ii) within 90 days, or such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which may not be more than 180 days from the request for additional information.

(2) The provisions of item 4 apply to additional information that is required from an organ of state.

(3) An applicant may decline in writing to provide the additional information required, in which case the Municipal Planning Registrar must proceed with the processing of the application for municipal planning approval.

(4) An application for municipal planning approval lapses, if an applicant failed to submit plans, documents or information required by the Municipal Planning Registrar within the time permitted, unless the applicant declined in writing to provide the additional plans, documents or information before the application lapsed.

(5) A may refuse an application for municipal planning approval, if it does not contain information that is necessary for it to make an informed decision contemplated section 6(2)(e)(iii) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No.3 of 2000).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

8.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must notify the applicant in writing within 14 days after receipt of the additional plans, documents or information required—

(a) that the application is complete; or

(b) that the additional plans, documents or information do not meet the Municipality's requirements.

(2) If the time in which the applicant must provide the additional plans, documents or information has not yet expired, the applicant may resubmit the improved plans, documents or information, in which case the procedure in subitem (1) must be repeated.

(3) An application for municipal planning approval is regarded as a complete, if the Municipal Planning Registrar failed to notify the applicant in writing within 14 days—

(a) that the application is complete; or

(b) that the additional plans, documents or information do not meet the Municipality's requirements.

Referral of application affecting the national interest to the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform

9. If an application for municipal planning approval affects the national interest as contemplated in section 52(1) and (2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, the Municipal Planning Registrar must serve a copy of the application on the Minister—

(a) upon confirmation that the application is complete; or

(b) upon the application being regarded as complete.

Monitoring of application by the responsible Member of the Executive Council

10. If the responsible Member of the Executive Council has determined that an application for municipal planning approval must be submitted to him or her for monitoring and support purposes as contemplated in section 105(2) of the Municipal Systems Act, the Municipal Planning Registrar must serve a copy of the application on him or her—

(a) upon confirmation that the application is complete; or

(b) upon the application being regarded as complete.

Public consultation

11.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must determine if it is necessary to consult the public on an application for municipal planning approval within—

(a) 14 days of having been notified that the application is complete; or

(b) 14 days after the application is regarded as complete.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar may require an applicant to consult the public at the applicant's expense by means of any combination of the methods of public notice contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 5.

(3) The closing date for submitting comments on an application for municipal planning approval may not be less than 30 days from the date of the notice.

(4) A notice of an application for municipal planning approval must include the items listed in item 2 of Schedule 5.

(5) An applicant may give notice of an application for municipal planning approval jointly with an application for environmental authorisation as contemplated in item 3 of Schedule 5 or with an application for a mining right as contemplated in item 4 of Schedule 5.

(6) An applicant must provide the Municipal Planning Registrar with proof that notice was given of an application for municipal planning approval.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Applicant's right to respond

12.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must serve—

(a) copies of all comments received in response to a notice of an application; and

(b) a notice informing the applicant of the applicant's right to respond to the comments and the right to waive the right to respond to the comments,

on an applicant within 7 days after the closing date for comment.

(2) An applicant may, within 60 days from the date that the Municipal Planning Registrar served the comments and accompanying notice on the applicant, lodge a written response to the comments with the Municipal Planning Registrar.

(3) An applicant may in writing waive the right to respond to comments.

Referral of application to Municipal Planning Approval Authority

13.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm—

(a) that the application for municipal planning approval complies with items 5 to 12 of this Schedule, and if it does not, provide details of the defect; and

(b) that the application complies with the Municipality's Spatial Development Framework, and if it does not, provide details of the departure.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must compile the documents for consideration by the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal, which must include—

(a) the application for municipal planning approval;

(b) proof that the applicant gave notice of the application, if notice was required;

(c) comments received in response to the notice of the application, if any;

(d) the applicant's response to the comments, if any; and

(e) confirmation that the application complies with items 5 to 11 of this Schedule, or details of the defect, if it does not.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for municipal planning approval and the accompanying documents—

(a) that must be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer to the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

(b) that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(c) that must be decided by the Municipal Council to the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal for the Municipal Planning Tribunal's technical evaluation and recommendation.

(4) The Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for municipal planning approval to the Planning Officer or the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal—

(a) if it was not necessary to give notice of an application—

(i) upon confirming that the application is complete; or

(ii) upon the application being regarded as complete,

(b) if notice must be given of an application—

(i) upon the closing date for representations contemplated in item 2(f) of Schedule 5, if no comments were received;

(ii) upon receipt of an applicant's response to comments contemplated in item 12(2);

(iii) upon the expiry of the 60 days within which the applicant may respond to comments contemplated in item 12(2);

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(iv) upon receipt of an applicant's waiver of the right to respond to comments contemplated in item 12(3); or

(v) upon receipt of conformation of—

(aa) the approval or refusal an application for environmental authorisation; or

(bb) the granting or refusal of a mining right,

if joint notice was given of applications as contemplated in items 3 and 4 of Schedule 5,

whichever is the latter.

(5) An application for municipal planning approval that has been referred to a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must be accompanied by—

(a) proof that the applicant gave notice of the application, if applicable;

(b) comments received in response to the notice, if any; and

(c) the applicant's response to the comments, if any.

Site inspection

14.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, he or she must conduct a site inspection within 30 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to him or her.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Tribunal or the Municipal Council—

(a) the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide whether to conduct a site inspection within 21 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;

(b) the Municipal Planning Registrar must in writing notify—

(i) the applicant; and

(ii) any other person identified by the Presiding Officer;

of the date and time for the site inspection; and

(c) the site inspection must be conducted within 60 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(3) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal must leave land or a building as effectively secured against trespassers as it found it, if the owner or occupier is not present.

(4) A person who has entered upon land or entered a building for the purposes of this item, who has gained knowledge of any information or matter relating to another person's private or business affairs in the process, must treat that information or matter as confidential and may not disclose it to any other person.

(5) A person is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, if that person subsequently discloses to any other person trade secrets or any privileged information obtained whilst entering upon land or entering a building, except if the disclosure—

(a) was made for the purposes of deciding the appeal; or

(b) was ordered by a competent court or is required under any law.

(6) A person who wilfully obstructs a person from entering upon land or entering a building contemplated in this item is guilty of an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

Hearing

15.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Planning Tribunal or the Municipal Council, the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide whether to hold a hearing within 21 days from the date that an application

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(2) A hearing should only be convened if, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, a hearing will −
(a) assist in resolving disputes of fact or of law;
(b) assist the parties to the application to resolve differences of opinion arising from the application or any objections made thereto; or
(c) promote consensus on any aspect of the application.

(3) The Municipal Planning Tribunal must hold a hearing, if necessary, within 60 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to it.

(4) The Municipal Planning Registrar must in writing notify—
(a) the applicant; and
(b) all parties who commented on an application for municipal planning approval,
of the hearing.

(5) A notice of a hearing must—
(a) specify the place, date and time thereof;
(b) state the purpose thereof; and
(c) inform parties of their rights contemplated in this item—
(i) to be present or represented; and
(ii) to state their case or lead evidence in support thereof.

(6) Any person has a right to attend the hearing or to be represented at the hearing, and to personally, or through their representative—
(a) state their case;
(b) call witnesses to testify and to present other evidence to support their case;
(c) cross-examine any person called as a witness by any opposite party;
(d) have access to documents produced in evidence; and
(e) address on the merits of the application for municipal planning approval.

(7) A person who is present at a hearing who is not a party to the application, representing a party to the application or designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to decide the application contemplated in section 16(1), may not speak at the hearing without the leave of the Presiding Officer who may impose any conditions limiting the person's address.

(8) Any person that disrupts or interrupts the proceedings of a hearing may be asked to leave the hearing.

(9) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may take cognisance of any evidence produced at a hearing when it considers an application for municipal planning approval.

Registered planner's report on an application

16.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer—
(a) he or she must assess merits of the application for municipal planning approval in writing; or
(b) refer the application to a Registered Planner employed by the Municipality to—
(i) assess the merits of the application in writing; and
(ii) make a recommendation on the application.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council—

(a) a Registered Planner designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(2) must—

(i) assess the merits of the application in writing; and

(ii) make a recommendation on the application,

or

(b) the Presiding Officer must refer the application to a Registered Planner employed by the Municipality to—

(i) assess the merits of the application in writing; and

(ii) make a recommendation on the application.

(3) If the application for municipal planning approval is a subsequent application for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 99, the Registered Planner's report must include a recommendation on the amount that the Municipal Planning Approval Authority should impose as an administrative penalty as contemplated in section 100(1), unless the applicant is a public benefit organisation registered in terms of section 30 of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962).

Time in which a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application

17.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal, it must decide the application for municipal planning approval—

(a) within 60 days from the date that the application and accompanying documents—

(i) were referred to the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, or

(ii) were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal,

if the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal did not conduct a site inspection or hold a hearing;

(b) within 30 days after the date of the site inspection or hearing, whichever is the later date, if Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal did conduct a site inspection or held a hearing; or

(c) such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to—

(i) the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, or

(ii) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval lapses if a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal failed to decide the application within the specified period.

Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on an application that must be decided by the Municipal Council

18. If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Council, a Municipal Planning Tribunal must make a recommendation on the application for municipal planning approval to the Municipal Council—

(a) within 60 days from the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, if the Municipal Planning Tribunal did not conduct a site inspection or hold a hearing;

(b) within 30 days after the date of the site inspection or hearing, whichever is the later date, if the Municipal Planning Tribunal did conduct a site inspection or held a hearing; or

(c) such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Referral of application that must be decided by the Municipal Council to the council

19.(1) Upon receipt of a Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation the Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for municipal planning approval to the Municipal Council.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council must be accompanied by—

(a) a summary of the comments received in response to the public consultation process, if any;

(b) the applicant's response to the comments, if any;

(c) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's report on the application;

(d) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on the application; and

(e) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's decision on any application for municipal planning approval relating to the same development that it decided.

Time in which the Municipal Council must decide an application

20.(1) The Municipal Council must decide an application for municipal planning approval—

(a) within 90 days after it received the documents contemplated in item 13; or

(b) within 90 days after a Municipality resolved whether or not to amend its Integrated Development Plan to accommodate an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 46(6); or

(c) within 90 days after a Municipality resolved whether or not to amend its spatial development framework to accommodate an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 47(11); or

(d) within such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to the Municipal Council.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval lapses, if a Municipal Council failed to decide the application within the specified period.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar must inform the Municipal Planning Tribunal of the Municipal Council's decision, if—

(a) the application for municipal planning approval includes an application for the zoning or rezoning of land; and

(b) a new zone has to be introduced in the Land Use Scheme or it has to be amended in order to zone or rezone the land.

Time in which the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application to zone or rezone land that involves the introduction of a new zone or an amendment to the Land Use Scheme

21.(1) The Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application for municipal planning approval to zone or rezone land that involves the introduction of a new zone or an amendment to the Land Use scheme—

(a) within 60 days after it was notified of the Municipal council's decision;

(b) within such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that it was notified of the Municipal council's decision.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 5
PUBLIC NOTICE
(Section 55(2))

Methods of public notice

1.(1) Give notice of an application for municipal planning approval in a newspaper that the Municipality has determined as its newspaper of record contemplated in section 21(1)(b) of the Municipal Systems Act, on a day of the week that the Municipality has determined as its day of the week for the publication of notices in terms of this By-law, and in a language which it has determined in terms of section 21(2) of the Municipal Systems Act as its official language.

(2) Convene a public meeting to inform the public of an application for municipal planning approval.

(3) Make a copy of the application available for inspection at a prominent place at a local shopping mall together with a person who can answer question on the application.

(4) Display a notice on the land or at another other conspicuous and easily accessible place, the number and location of which must be determined by the Municipal Planning Registrar.

(5) Serve a notice on—

(a) the owner of adjacent land, if it is not governed by a body corporate or a land owners association;
(b) the Chairperson of a body corporate that governs adjacent properties who must serve the notice on the members of the body corporate who may be affected by the application;
(c) the Chairperson of a land owners association of adjacent properties who must serve the notice on the members of the land owners association who may be affected by the application;
(d) the holder of a servitude registered against the land that may be affected by the application;
(e) a person in whose favour a condition of title is registered against the land that may be affected by the application;
(f) the Municipal Councillor of the ward in which the land is situated;
(g) traditional leaders or other community leaders; or
(h) any other person who may in the opinion of the Municipality have an interest in an application for municipal planning approval.

Contents of public notice

2. A notice inviting the public or a person to comment on an application for municipal planning approval must—

(a) identify the land to which the application relates—
(i) by stating the physical address of the land, or, if the land has no physical address, by providing a description of its location; and
(ii) by giving the property description;
(b) state the purpose of the application;
(c) state that a copy of the application and its accompanying documents will be open for inspection by interested members of the public during the hours and at the place mentioned in the notice;
(d) invite members of the public to cause written comments to be lodged with the contact person stated in the notice;
(e) state how the comments may be lodged;

(f) state the date by when the comments must be lodged, which date may not be earlier than 30 days, excluding public holidays, after the date that the notice is published, served or displayed;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(g) state that a person's failure so to submit comments in response to the notice or to include contact details, disqualifies the person from the right to receive personal notice of any hearing and the right to appeal; and
(h) state that persons who lodged comments before in response to the application do not have to do so again, if notice was given before of the same application.

Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for environmental authorisation

3.(1) An applicant may give notice of both an application for municipal planning approval and an application for environmental authorisation in the same notice.

(2) A joint notice must state that it is a notice in terms of both item 11(1) of Schedule 4 of this By-law and regulations 54 to 57 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations.

(3) A joint notice must comply with the provisions of item 2 of this Schedule and regulations 54 to 57 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations.

Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for a mining right

4.(1) An applicant and a Regional Manager contemplated in section 8 or a designated agency contemplated in section 70 of the Mineral And Petroleum Resources Development Act may give notice of both an application for municipal planning approval and an application for a mining right in the same notice.

(2) A joint notice must state that it is a notice in terms of both item 11(1) of Schedule 4 of this By-law and regulation 3(3) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations.

(3) A joint notice must comply with the provisions of item 2 of this Schedule and regulation 3 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations.

Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application to register as a manufacturer or distributor of liquor

5.(1) An applicant may give notice of both an application for municipal planning approval and an application to register as a manufacturer or distributor of liquor in the same notice.

(2) A joint notice must state that it is a notice in terms of both item 11(1) of Schedule 4 of this By-law and section 13(2)(b) of the Liquor Act.

(3) A joint notice must comply with the provisions of item 2 of this Schedule and section 13(2)(b) of the Liquor Act.

Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for the retail sale of liquor for consumption or licence for the micro-manufacture of liquor

6.(1) An applicant may give notice of both an application for municipal planning approval and an application for—
(a) a licence for the retail sale of liquor for consumption; or
(b) to operate as a micro-manufacturer of liquor,
in the same notice.

(2) A joint notice must state that it is a notice in terms of both item 11(1) of Schedule 4 of this By-law and section 42(1)(b) of the KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act.

(3) A joint notice must comply with the provisions of item 2 of this Schedule and section 42(1)(b) of the KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 6

PROCEDURE FOR AMENDING AN APPLICATION OR DECISION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AND CANCELLATION OF MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

(Sections 55(3) and 78)

Application for an amendment to an application for municipal planning prior to notice of decision on the main application

1.(1) An applicant may apply to amend an application for municipal planning approval on his or her own initiative or at the request of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority.

(2) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may instruct an applicant to—

(a) give written notice of an amendment to an application for municipal planning approval to a person who responded in writing to the invitation to comment on the application for municipal planning approval; or

(b) to repeat the giving of notice process, if, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, the amendment to the application constitutes a material change to the application.

(3) Comments received by the Municipal Planning Registrar in response to the original invitation to comment on an application for municipal planning approval remain valid, if the giving of public notice process is repeated.

Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error or update a reference

2.(1) A person contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 4 may apply for an amendment to the wording of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision in order to—

(a) correct an error in the wording of the decision;

(b) rectify a spelling error;

(c) reflect the correct designation of the land by the Surveyor General;

(d) update a reference to a law, person, functionary, organ of state, or an institution; or

(e) update a reference to a street or place name.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for a correction to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority within 14 days after the application was served on him or her.

(3) An application for a correction to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision must be decided—

(a) by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal, within 30 days after the application was referred to him or her;

(b) by the Municipal Council, within 60 days after the application was referred to it.

(4) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must—

(a) approve, including partly approve; or

(b) refuse,

an application for a correction to the Record of Decision.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval

3.(1) An application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application for municipal planning approval or cancellation of municipal planning approval must follow the procedure contemplated in items 1 to 8, 13 (excluding item 13(2)(b)), 14, and 16 to 20 of Schedule 4, except—

(a) The Municipal Planning Registrar must notify an applicant within 15 days instead of 30 days after receipt of an application that it is complete or that additional information is required as contemplated in item 6(1)(b);

(b) the reference to items 5-12 in item 13 must be regarded as a reference to items 5-8;

(c) a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application—

(i) within 30 days instead of 60 days as contemplated in item 17(1)(a);

(ii) within 15 days instead of 30 days as contemplated in item 17(1)(b); or

(iii) within the period contemplated in item 17(1)(c);

(d) a Municipal Planning Tribunal must make a recommendation on an application that must be decided by the Municipal Council—

(i) within 30 days instead of 60 days as contemplated in item 18(a);

(ii) within 15 days instead of 30 days as contemplated in item 18(b); or

(iii) within the period contemplated in item 18(c);

(e) the references to a hearing in items 17(1)(b) and 18(b) should be ignored.

Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when deciding if an application qualifies as an application for a non-material amendment to a decision

4.(1) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must determine if an application constitutes an application for a non-material amendment to a decision.

(2) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must take the following matters into account when deciding if an application qualifies as an application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application for municipal planning approval, if applicable—

(a) if the amendment will result in—

(i) a change in the area covered by a development, particularly the outside boundary;

(ii) a change in the area covered by buildings;

(iii) a significant increase in the density of a development;

(iv) a significant increase in the impact of a development on engineering services;

(v) a significant change to the location of buildings;

(vi) the location of buildings closer to buildings on adjacent properties;

(vii) greater visual intrusion, audio intrusion, loss of light, feeling of enclosure or any other adverse effect on the living conditions of occupants of the development or occupants of adjacent properties;

(viii) a change in the overall design and appearance of a development, particularly if it is located in an environmentally sensitive area; or

(ix) conflict with a condition of approval imposed by the municipal planning approval authority;

(b) if any relevant objections to the original application for municipal planning approval would be compromised by the proposed amendment;

(c) if the amendment would result in the introduction of new aspects or elements that warrant consultation with adjacent land owners, organs of state or the public;

(d) if the change would have been approved, had it formed part of the original application for municipal planning approval; and

(e) the volume and frequency of previous amendments to the same decision.

(3) If, in the opinion of the municipal planning approval authority, a proposed amendment to a decision constitutes a material change to a decision, the Municipal Planning Approval Authority must instruct the applicant in writing to make a new application for municipal planning approval.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 7

APPLICATION PROCESS FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS

(Section 55(3))

Persons who may make an application

1. An application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement of indigent households must be made by the head of the household.

Lodging of application

2.(1) An application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households must include—

(a) the name and contact details of the applicant;

(b) the name of the household which the applicant represents;

(c) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;

(d) the name of the Inkosi of such traditional area and of the isInduna of the such isiGodi, if applicable;

(e) the approval of the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders;

(f) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the application applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and

(g) photographic evidence of the site.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households must be lodged with—

(a) the Municipal Planning Registrar;

(b) another person designated by the Municipal Manager to receive applications for municipal planning approval; or

(c) the Municipal Manager, if a Municipality has not appointed The Municipal Planning Registrar and the Municipal Manager has not appointed any other person to receive applications for municipal planning approval.

Confirming availability of the site

3.(1) If the information is complete, the Municipal Planning Registrar must –

(a) verify that the land forms part of land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households; and

(b) compare the application to the Municipality's records of—

(i) other applications and approvals for municipal planning approval in the same area; and

(ii) land reserved for engineering services an public facilities in the area,

to determine if the land is available for settlement.

(2) If another person has claimed the same site, the Municipal Planning Registrar must inform the applicant accordingly and request the applicant to—

(a) withdraw the application; or

(b) amend the application in consultation with the other person, and the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders.

(3) The application is considered withdrawn, if no response to the Municipal Planning Registrar's request have been received within 90 days after the request was made.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Granting of municipal planning approval

4.(1) If –

(a) the application is complete;

(b) the land forms part of land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households;

(c) the land has not been claimed by someone else;

(d) the land is not required for engineering services or public facilities;

(e) land t is not prone to flooding of any other conditions that makes it unsafe for human habitation;

(f) the land has not been identified by the Minister responsible for Agriculture as high value agricultural land that is required for national food security; and

(g) the land is not land that is environmentally sensitive,

the Municipal Planning Registrar must issue the applicant with a certificate permitting the erection of a dwelling house on the land.

(2) The certificate must contain—

(a) the name, identity number and contact details of the applicant;

(b) the name of the household which the applicant represents;

(c) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;

(d) the name of the Inkosi of such traditional area and of the isInduna of the such isiGodi, if applicable;

(e) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the application applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and

(f) photographic evidence of the site.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar must record the information in subitem (2) in the register contemplated in section 126(1).

(4) If the application is incomplete, the site is not available, or it is on land contemplated in subitem (1), the Municipal Planning Registrar may refuse the application.

(5) The Municipal Planning Registrar may grant municipal planning approval subject to any conditions.

Transfer of municipal planning approval

5.(1) A certificate permitting the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households may be transferred to another person.

(2) An application for the transfer of a certificate permitting the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households must include—

(a) the name, identity number and contact details of the applicant;

(b) the name of the household which the applicant represents;

(c) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;

(d) the name of the Inkosi of such traditional area and of the isInduna of the such isiGodi, if applicable;

(e) a copy of the certificate to be transferred;

(f) one of the following documents—

(i) approval of the holder of the certificate for the transfer of the land use right;

(ii) a death certificate confirming that the holder of the certificate is diseased; or

(iii) confirmation by the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders that the holder of the certificate is diseased or his or her whereabouts and contact details are unknown;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(g) the approval of the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders;

(h) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the application applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and

(i) updated photographic evidence of the site.

(3) If the application is complete, the Municipal Planning Registrar must—

(a) issue the applicant with a certificate containing the information in item 5(1); and

(b) update the register contemplated in section 126(1).

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 8

MATTERS THAT A MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY MUST CONSIDER WHEN IT DECIDES OR MAKES A RECOMMENDATION ON AN APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

(Section 62(1))

Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when it decides or makes a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval

1.(1) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must take the following matters into account when it decides or makes a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval, if applicable—

(a) the application and accompanying documentation contemplated in item 5(1) of Schedule 4;

(b) comments received in response to the public consultation process;

(c) the applicant's reply;

(d) the Municipal Planning Registrar's assessment of compliance of the application with the application process;

(e) the Registered Planner's report and recommendation on the application, if applicable;

(f) the development principles in terms of section 7 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

(g) policies, including national and provincial policies adopted in terms of any law and the Municipality's own policies;

(h) norms and standards, including—

(i) national norms and standards for land use management and land development in terms of section 8 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

(ii) provincial planning norms and standards; and

(iii) the Municipality's own norms and standards;

(i) spatial development frameworks, including—

(i) a national spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 13(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

(ii) a provincial spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 15(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

(iii) a regional spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 18(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act; and

(iv) the municipal spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

(j) the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act;

(k) the Municipality's land use scheme, including matters that a Municipality must consider that have been identified in the land use scheme;

(l) the design guidelines and rules for plan approval of the land owner's association, body corporate or share block company that has been deposited with the Municipality;

(m) the authorisation in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations;

(n) the potential impact, including the cumulative impact, on—

(i) the environment;

(ii) socio-economic conditions;

(iii) cultural heritage;

(iv) existing developments;

(v) existing rights to develop land; and

(vi) mineral rights;

(o) the human and financial resources likely to be available for implementing the municipal planning approval;

(p) the benefits that accrue from the adoption, replacement or amendment of land use scheme compared to the cost of compensation in terms of Chapter 8;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(q) the impact, including the cumulative impact, of the application on the national, provincial and municipal road networks, public transport, municipal services, sewage and waste water disposal, water and electricity supply, waste management and removal, policing and security;

(r) the need to provide new engineering services, upgrade existing engineering services and maintain engineering services;

(s) access to health, educational and recreational facilities;

(t) whether the applicant must pay a development charge;

(v) the historical effects of past racially discriminatory and segregatory legislation on land ownership, land development and access to engineering services and public facilities, and the need to address the historical imbalances;

(w) the protection or preservation of cultural and natural resources, including agricultural resources, unique areas or features, landscape character and biodiversity;

(x) the natural and physical qualities of that area;

(y) the need for the establishment of a property owners association to manage the land;

(z) the need to prohibit the alienation of a part of the land by means of a sectional title scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act or a share block in terms of the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act No. 59 of 1980);

(aa) the provisions of section 13 of the Legal Succession to the South African Transport Services Act, 1989 (Act No. 9 of 1989) relating to the zoning of land owned by Transnet and other laws which regulate the zoning of land;

(ab) any local practice or approach to land use management that is consistent with—

(i) the laws of the Republic;

(ii) the provincial planning norms and standards; and

(iii) the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan; and

(ac) any other relevant factor.

(2) A reduction in the value of land is not solely a relevant consideration for the purposes of considering the merits of an application for municipal planning approval.

(3) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Council—

(a) it may consider a summary of the comments received in response to the public consultation process, instead of the comments; and

(b) it must consider the Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on the application in addition to the matters in this Schedule.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 9

INFORMATION THAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN RECORD OF DECISION

(Section 63(4))

Information that must be included in a Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning approval

1. The following information must be recorded in a Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning approval—

(a) the details of the application, including—

(i) the nature of the application;

(ii) the property descriptions of the properties involved, unless the application is an application for a general land use scheme amendment; and

(iii) the application number;

(b) its decision;

(c) the conditions subject to which the application was approved, if it was approved subject to conditions, including—

(i) which conditions must be complied with before the erection of a structure on the land or the use of the land in accordance with the approval;

(ii) which conditions must be complied with before the construction of a building on the land;

(iii) which conditions must be complied with before occupation of the land;

(iv) which conditions must be complied with before the land may be registered in separate ownership; and

(v) which conditions must be registered against the land;

(d) if the approval is subject to payment of a development charge contemplated in section 60(1)—

(i) the amount of the development charge; and

(ii) who must pay the development charge, how it must be paid and by when;

(e) if the Surveyor-General must—

(i) approve a general plan or a diagram for the subdivision or consolidation of the land;

(ii) if the Surveyor-General must approve a property—

(aa) as a farm, including a portion or a remainder of a farm;

(bb) as a subdivision of land that is not a farm; or

(cc) as an erf in a township;

(f) the reasons for its decision;

(g) the reasons for the changes, if changes were made to an application by an applicant or the Municipality;

(h) the particulars of the public consultation process, including—

(i) if public consultation was required for the application;

(ii) if notice of the application in a newspaper was required, the name of the newspaper in which the notice was published and the date on which it was published;

(ii) if a public meeting was held to inform the public of an application, and the date of the meeting;

(iii) if a site inspection was held, and the date of the site inspection;

(v) if a hearing was held, and the date of the hearing;

(i) if any comments were received in response to an invitation to comment on the application—

(i) the closing date to lodge a memorandum of appeal;

(ii) that a summary of the rights and obligations of appellants can be obtained from the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(iii) the name and contact details of—

(aa) the applicant;

(bb) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(cc) a person at the Municipality on whom a memorandum of appeal, request for the late lodging of an appeal or a responding memorandum of appeal may be served;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(j) the approved layout plan, if applicable;
(k) the approved service agreement, if applicable;
(l) the approved phasing plan, if applicable;
(m) the date of the Municipality's decision.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 10
APPEAL PROCESS
(Section 83(1))

Part 1: Lodging of memorandum of appeal, lodging of responding memorandum, summonsing of person to lodge document and collation of documents

Lodging of memorandum of appeal

1.(1) A memorandum of appeal must—

(a) provide the essential facts of the matter;

(b) state the grounds of appeal and the relief sought;

(c) raise any issues, which the appellant wants the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to consider in making its decision;

(d) fully motivate an application for condonation; and

(e) fully motivate an award for costs, if the relief sought includes a request for costs against the Municipality, on the grounds that its decision is—

(i) grossly unreasonable;

(ii) manifestly in disregard of—

(aa) the procedures prescribed in this By-law; or

(bb) the development principles in terms of section 7 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

(cc) policies, including national and provincial policies adopted in terms of any law and the Municipality's own policies; or

(dd) national norms and standards for land use management and land development in terms of section 8 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, provincial planning norms and standards or the Municipality's own norms and standards.

(2) If the appellant is an applicant, the appellant must serve the memorandum of appeal on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(b) the Municipal Manager; and

(c) all the persons who responded in writing to an invitation to comment on the application for municipal planning approval who –

(i) responded before the closing date for comments; and

(ii) have provided their contact details.

(3) If the appellant is a person who lodged a written comment in terms of item 2(d) of Schedule 5, the appellant must serve the memorandum of appeal on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(b) the Municipal Manager; and

(c) the applicant.

(4) If possible, an appellant must also submit a copy of the memorandum of appeal by electronic mail to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Lodging of responding memorandum

2.(1) A person on whom a memorandum of appeal has been served, may lodge a responding memorandum.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(2) A responding memorandum must—

(a) state whether the appeal is opposed or not, and, if opposed, the grounds of opposition;

(b) raise any issues or matters, which that party wants the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to consider in making its decision;

(d) fully motivate an application for condonation; and

(c) include any request for an order for costs against the appellant and the reasons for the request, including an order for costs on the grounds that the appeal is vexatious or frivolous.

(3) A person who wants to lodge a responding memorandum must, within 30 days after the memorandum of appeal was served on that person serve the responding memorandum on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and

(b) the Municipal Manager.

(4) If possible, a person who wants to lodge a responding memorandum must also submit a copy of the responding memorandum by electronic mail to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Parties to an appeal hearing

3. Only the following persons shall be parties to an appeal hearing—

(a) the applicant; and

(b) a person who has lodged a written comment in terms of item 2(d) of Schedule 5—

(i) who has lodged an appeal against the decision of the Municipality; or

(ii) who has lodged a responding memorandum.

Withdrawal of appeal or opposition to appeal

4.(1) An appellant may withdraw an appeal by serving written notice of its withdrawal on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the Municipal Manager and on every other party to the appeal.

(2) A respondent may withdraw its opposition to an appeal by serving a written notice of withdrawal of that opposition on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the appellant and every other party to the appeal hearing.

(3) A party to an appeal hearing, who is aggrieved by the withdrawal of an appeal by an appellant, may apply to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority for an award of costs against the appellant.

Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to witness

5.(1) The Presiding Officer may subpoena any person to attend the site inspection or appeal hearing, in order—

(a) to testify and be questioned as a witness with regard to any relevant matter; or

(b) to produce any document or object in the possession or under the control of that person, and to be questioned with regard thereto.

(2) The law relating to privilege in a civil court of law applies to a witness subpoenaed or called to give evidence or to produce a document.

Issuing and service of subpoena to secure attendance of witness

6.(1) A subpoena contemplated in item 5(1) of this Schedule must be issued by the Presiding Officer under his or her signature, and must—

(a) specifically require the person named in it to appear before the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to testify or produce a document or any other object to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) state the reasons why the person is required to appear before the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to testify or produce a document or any other object to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
(c) if applicable, sufficiently identify the document or object which the person is required to produce; and
(d) state the date, time and place at which the person must appear before the Appeal Authority

(2) A subpoena must be served on a person by a person who has been authorised in writing by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar to serve it.

(3) A person who is serving a subpoena must display to the person who is served with a subpoena the original subpoena or the written authorisation to serve the subpoena, if requested to do so.

(4) A person who is serving a subpoena must provide a written return of service to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, including the manner in which the subpoena was served.

Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to document required to decide appeal
7.(1) The Presiding Officer, upon request of members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or of any party to the appeal hearing, may subpoena any person to lodge any document in the possession or under the control of that person with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) A person who has been subpoenaed to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must serve the document on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar at least 21 days before the appeal hearing commences.

(3) If the Presiding Officer has subpoenaed a Municipality to lodge a document that the Municipality relied on when it decided an application for municipal planning approval, and the Municipality fails to serve the document on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may uphold the appeal on the ground that the Municipality did not apply its mind when it decided the application.

(4) The law relating to privilege in a civil court of law applies to a person subpoenaed to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Issuing and service of subpoena to obtain document
8.(1) A subpoena contemplated in item 5(1) of this Schedule must be issued by the Presiding Officer under his or her signature, and must—
(a) specifically require the person named in it to lodge the document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
(b) state the reasons why the document is required by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
(c) sufficiently identify the document which the person is required to lodge with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
(d) state to how, where and by which date the document must be lodge with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) If the Presiding Officer has subpoenaed the Municipal Planning Approval Authority to lodge a document that it relied on when it decided an application for municipal planning approval, a warning that if it fails to serve the document on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may uphold the appeal on the ground that the Municipal Planning Approval Authority did not apply its mind when it decided the application.

(3) A subpoena must be served on a person by a person who has been authorised in writing by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar to serve it.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) A person who is serving a subpoena must display to the person who is served with a subpoena the original subpoena or the written authorisation to serve the subpoena, if requested to do so.

(5) A person who is serving a subpoena must provide a written return of service to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, including the manner in which the subpoena was served.

(6) The law relating to privilege in a civil court of law applies to a person subpoenaed to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Collation of documents required to decide appeal

9.(1) A party to an appeal hearing must serve every document on which the party intends to rely on at an appeal hearing on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar at least 21 days before the appeal hearing commences.

(2) If possible, a party to the appeal hearing must also submit copies of the documents by electronic mail to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must collate all the memoranda and any other documents received from a party to an appeal hearing or requested by the Presiding Officer and post the collated documents on the Internet at least 14 days before the appeal hearing commences.

(4) If a party to an appeal hearing does not have access to the Internet, the party may obtain a copy of the collated documents from the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar at the cost of reproduction and posting.

Part 2: Setting down of appeal for hearing, site inspection and hearing of appeal

Setting down of appeal for hearing

10.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must forward the memoranda to the Presiding Officer—

(a) upon expiry of the period allowed by item 2(3) for the lodging of responding memorandum; or

(b) as soon as the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar has been advised in writing by the parties entitled to lodge responding memoranda, that they do not intend to do so,

whichever occurs first.

(2) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must—

(a) within 21 days after receipt by the Presiding Officer of the memoranda contemplated in item 1(1) of this Schedule, set the date, time and place for the hearing of the appeal, which date may not be later than—

(i) 90 days after the date on which the memorandum of appeal was lodged with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; or

(ii) such extended date as may be agreed upon between the parties to the appeal and the Registrar;

(b) in writing, notify all the parties to the appeal of the date, time and place set for the hearing thereof.

Rescinding of an appeal due to undue delay by appellant

11. The Presiding Officer may in writing rescind an appeal, if he or she is satisfied—

(a) that the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar has made at least three attempts to set a date, time and place to hear the appeal;

(b) that the appellant has been warned that failure to agree to a date, time and place to hear the appeal can lead to the appeal being rescinded; and

(c) the appellant had sufficient opportunity to agree to a date, time and place to hear the appeal.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Postponement of site inspection or hearing

12. (1) Any party to an appeal may request in writing that the site inspection or hearing be postponed at least 10 days prior to the site inspection or hearing.

(2) The presiding officer may grant a postponement upon good cause shown and must notify the parties of his or her decision within 5 days of the party's request.

(3) If the postponement is opposed, the presiding officer may request the parties to the appeal to make representations before ruling on the matter.

Site inspection

13.(1) Members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may enter upon land or a building relevant to an appeal before it, during normal business hours or at any other reasonable hour, to conduct an inspection of the site.

(2) All the parties to an appeal hearing are entitled to attend an inspection and may be represented at the inspection.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must notify all parties to the appeal hearing in writing, of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's intention to carry out an inspection.

(4) The notice of the inspection must—

(a) specify the place, date and time of the inspection;

(b) state the purpose of the proposed inspection; and

(c) invite all parties to the appeal hearing to be present during the inspection.

(5) The date and time of the inspection must be determined by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar after consultation with the occupiers of the land or buildings concerned.

(6) In the event that the owner or occupier is not present during the inspection, the members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must leave the land or building as effectively secured against trespassers as they found it.

(7) Any person who enters upon land or enters a building to attend a site inspection by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, who gains knowledge of another person's private or business affairs in the process, must treat that information as confidential and may not disclose it to any other person.

(8) A person who discloses knowledge of another person's private or business affairs that has been gained in the process of attending a site inspection of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is guilty of an offence, and liable upon conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, unless the disclosure—

(a) was made for the purposes of deciding the appeal;

(b) was ordered by a competent court; or

(c) is required under any law.

(9) A person who wilfully obstructs the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority from entering upon land or a building contemplated in this item, is guilty of an offence and is liable upon conviction to a fine of R10 000.

Hearing

14.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must notify all parties to an appeal hearing in writing of the time and place of the appeal hearing.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(2) The Presiding Officer—

(a) determines the procedure of the appeal hearing; and

(b) decides all questions and matters arising with regard to the procedure at the appeal hearing.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must consider the merits of the matter on appeal, and to that end the Presiding Officer may allow the appellant and other parties in the appeal to raise new issues and to introduce new evidence, whether oral or documentary.

(4) A party to an appeal hearing is entitled to be present at the hearing of the appeal, and to—

(a) be represented by a legal representative or any other person;

(b) state a case and lead evidence in support thereof or in rebuttal of the evidence;

(c) call witnesses to testify and question those witnesses;

(d) present other evidence;

(e) cross-examine any person called as a witness by any other party; and

(f) address the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority on the merits.

(5) A party to an appeal hearing may object to the opposite party raising any issue or relying on any document not relied on in that party's memorandum on the ground that—

(a) the opposite party has not established good reason for the introduction of that issue or document in the proceedings; or

(b) the introduction thereof in the proceedings is likely to cause the objecting party unfair prejudice.

(6) The Presiding Officer must make a ruling as to whether or not the objection to the raising of the new issue or reliance on a new document is to be upheld, and, in the light of that ruling, may make any appropriate order, including an order for the—

(a) payment of the costs relating to the determination of the objection, or

(b) adjournment of the hearing for a period stipulated in the order.

Hearing of appeal in absence of parties

15. (1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may, after a notice of hearing has been served on all the parties, hear an appeal in the absence of an appellant or any other party if −

(a) it is satisfied that the reasons provided to it by the appellant or other party are not of a nature that necessitate his or her attendance;

(b) the party has notified the appeal authority that he or she does not wish to be present at the hearing; or

(c) the party fails to attend the hearing without providing any reasons for non-attendance.

Circumstances in which hearing may be dispensed with

16. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may decide an appeal by considering the documents lodged with it without holding a hearing if—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is of the view that the issues for determination of the appeal can be adequately determined in the absence of the parties; and

(b) the parties consent in writing to the appeal being determined without a hearing.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHEDULE 11

APPLICATION FOR LATE LODGING OF MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL

(Section 83(2))

Application for late lodging of memorandum of appeal

1.(1) An applicant or a person who has a right of appeal, may, within the 21 days allowed for the lodging of an appeal, apply to the Chairperson for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal.

(2) An application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause as to why the application should be granted.

(3) An application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal must be served on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(b) the Municipality; and

(c) the applicant, if the person lodging the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal is not the applicant

Opposition by an applicant to late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

2.(1) An opposition by an applicant to the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause why the application for the late lodging of an appeal should not be granted.

(2) An applicant that intends to oppose an application for the late lodging of an appeal must serve an affidavit opposing the application for the late lodging of an appeal within 14 days after having been served with an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(b) the Municipality;

(c) the person who lodged the application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal; and

(d) all parties who lodged a written comment on an application for municipal planning approval in terms of item 2(d) of Schedule 5, if the person lodging the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal is the applicant.

Matters relevant in determining merits of late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

3. The Presiding Officer must consider the following matters, in so far as they may be relevant, in deciding on an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal—

(a) the information and reasons contained in the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal;

(b) the information and reasons contained in the affidavit opposing the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal;

(c) the underlying facts and circumstances for the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal;

(d) the potential prejudice to any party to the appeal; and

(e) the time that has elapsed from the date of notice of the Municipality's decision.

Decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

4. The Presiding Officer must—

(a) rule on an application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal within 30 days of the expiry of the period for the lodging of an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal, which ruling may include an order as to costs as the Presiding Officer considers fair and appropriate;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(b) in the event that an application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal is granted, review and adjust the time limits relating to the lodging of memoranda and the hearing of the appeal by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Notice of decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

5. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must, within seven days after the Chairperson has made a ruling on an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal, serve written notice of the ruling on—

(a) the Municipality;

(b) the person who lodged the application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal; and

(c) the applicant, if the applicant was not the person who lodged the application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 12

URGENT APPLICATION TO THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPEAL AUTHORITY TO CONFIRM THAT AN APPEAL IS INVALID OR FOR THE PARTIAL COMMENCEMENT OF A DECISION APPROVING AN APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

(Section 83(3))

Urgent application to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval

1.(1) An applicant may apply to the Presiding Officer before the appeal is heard −

(a) to confirm that an appeal is invalid, if—

(i) the appeal was lodged by a person who is not entitled to lodge an appeal to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; or

(ii) if the appellant is an applicant, he or she failed to serve a copy of the memorandum on a person contemplated in item 1(2) of Schedule 10;

(iii) if the appellant is a person who lodged a written comment in terms of item 2(d) of Schedule 5, he or she failed to serve a copy of the memorandum on a person contemplated in item 1(3) of Schedule 10;

(b) for the commencement of—

(i) a decision on an application for municipal approval in respect of land that is not affected by the appeal; or

(ii) the parts of a decision on an application for municipal planning approval that are not affected by the appeal.

(2) An urgent application must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause as to why the application should be granted.

(3) An urgent application must be served on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(b) the Municipality; and

(c) the person who lodged the appeal.

Opposition to an urgent application

2.(1) An opposition to an urgent application must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause why the urgent application should not be granted.

(2) An appellant who intends to oppose an urgent application must serve an affidavit opposing the urgent application within 14 days after having been served with the urgent application on—

(a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;

(b) the Municipality; and

(c) the applicant.

Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid

3. The Presiding Officer must consider the following matters, in so far as they may be relevant, in deciding on an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid—

(a) the information and reasons contained in the application;

(b) the underlying facts and circumstances for the application; and

(c) the potential prejudice to any party to the application.

Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

4. The Presiding Officer must consider the following matters, in so far as they may be relevant, in deciding on an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval—

(a) the information and reasons contained in the application;

(b) the extent to which the land that will remain subject to the appeal will be affected by a decision to allow the commencement of the decision to grant municipal approval in respect of the balance of the land;

(c) the extent to which it is possible to distinguish between the parts of the decision to grant municipal approval that may commence and the parts that may not;

(d) the underlying facts and circumstances for the application; and

(e) the potential prejudice to any party to the application.

Decision on urgent application

5. A Presiding Officer must rule on an urgent within 14 days of the expiry of the period for the lodging of an opposition to the application, which ruling may include an order as to costs as the Chairperson considers fair and appropriate.

Notice of decision on urgent application

6. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must, within seven days after a Presiding Officer has made a ruling on an urgent application, serve written notice of the ruling on—

(a) the appellant whose appeal was the subject of the urgent application; and

(b) the applicant.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE 13
TRANSITIONAL MEASURES
(Section 138)

Part 1: Town Planning Ordinance

Application for special consent approved in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance
1.(1) An approval for special consent in terms of section 67*bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance must be regarded as consent by the Municipality in terms of the land use scheme contemplated in section 62(3)(a) of this By-law.

(2) For the purposes of section 68(2) of this By-law, the effective date of a Municipality's special consent contemplated in section 67*bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance is—

(a) the date of expiry of the 28 day period referred to section 67*ter* of the Town Planning Ordinance, if no appeal was lodged against the decision of the Municipality; or

(b) the date that the appeal was decided, if an appeal was lodged against the decision of the Municipality in terms of section 67*ter* of the Town Planning Ordinance.

Pending application for special consent in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance
2.(1) A pending application for special consent in terms of section 67*bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the Town Planning Ordinance in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the Town Planning Ordinance that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

Part 2: Local Authorities Ordinance

Application for permanent closure of a municipal road approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
3.(1) An approval for the permanent closure of a municipal road in terms of section 211(2) of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be regarded as an approval by the Municipality in terms of section 62(3)(a) of this By-law.

(2) For the purposes of section 68(2) of this By-law, the effective date of a Municipality's approval contemplated in section 211(2) of the Local Authorities Ordinance is the date upon which the Administrator approved the permanent closure of the municipal road as contemplated in section 211(2)(f) of the Local Authorities Ordinance.

Application for permanent closure of a public place approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
4.(1) An approval for the permanent closure of a public place in terms of section 212(1)(a) of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be regarded as an approval by the Municipality in terms of section 62(3)(a) of this By-law.

(2) For the purposes of section 68(2) of this By-law, the effective date of a Municipality's approval contemplated in section 212(1)(a) of the Local Authorities Ordinance is the date upon which the Administrator approved the permanent closure of the public place as contemplated in section 212(1)(b) read with 211(2)(f) of the Local Authorities Ordinance.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Pending application for permanent closure of a municipal road in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

5.(1) A pending application for the permanent closure of a public place in terms of section 211 of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the Local Authorities Ordinance in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the Local Authorities Ordinance that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

(5) The Municipality does not require the Administrator's consent as contemplated in section 211(2)(f) of the Local Authority's Ordinance.

Pending application for permanent closure of a public place in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

6.(1) A pending application for the permanent closure of a public place in terms of section 212 of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the Local Authorities Ordinance in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the Local Authorities Ordinance that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

(5) The Municipality does not require the Administrator's consent as contemplated in section 212(1)(b) read with 211(2)(f) of the Local Authority's Ordinance.

Part 3: Less Formal Township Establishment Act

Less formal settlement or township approved in terms of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act

7.(1) An application for a settlement approved in terms of section 3(1) or a township approved in terms of section 14(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, that has been approved—

(a) subject to a layout plan; and

(b) subject to conditions for the development thereof,

must be regarded as a township approved in terms of section 62(3)(a) this By-law.

(2) Despite –

(a) the provisions of section 3(5)(b), (e) and (g) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act; or

(b) a decision to the contrary by the Administrator in terms of section 12(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act,

this Act applies to land designated as a less formal settlement in terms of section 3(1) or a township approved in terms of section 14(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act.

(3) An application is not required in terms of this By-law for –

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) the development of a less formal settlement in accordance with an approved layout plan and conditions of approval contemplated in section 4(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act; or

(b) the development of less formal township in accordance with an approved layout plan and conditions of approval contemplated in section 14(1)(a) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act.

(4) An application is required in terms of this By-law for the subdivision of land or establishment of a township on land that has been designated as a less formal settlement in terms of section 3(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, it the land was not designated-

(a) subject to a layout plan; or

(b) subject to conditions for the development thereof.

Part 4: Development Facilitation Act

Development approved in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

8.(1) All applications, appeals or other matters pending before a Tribunal established in terms of section 15 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (No 67 of 1995) at the commencement of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (1st July 2015) that have not been decided or otherwise disposed of, must be continued and disposed of in terms of the Spatial Planning Land Use Management Act.

(2) An application for development approved in terms of section 33(1) or 51(1) of the Development Facilitation Act must be regarded as an application for municipal planning approval approved in terms of section 47(2)(a) and 62(3)(a) of this By-law.

Functions of designated officer may be performed by Municipality

9.(1) Despite the repeal of the Development Facilitation Act, the Municipality must continue to perform the following functions conferred on a designated officer in terms of the Development Facilitation Act –

(a) to publish the conditions of establishment imposed by the Development Tribunal or the Development Municipal Planning Appeal Tribunal that must be published in the Gazette, as contemplated in sections 33(4) and 51(3) of the Development Facilitation, in the Gazette;

(b) to inform the Registrar of Deeds that the conditions of establishment which have to be complied with prior to the commencement of registration, have been complied with, contemplated in section 38(1)(c) of the Development Facilitation Act; and

(c) to inform the Registrar of Deeds that the applicant and the Municipality have fulfilled their obligations relating to the provision of services, contemplated in section 38(1)(d) of the Development Facilitation Act.

(2) The Municipality must appoint a municipal official to perform the functions conferred on a designated officer as contemplated in this item.

Power reserved by Development Tribunal or Development Appeal Tribunal in a decision on an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

10.(1) A power reserved by the Development Tribunal or Development Appeal Tribunal in a decision on an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act must be regarded as a power that must be exercised by the Municipality.

(2) The Municipality must comply with the provisions of this By-law, including the procedure for the amendment of a notice of a decision on an application for municipal planning approval, when exercising a power contemplated in this item.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Part 5: KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

Application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

11. A decision by the Municipality—

(a) to adopt a scheme contemplated in section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(b) to replace a scheme contemplated in section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(c) to approve an amendment to a Municipality's scheme contemplated in section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(d) to approve the subdivision of land contemplated in section 26(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(e) to approve the consolidation of land contemplated in section 26(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(f) to approve the development of land situated outside the area of a scheme contemplated in section 43(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;

(g) to approve the phasing or cancellation of an approved layout plan contemplated in section 55(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act; or

(h) to approve the alteration, suspension or deletion of a restriction relating to land contemplated in section 65(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act,

must be regarded as approval for an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 62(3)(a) of this By-law.

Application in terms of a repealed planning law that must be regarded as an application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

12. An application in terms of a repealed planning law that must be regarded to be an application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act must be regarded as an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 62(3)(a) of this By-law.

Pending application in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

13.(1) A pending application to the Municipality or a pending proposal by the Municipality in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act as contemplated in item 1 must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Validation of decision made in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act after 30 June 2015 but before the commencement of this By-law

14. A decision by the Municipality to approve or refuse an application to it or a proposal by it in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act as contemplated in item 11 is not invalid by virtue of not complying with the provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, if—

(a) the application to it or proposal by it was made before 1 July 2015; and

(b) the decision to approve or refuse the application or proposal was made after 30 June 2015 but before the commencement of this By-law.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 19 OF 2017

ENDUMENI MUNICIPALITY

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF GENERAL VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) (i) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the general valuation roll for 2017/2022 financial years is open for public inspection at the Municipal Offices, 64 Victoria Street, Dundee; the Municipal Offices, Biggar Street, Glencoe; the Municipal Offices, Market Square, Wasbank; all libraries within the area of jurisdiction of the Endumeni Municipality, as well as the Municipality's website www.endumeni.gov.za, from **27 FEBRUARY 2017** to **7 APRIL 2017**.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49 (1) (a) (ii) of the Act that any owner of property, or other person who so desires, should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the valuation roll within the above-mentioned period. Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that, in terms of section 50 (2) of the Act, an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such. The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the aforementioned municipal offices. The completed forms must be returned to the following address: The Municipal Manager, Private Bag 2024, Dundee, 3000.

For enquiries please telephone Nic Bezuidenhoudt or Mohamed Adam 034 – 212 2121 extension 2218/2267 during normal office hours, or by email to nicb@endumeni.gov.za or mohamed@endumeni.gov.za

Date of display of this notice: 9 February 2017

D PADAYACHEE **NOTICE No. 17/2017**
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWING 19 VAN 2017

ENDUMENI MUNISIPALITEIT

OPENBARE KENNISGEWING MET BEROEP OP INSPEKSIE VAN ALGEMENE WAARDASIELYS EN INDIEN VAN BESWARE

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 49 (1) (a) (i) van die Plaaslike Owerheids: Munisipale Eiendomsbelastingswet, 2004 (Wet No. 6 van 2004), hierna verwys as die "Wet", dat die algemene waardasielys vir die 2017/2022 finansiële jare beskikbaar is vir openbare inspeksie by die Munisipale Kantore, Victoriastraat 64, Dundee; die Munisipale Kantore, Biggarstraat, Glencoe; die Munisipale Kantore, Markplein, Wasbank, alle biblioteke binne die regsgebied van die Endumeni Munisipaliteit, en die Munisipaliteit se webwerf www.endumeni.gov.za, vanaf **27 FEBRUARIE 2017** tot **7 APRIL 2017.**

'n Beroep word hiermee ingevolge artikel 49 (1) (a) (ii) van die Wet gedoen op die eienaar van eiendom, of enige ander persoon wie daartoe wens, om binne die voormelde tydperk beswaar by die Munisipale Bestuurder aan te teken teen enige aangeleentheid wat daarin verskyn, of wat daaruit weggelaat is. U aandag word daarop gevestig dat, ingevolge artikel 50 (2) van die Wet, enige beswaar gerig moet wees tot 'n spesifieke individuele eiendom en nie teen die lys as sulks nie. Die nodige vorms vir die indien van besware sal verkrygbaar wees by die munisipale kantore soos hierbo vermeld. Voltooide vorms moet na die volgende adres versend word: Die Munisipale Bestuurder Privaatsak 2024, Dundee, 3000.

Enige navrae kan gerig word aan Nic Bezuidenhoudt of Mohamed Adam by telefonnommer 034 – 212 2121 uitbreiding 2218/2267 gedurende normale kantoorure, of per e-pos aan nicb@endumeni.gov.za of mohamed@endumeni.gov.za

Datum van vertoon van kennisgewing: 9 Februarie 2017

D PADAYACHEE **KENNISGEWING No. 17/2017**
WAARNEMENDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

UMASIPALA WASENDUMENI

ISAZISO ESIMEMA UMPHAKATHI UKUBA UZOHLOLA UHLU LWEZILINGANISOMANANI

Kwaziswa umphakathi ngokwesigaba 49 (1) (a) (i) soMthetho woHulumeni Basemakhaya: uMthetho Wentela yoBuninimhlaba kaMasipala we-2004, (uMthetho ongunombolo 6 we-2004), obuye ubizwe ngokuthi uMthetho, ukuthi uhlu lwezilinganisomanani lonyaka wezimali ye- 2017/2022 seluvulelekile ukuthi umphakathi uluhlole emahhovisi kamasipala ku 64 Victoria Street, Dundee; Biggar Street, Glencoe; Market Square, Wasbank; nakuyoyonke imitapoyezincwadi ekuMasipala Endumeni, kusukela **27 FEBHRUWARI 2017** kuya **30 EPHRELI 2017,**
ngaphezu kwalokho noma loluhlu luyatholakala ekhelini lesizindalwazi elithi
www.endumeni.gov.za.

Kumenywa, ngokwesiGaba 49(1)(a)(ii) soMthetho, noma ngubani ongumnikazi womhlaba noma omunye nje-ke umuntu onesifiso sokuba afake isicelo sokuphikisa emenenjeni kamasipala nganoma yikuphi okusohlwini lwezilinganisomanani noma okusalile ohlwini lwezilinganisomanani phakathi kwesikhathi esibekwe ngenhla.
Umphakathi uyaxwayiswa ukuthi ngokwesiGaba 50(2) soMthetho ukuphikisa kumele kuqondane ngqo nalowo mhlaba ofisa ukuphikisa ngawo kodwa kungabi ngesohlu lwezilinganisomanani. Ifomu lokufaka isiphikiso sakho litholakala kulamakheli loMasipala abangenhla. Amafomu asegcwalisiwe kumele abuyiselwe kuleli kheli elilandelayo: The Municipal Manager, Private Bag 2024, Dundee, 3000.

Uma ufuna ukubuza sicela ushayele uNic Bezuidenhoudt noma uMohamed Adam kule nombolo yocingo 034 – 212 2121 extension 2218/2267, noma usebenzise leli kheli lombikombani (email) nicb@endumeni.gov.za noma mohamed@endumeni.gov.za

Usuku Lokuphanyekwa Kwalesisaziso: 9 Febhruwari 2017

D PADAYACHEE **ISAZISO ESINGUNOMBOLO 17/2017**
IMENENJA KAMASIPALA EBAMBILE

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**